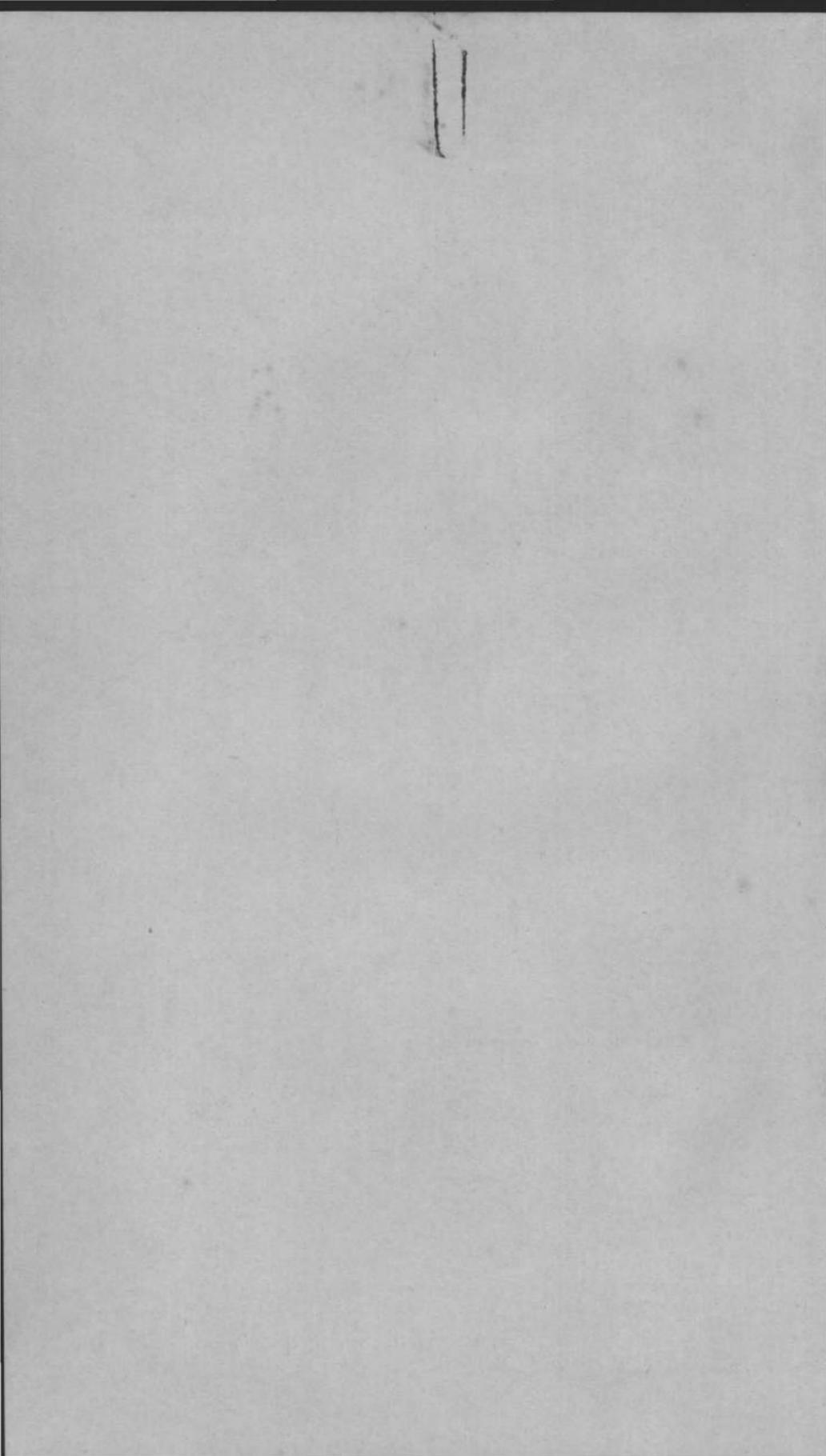
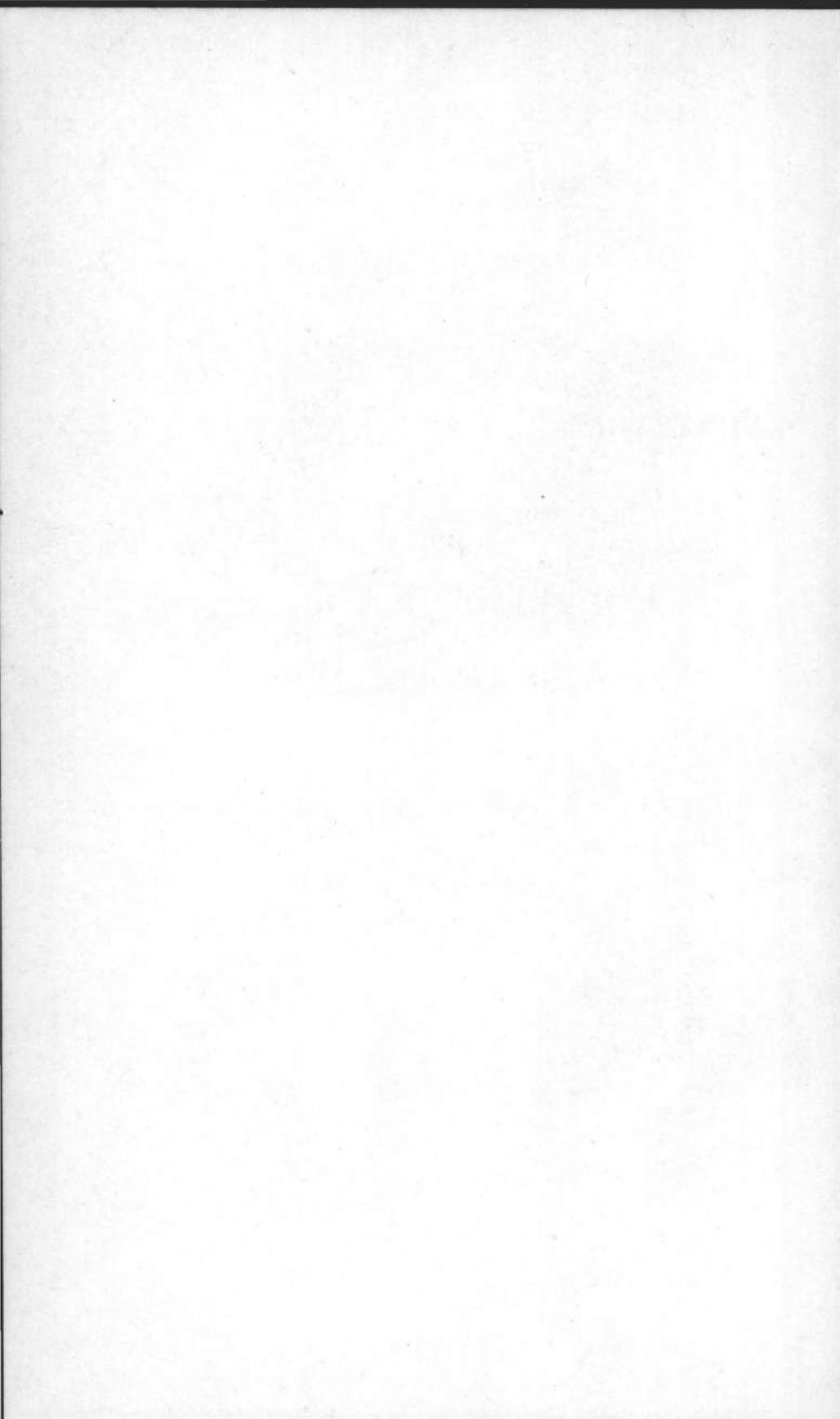


Ann Inner Hightower



U



PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

THIRTY-NINTH STATE CONFERENCE

National Society

Daughters of the American Revolution

GEORGIA

ENTERTAINED BY THE
GOVERNOR DAVID EMANUEL CHAPTER
SWAINSBORO, GEORGIA

MRS. JOHN S. ADAMS - - - - State Regent
MRS. STEWART COLLEY - - State Recording Secretary
MRS. MELL KNOX - - - State Chairman Press Committee

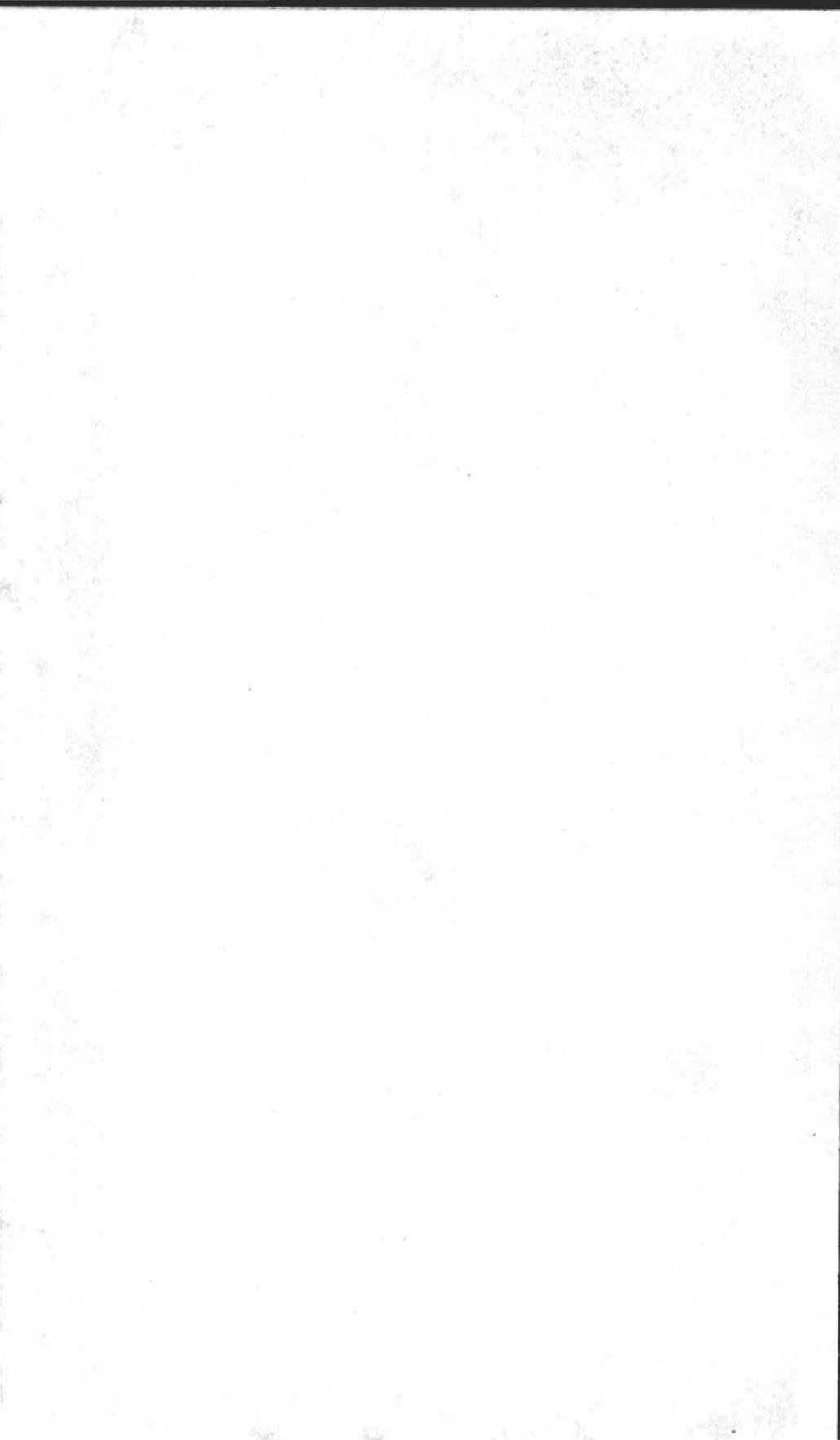


STATE OFFICERS, 1936-1938

- STATE REGENT—Mrs. John S. Adams, Dublin.
 STATE FIRST VICE-REGENT—Mrs. Harrison Hightower, Thomaston.
 STATE SECOND VICE-REGENT—Mrs. J. Thomas Wood, 1004 Seller Avenue, Savannah.
 STATE CHAPLAIN—Miss Annie Crawford, Athens.
 STATE RECORDING SECRETARY—Mrs. Stewart Colley, Grantville.
 STATE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY—Mrs. E. Blount Freeman, Dublin.
 STATE TREASURER—Mrs. Ober D. Warthen, Vidalia.
 STATE AUDITOR—Mrs. Thomas C. Mell, 2499 Peachtree Road, N. E., Atlanta.
 STATE CONSULTING ORGANIZING SECRETARY—Mrs. John M. Simmons, Bainbridge.
 STATE LIBRARIAN—Mrs. T. O. Tabor, Jr., Elberton.
 STATE HISTORIAN—Mrs. John Edward Lane, Jackson.
 STATE CONSULTING REGISTRAR—Mrs. Y. Harris Yarbrough, Milledgeville.
 STATE REPORTED TO SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION—Mrs. Di Ingram, Valdosta.
 STATE CURATOR—Mrs. Alfred N. Murray, 2901 Beacon Ave., Columbus.
 STATE GENEALOGIST—Mrs. James Harold Nicholson, Madison.
 STATE EDITOR—Mrs. James L. Mims, Hawkinsville.
 STATE ASSISTANT EDITOR—Mrs. Thomas J. Sappington, Eastman.



MRS. JULIUS Y. TALMADGE
Recording Secretary General
National Society Daughters of the American Revolution
1935-1938



CONTENTS

	Page
By-Laws of State Conference.....	144
Chapter Directory	160
Chapter Order of Installation.....	158
In Memoriam	8
Items of Information:	
Badges for State Conference.....	152
Historical Collections Georgia D. A. R.....	153
Historical Programs for Chapters 1937-38.....	155
Honor Roll Requirements.....	155
Information for Regents.....	151
Memorials	151
Patriotic Days to be Observed.....	152
Student Loan Fund.....	152
Trophies and Awards.....	154
Minutes:	
Thirty-ninth Annual Conference.....	18
Executive Board Meeting—Swainsboro.....	18
Georgia Delegation—Washington, D. C.....	31
National Board of Management, 1937-38.....	6
National Society Children of the American Revolution.....	171
Program of State Conference.....	11
Reports:	
Chapters	88
Committees	53
Officers	32
Resolutions of—	
State Conference	27
State Executive Board.....	26
State Standing Committees, 1937-1938.....	164
State Conferences	150
State Officers, 1936-1938.....	2
State Officers' Club.....	169
State Honorary Regents.....	5
Vice Presidents General.....	6

CONTENTS

Introduction	1
Chapter I	15
Chapter II	35
Chapter III	55
Chapter IV	75
Chapter V	95
Chapter VI	115
Chapter VII	135
Chapter VIII	155
Chapter IX	175
Chapter X	195
Chapter XI	215
Chapter XII	235
Chapter XIII	255
Chapter XIV	275
Chapter XV	295
Chapter XVI	315
Chapter XVII	335
Chapter XVIII	355
Chapter XIX	375
Chapter XX	395
Chapter XXI	415
Chapter XXII	435
Chapter XXIII	455
Chapter XXIV	475
Chapter XXV	495
Chapter XXVI	515
Chapter XXVII	535
Chapter XXVIII	555
Chapter XXIX	575
Chapter XXX	595
Chapter XXXI	615
Chapter XXXII	635
Chapter XXXIII	655
Chapter XXXIV	675
Chapter XXXV	695
Chapter XXXVI	715
Chapter XXXVII	735
Chapter XXXVIII	755
Chapter XXXIX	775
Chapter XL	795
Chapter XLI	815
Chapter XLII	835
Chapter XLIII	855
Chapter XLIV	875
Chapter XLV	895
Chapter XLVI	915
Chapter XLVII	935
Chapter XLVIII	955
Chapter XLIX	975
Chapter L	995

**STATE REGENTS OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN
REVOLUTION IN GEORGIA SINCE THE FORMATION
OF THE NATIONAL SOCIETY**

- *First State Regent—Mrs. Augustus Ramon Salas, Waynesboro, 1891.
- *Second State Regent—Mrs. Harry Jackson, Atlanta, 1892.
- *Third State Regent—Mrs. S. B. C. Morgan, Savannah, 1893-1894-1896 and 1897.
- *Fourth State Regent—Mrs. Porter King, Atlanta, 1898.
- *Fifth State Regent—Mrs. Robert Emory Park, Macon, 1899-1900-1901 and 1902.
- *Sixth State Regent—Mrs. Ira Yale Sage, Atlanta, 1903 and 1904.
- Seventh State Regent—Mrs. James A. Rounsaville, Rome, 1905 and 1906.
- *Eighth State Regent—Miss Anna Caroline Benning, Columbus, 1907 and 1908.
- Ninth State Regent—Mrs. P. W. Godfrey, Covington, 1909.
- *Tenth State Regent—Mrs. John M. Graham, Marietta, 1910-1912.
- Eleventh State Regent—Mrs. Sheppard W. Foster, Atlanta, 1912-1914.
- *Twelfth State Regent—Mrs. Thaddeus C. Parker, Macon, 1914-1916.
- Thirteenth State Regent—Mrs. Howard H. McCall, Atlanta, 1916-1918.
- Fourteenth State Regent—Mrs. James S. Wood, Savannah, 1918-1920.
- Fifteenth State Regent—Mrs. Max E. Land, Cordele, 1920-1922.
- Sixteenth State Regent—Mrs. Charles Akerman, Macon, 1922-1924.
- Seventeenth State Regent—Mrs. Julius Y. Talmadge, Athens, 1924-1926.
- Eighteenth State Regent—Mrs. Herbert M. Franklin, Tennille, 1926-1928.
- Nineteenth State Regent—Mrs. Herbert Fay Gaffney, Columbus, 1928-1930.
- Twentieth State Regent—Mrs. Bun Wylie, Atlanta, 1930-1932.
- Twenty-first State Regent—Mrs. Julian McCurry, Athens, 1932-1934.
- Twenty-second State Regent—Mrs. John W. Daniel, Savannah, 1934-1936.
- Twenty-third State Regent—Mrs. John S. Adams, Dublin, 1936-1938.

Honorary State Regents

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| *Mrs. Martha Berrien Duncan | *Miss Anna Caroline Benning |
| *Mrs. W. H. Bordon | *Mrs. T. C. Parker |
| *Miss Julia McKinley | Mrs. Max E. Land |
| *Mrs. Mary A. Washington | Mrs. James S. Wood |
| *Mrs. Harriet Gold Jefferies | Mrs. Charles Akerman |
| *Mrs. William Lawson Peel | Mrs. Julius Y. Talmadge |
| *Mrs. J. H. Redding | Mrs. Herbert Franklin |
| *Mrs. S. B. C. Morgan | Mrs. Herbert Fay Gaffney |
| *Mrs. John M. Graham | Mrs. Bun Wylie |
| Mrs. Howard H. McCall | Mrs. Julian McCurry |
| Mrs. S. W. Foster | Mrs. John W. Daniel. |

*Deceased.

GEORGIA'S VICE PRESIDENTS GENERAL

Served in the Following Order:

- Mrs. Lucien Cocke, Roanoke, Va. (Formerly Mrs. Hugh Hagan).
- *Mrs. Albert Cox, Atlanta, Ga.
- Mrs. Lizzie Bailey, Griffin, Ga.
- *Madam Proschaska, Atlanta, Ga. (Formerly Mrs. Dickson).
- *Miss Anna Caroline Benning, Columbus, Ga.
- *Mrs. Hoke Smith, Atlanta, Ga.
- *Mrs. S. B. C. Morgan, Savannah, Ga.
- *Mrs. I. Y. Sage, Atlanta, Ga.
- *Mrs. Robert E. Park, Macon, Ga.
- *Miss Anna Caroline Benning, Columbus, Ga.
- *Mrs. William Lawson Peel, Atlanta, Ga.
- Mrs. Sheppard W. Foster, Atlanta, Ga.
- Mrs. Howard H. McCall, Atlanta, Ga.
- Mrs. Julius Y. Talmadge, Athens, Ga.
- Mrs. Herbert Fay Gaffney, Columbus, Ga.
- Mrs. Julian McCurry, Athens, Ga.

THE NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

(Organization—October 11, 1890)

MEMORIAL CONTINENTAL HALL

Seventeenth and D Streets, N. W., Washington, D. C.

NATIONAL BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

1936-1937

President General

Mrs. William A. Becker,

Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D. C.

Vice Presidents General

(Term of office expires 1937)

- Mrs. Wm. Perry Herring McFaddin, 1906 McFadden Ave., Beaumont, Texas.
- Mrs. Julian McCurry, Bradwell Hall, Athens, Ga.
- Mrs. Frederick F. Gundrum, 2214 21st St., Sacramento, Calif.
- Mrs. Bessie Carroll Higgins, 1045 N. Main St., Spencer, Iowa.
- Miss Minnie M. Dilley, 417 Wiona St., Northfield, Minn.
- Mrs. Henry Zoller, Jr., 4402 Charlecote Pl., Guilford, Baltimore, Md.
- Mrs. Roscoe C. O'Byrne, 912 Main St., Brookville, Ind.
(Term of Office expires 1938)
- Mrs. William Herron Alexander, 500 Meade St., Monongahela, Pa.
- Miss Nancy Hudson Harris, 37 Saunders St., Allston, Mass.
- Mrs. James H. McDonald, Glencoe Hills, Wachtenaw Rd., Ypsilanti, Mich.
- Mrs. Robert Hamilton Gibbes, Route 27, Schenectady, N. Y.
- Mrs. Theodore Strawn, North Blvd., DeLand, Fla.
- Mrs. Asa Clay Messenger, 248 N. King St., Zenia, Ohio.
- Mrs. Zebulon Vance Judd, Auburn, Ala.
(Term of Office expires 1939)
- Miss Emeline M. Street, 259 Canner St., New Haven, Conn.
- Mrs. Mortimer Platt, 3109 Stadium Drive, Fort Worth, Texas.
- Mrs. Harold Theodore Graves, 504 4th Ave., So., Jamestown, N. Dak.
- Mrs. Thomas J. Mauldin, Pickens, S. C.
- Mrs. Eli Dixson, Roseville, Illinois.
- Mrs. Wm. John Ward, 58 Bellevue Ave., Summit, N. J.
- Mrs. J. Harris Baughman, Tallulah, La.

Chaplain General

Mrs. E. Thomas Boyd, 2588 Dexter St., Denver, Colo.

Recording Secretary General

Mrs. Julius Y. Talmadge, Memorial Continental Hall.

Corresponding Secretary General

Mrs. Charles Blackwell Keesee, Memorial Continental Hall.

Organizing Secretary General

Mrs. William H. Pouch, Memorial Continental Hall.

Treasurer General

Mrs. Henry M. Robert, Jr., Memorial Continental Hall.

Registrar General

Mrs. Lue Reynolds Spencer, Memorial Continental Hall.

Historian General

Mrs. Julian G. Goodhue, Memorial Continental Hall.

Reporter General to Smithsonian Institution

Mrs. John Y. Richardson, 2659 S. W. Georgian Place, Portland, Ore.

Librarian General

Mrs. Luther Eugene Tomm, Memorial Continental Hall.

Curator General

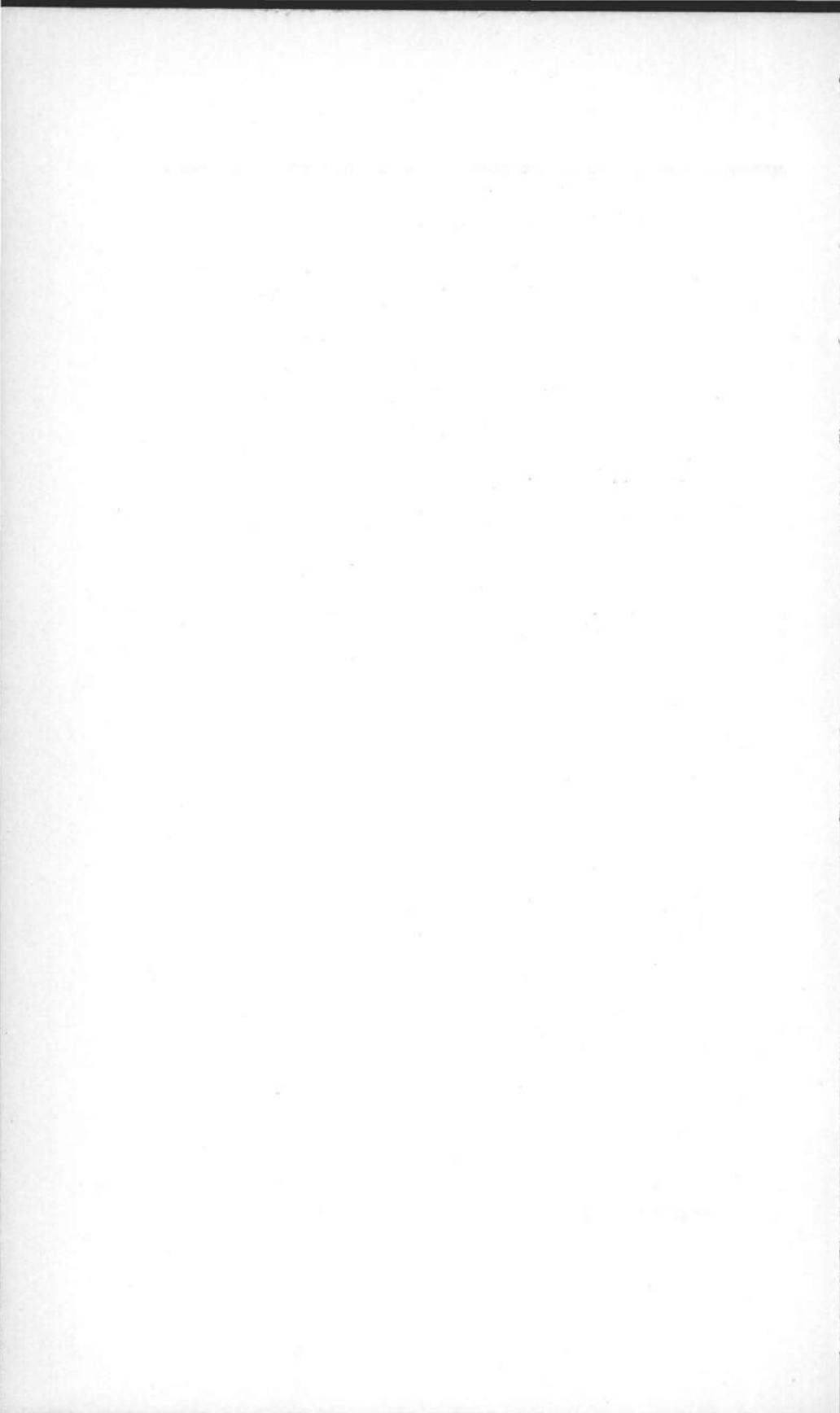
Mrs. Robert J. Reed, Memorial Continental Hall.

In Memoriam

Deceased Members, 1936-1937

- ATHENS: ELIJAH CLARKE CHAPTER**
Mrs. (H. T.) Martha Morton Abney, March 18, 1937.
- ATLANTA: ATLANTA CHAPTER**
Mrs. (Slaughter) Willie Gray Lithicum, July 13, 1936
Mrs. (J. T.) Ida Smith Avery, Sept. 24, 1936
Mrs. (L. W.) Annie Drummond Rogers, Nov. 26, 1936
Mrs. (J. M.) Blanche Hardin Mecalain, Dec. 31, 1936
- ATLANTA: JOSEPH HABERSHAM CHAPTER**
Mrs. (F. E.) Florence H. Brownell, Dec. 1, 1936
Mrs. (C. H.) Wilhemina Ashford, Dec. 22, 1936.
Mrs. (V. O.) Johnny K. Rankin, Dec. 25, 1936
Mrs. (W. D.) Emma N. Coleman, Jan. 5, 1937
- AUGUSTA: AUGUSTA CHAPTER**
Mrs. (J. E.) Allie Walton Harper, Aug. 26, 1936
Mrs. (W. C.) Loubelle Kissin Kellogg, June 6, 1936
Mrs. (Ivis) Ermine L. Brabham, Jan., 1937
- COLUMBUS: BUTTON GWINNETT CHAPTER**
Mrs. Augusta B. Moore, Jan. 22, 1937
- CORDELE: FORT EARLY CHAPTER**
Mrs. (George L.) Carrie Stinson Scandrett, Feb. 4, 1937
- COVINGTON: SERGEANT NEWTON CHAPTER**
Mrs. (Wm.) Virginia Henderson, April 15, 1936
- EASTMAN: WILLIAM FEW CHAPTER**
Mrs. (L. M.) Valeria Sauls Peacock, April 29, 1936
- EATONTON: SAMUEL REID CHAPTER**
Mrs. (Walker) Pauline Reid Swanson, Aug. 29, 1936
Mrs. (Gale K.) Nell Smith Riley, Oct. 10, 1936
- LaGRANGE: LaGRANGE CHAPTER**
Mrs. (F. F.) Lily Middlebrooks, April 1, 1936
Mrs. (Fuller E., Sr.) Ida Cason Callaway, April 10, 1936
- MACON: NATHANIEL MACON CHAPTER**
Mrs. (H. F.) Fargason, March 16, 1936
Mrs. (W. T.) Margaret Wagner Morgan, Sept. 8, 1936
- MILLEDGEVILLE: NANCY HART CHAPTER**
Mrs. Sarah Pool, Sept. 5, 1936
(One of our Real Daughters)
-

-
- MONTICELLO: ELIZABETH MARLOW CHAPTER**
Mrs. (O. M.) Eva Phillips Bishop, Sept. 18, 1936
- NEWMAN: SARAH DICKINSON CHAPTER**
Mrs. (A. J.) Jennie W. Webster, Jan. 1, 1937
- QUITMAN: HANNAH CLARKE CHAPTER**
Mrs. (J. H.) Catherine Long Hall, Sept. 26, 1936
- SANDERSVILLE: GOV. JARED IRWIN CHAPTER**
Mrs. Nanie Rawlings Snow, May, 1936
- SAVANNAH: BONAVENTURE CHAPTER**
Mrs. Carrie Gnann Ouzts, July 4, 1936
Mrs. (C. G.) Willa Wilson Tillman, Nov. 30, 1936
Mrs. (J. C.) Annie DuRant Gregg, Dec. 20, 1936
- SAVANNAH: LACHLAN McINTOSH CHAPTER**
Mrs. (Walter S.) Caroline Price Wilson, Dec. 25, 1936
- SAVANNAH: SAVANNAH CHAPTER**
Miss Henrietta Canton, June 17, 1936
Mrs. Laura V. Cox, June 21, 1936
Mrs. Iola Bishop, Dec. 5, 1936
- SOCIAL CIRCLE: JOHN CLARKE CHAPTER**
Mrs. (J. A.) Mattie Gibbs Mobley, June 28, 1936
- THOMASTON: JOHN HOUSTON CHAPTER**
Mrs. (James F.) Florence Harris Lewis, Dec. 5, 1936
- THOMASVILLE: THOMASVILLE CHAPTER**
Miss Mamie Merrill, June 30, 1936
- VIDALIA: VIDALIA CHAPTER**
Mrs. (J. F.) Annie Greene Darby, June 14, 1936
- WARRENTON: BUCKHALTER CHAPTER**
Mrs. Mamie Jarnagin, 1937
- WAYCROSS: JONATHAN BRYAN CHAPTER**
Mrs. (H. D.) Josephine Milikin Breen, Dec. 15, 1936



PROGRAM

Thirty-ninth Annual Conference

GEORGIA DAUGHTERS, NATIONAL SOCIETY, DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

SWAINSBORO, GEORGIA, MARCH 22, 23, 24, 1937

Primitive Baptist Church

Monday, March 22

Meeting of the Credentials Committee—10:00 A. M. to 5:30 P. M.
John C. Coleman Hotel.

Executive Board Meeting, 3:30 P. M.—Rathskeller, John C. Coleman Hotel.

Monday Evening, 8:30 o'clock

Primitive Baptist Church, West Main Street

Prelude.

Assembly Call—Grady Price.

Processional—Entrance of Standard Bearers, Pages, Distinguished Guests, Ex-State Regents, Ex-National Officers, State Officers, National Officers, Hostess Regent, State Regent.

Thirty-ninth Georgia State Conference called to order by State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams.

Invocation—Rev. C. S. Durden.

Pledge to the Flag—Mrs. John M. Slaton, State Chairman.

The National Anthem—One Stanza—Assembly.

American's Creed—Led by Mrs. Bun Wylie, State Chairman.

Addresses of Welcome:

Mrs. Robert H. Humphrey, Regent, Governor David Emanuel Chapter.

Judge Frank Mitchell, Mayor, City of Swainsboro.

Judge Robert H. Humphrey, President, Kiwanis Club of Swainsboro.

Response—Mrs. Bun Wylie, Honorary State Regent.

Presentation of State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams—Mrs. R. H. Humphrey, Hostess Regent.

Address—Mrs. John S. Adams, State Regent.

Introduction of Official Family—Mrs. John S. Adams, State Regent.

Presentation to Conference of Miss Rheba Yarbrough of Thomaston, Winner of the Georgia D. A. R. Good Citizenship Pilgrimage—Mrs. John W. Daniel.

Special Music.

Presentation of Lieut.-Colonel R. F. Fowler—Mrs. Herbert Fay Gaffney, Ex-Vice President General.

Address—"Our Army and Navy"—Lieut.-Colonel R. F. Fowler.

Presentation of National Officers—Mrs. Herbert M. Franklin, Honorary State Regent.

Response—Mrs. Julian McCurry, Vice President General.

Mrs. Julius Y. Talmadge, Recording Secretary General.

Introduction of Distinguished Guests—Mrs. Howard McCall, Honorary State Regent.

Response—Mrs. Max E. Land, Honorary State Regent.
Address—"The Youth of Our Land"—Hon. Chase S. Osborne,
Former Governor of Michigan.
Announcements.
Benediction—Rev. C. G. Ernest.

Reception

At the Home of Mrs. H. C. Edenfield, Guests of Governor David Emanuel Chapter.

Tuesday Morning, March 23, 7:30 o'clock

State Officer's Club Breakfast—Rathskeller, John C. Coleman Hotel.

Tuesday Morning, 9:00 o'clock

Primitive Baptist Church

Assembly Call.

Entrance of Standard Bearers, Pages, State Officers, Hostess Regent, State Regent.

Conference called to order by State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams.

Prayer—Miss Annie Crawford, State Chaplain.

"America"—In Unison.

Pledge to the Flag—Led by Mrs. John M. Slaton, State Chairman.

Report of Credentials Committee—Mrs. J. Guyton Sanders, Chairman.

Roll Call.

Presentation of Program—Mrs. W. E. Vann, Chairman.

Reading of Rules—Mrs. Julius Y. Talmadge, Parliamentarian.

Minutes of Executive Board Meeting—Mrs. Stewart Colley, Recording Secretary.

Minutes of Evening Session—Mrs. Stewart Colley.

Report of State Regent—Mrs. John S. Adams.

Report of Vice President General—Mrs. Julian McCurry.

Report of Recording Secretary General—Mrs. Julius Y. Talmadge.

Report of State Officers:

First Vice Regent.....	Mrs. Harrison Hightower
Second Vice Regent.....	Mrs. J. Thomas Wood
Chaplain.....	Miss Annie Crawford
Recording Secretary.....	Mrs. Stewart Colley
Corresponding Secretary.....	Mrs. E. Blount Freeman
Treasurer.....	Mrs. Ober D. Warthen
Auditor.....	Mrs. Thomas C. Mell
Consulting Organizing Secretary.....	Mrs. John M. Simmons
Librarian.....	Mrs. T. O. Tabor, Jr.
Historian.....	Mrs. John E. Lane
Consulting Registrar.....	Mrs. Y. Harris Yarbrough
Reporter to Smithsonian Institution.....	Mrs. Di Ingram
Curator.....	Mrs. Alfred N. Murray
Genealogist.....	Mrs. J. Harold Nicholson
Editor.....	Mrs. James L. Mims
Assistant Editor.....	Mrs. Thomas J. Sappington

Special Music.

Report—Mrs. Julian McCurry, National Chairman, Real Daughters.

Presentation of Pages—Mrs. W. H. Flanders, Chairman.

All Trophies and Prizes will be awarded at the time reports are read.
 Reports of State Chairmen:

American's Creed.....	Mrs. Bun Wylie
Americanism.....	Mrs. J. Thomas Wood
American Indians.....	Mrs. J. M. Murrah
American Merchant Marine Library.....	Mrs. E. J. Oliver
Armistice Day.....	Mrs. I. H. Sutton
Cabinet for Real Daughter Relics.....	Miss Cena Whitehead
Collection and Preservation of Family Records.....	Mrs. Eli Thomas
Helen McCall Bashinski Trophy.....	Mrs. I. Bashinski
Conservation.....	Mrs. C. H. Leavy
Constitution and Magna Charta Day.....	Mrs. Lucius McConnell
Constitution Hall Finance.....	Mrs. Turner Brice
Constitution Hall Memory Book.....	Mrs. T. R. Ramsay
Co-operative Relations Between D. A. R. and C. A. R.	Mrs. W. I. Wilson
Co-operative Relations Between D. A. R. and S. A. R.	Mrs. J. L. Beeson
Correct Use of the Flag.....	Mrs. John M. Slaton
Custodian of Flag and Conference Properties and Trophies	Mrs. R. C. Franklin
County Histories.....	Mrs. C. E. Pittman
D. A. R. Forest Park.....	Miss Edna Rogers
D. A. R. Good Citizenship Pilgrimage.....	Mrs. John W. Daniel
D. A. R. Magazine and Presentation of Mrs. John A. Perdue Loving Cup.....	Mrs. A. R. Colcord
D. A. R. Manual for Citizenship.....	Mrs. R. M. McMaster
Educational Funds for Local Schools.....	Mrs. H. Fay Gaffney
Ellis Island.....	Mrs. E. L. Spann
Eradication of Illiteracy.....	Mrs. Julian Lewis
Filing and Lending Bureau and Presentation of Katharine Stanley Daniel Trophy.....	Mrs. M. J. Guyton
Flag Day.....	Mrs. Jena C. Collier
Flag Processional.....	Mrs. J. W. Oglesby, Jr.
Genealogical Records.....	Mrs. J. H. Nicholson
George Washington's Birthday.....	Mrs. Retta Coney

Announcements.

Adjournment.

Tuesday, March 23, 1-2 P. M.

Barbecue—Guests of Swainsboro Kiwanis Club—City Park
 Courtesy Chairman, Mrs. Herbert Franklin

Tuesday Afternoon, 2:00 o'clock

Conference called to order by State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams.

Prayer—Miss Annie Crawford, Chaplain.

Minutes of Morning Session—Mrs. Stewart Colley.

Memorial Service—Miss Annie Crawford, Chaplain.

Report—Mrs. Oscar McKenzie, Georgia Agent, Kenmore Association.

Reports of State Chairmen Continued:

Georgia Banquet at Continental Congress.....	Mrs. Gray Holmes
Georgia Box in Constitution Hall.....	Mrs. E. Blount Freeman
Georgia Day.....	Mrs. Dennard Hughes
Georgia D. A. R. Book Plates.....	Mrs. P. L. Hay
Georgia D. A. R. Student Loan Fund.....	Mrs. Howard McCall
Claude Davis Ingram Loan Fund.....	Mrs. Di Ingram
Fannie Trammell Memorial Loan Fund.....	Mrs. Charles Kreischer
May Erwin Talmadge Scholarship Fund.....	Mrs. J. I. Garrard
Sarah Berrien Casey Morgan Loan Fund.....	Mrs. N. A. Jelks

World War Memorial Loan Fund.....	Mrs. Julius T. Dudley
Approved Schools.....	Miss Sue Reid Vason
Georgia Historical Plates.....	Mrs. C. D. Shelnett
Georgia Room in Administration Building.....	Mrs. W. J. Vereen
Girl Home Makers and Presentation of Jean LaFarge Felton Trophy and Mrs. Moreland Speer Award.....	Mrs. Moreland Speer
Helen Rogers Franklin Trophy.....	Mrs. John E. Satterfield
Historical Post Cards and Presentation of Mrs. Clyde F. Hunt Award	Mrs. Clyde F. Hunt
Historical Program and Historical Research.....	Mrs. John E. Lane
Independence Day.....	Mrs. W. P. Smith
Junior American Citizens.....	Mrs. Hugh Hardin
Junior Membership.....	Mrs. John M. Simmons
Presentation of Blanche McFarland Gaffney Trophy.....	Mrs. Mark Mote
Kenmore Gardens.....	Mrs. Charles Akerman
LaFayette Day.....	Mrs. J. E. Wright
Legislation.....	Miss Virginia Hardin
Lucy Cook Peel Memorial.....	Mrs. W. F. Dykes
Marking Historic Spots; Old Trails.....	Mrs. Robert J. Travis
Marking Revolutionary Soldiers' Graves and Presentation of Mrs. George U. Beach Award.....	Mrs. George U. Beach
Meadow Garden.....	Mrs. Chas. W. Bowen
Medals and Prizes.....	Mrs. P. D. Boardman
Member of Anti-Tuberculosis Board.....	Mrs. Homer F. Peoples

Announcements.

Adjournment.

Tuesday Afternoon, 4:30 o'clock

Tea—Guests of Adam Brinson Chapter, Adam Brinson Chapter House, Graymont
Courtesy Chairman, Mrs. H. M. Franklin.

Tuesday Evening, 7:30 o'clock

Buffet Supper—Guests of Governor David Emanuel Chapter, Community House.
Courtesy Chairman, Mrs. H. M. Franklin.

Tuesday Evening, March 23, 8:30 o'clock

Primitive Baptist Church

Prelude.

Assembly Call.

Processional—Entrance of Standard Bearers, Pages, Chapter Regents, Hostess Regent, State Regent.

Conference called to order by State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams.

Prayer—Miss Annie Crawford, Chaplain.

Report of Chapter Regents (Three minutes each):

Mrs. A. B. Howard, Regent, Oothcaloga Chapter, Adairsville.

Mrs. Charles H. Smith, Jr., Regent, Throneateeska Chapter, Albany.

Mrs. O. E. Waddell, Regent, Commodore Richard Dale Chapter, Albany.

Mrs. W. H. Emmet, Regent, Council of Safety Chapter, Americus.

Mrs. John W. Lang, Regent, Knox-Conway Chapter, Ashburn.

Mrs. W. A. Capps, Regent, Elijah Clarke Chapter, Athens.

Mrs. Moreland Speer, Regent, Atlanta Chapter, Atlanta.

Mrs. Thomas J. Ripley, Regent, Joseph Habersham Chapter, Atlanta.

Mrs. J. J. Willingham, Regent, Augusta Chapter, Augusta.
 Mrs. W. I. Wilson, Regent, Elizabeth Washington Chapter,
 Augusta.
 Mrs. W. O. Gaines, Regent, Bainbridge Chapter, Bainbridge.
 Mrs. R. L. Swatts, Regent, Lamar-LaFayette Chapter, Barnes-
 ville.
 Mrs. G. O. Gunter, Regent, Governor Peter Early Chapter,
 Blakely
 Mrs. C. H. Leavy, Regent, Brunswick Chapter, Brunswick.
 Mrs. J. A. Pope, Regent, Cairo Chapter, Cairo.
 Mrs. A. B. Harrison, Regent, Etowah Chapter, Cartersville.
 Mrs. Everett Kitchen, Regent, Tomochichi Chapter, Clarkes-
 ville.
 Mrs. E. C. David, Regent, Button Gwinnett Chapter, Columbus.
 Mrs. J. B. Knight, Jr., Regent, George Walton Chapter, Colum-
 bus.
 Mrs. Mark Mote, Regent, Oglethorpe Chapter, Columbus.
 Mrs. C. E. Pittman, Regent, James Pittman Chapter, Com-
 merce.
 Mrs. C. B. Fitzgerald, Regent, Col. John McIntosh Chapter,
 Conyers.

Special Music.

Mrs. Dobbin Holmes, Regent, Fort Early Chapter, Cordele
 Miss Anna Belle Robinson, Regent, Sergeant Newton Chapter,
 Covington
 Mrs. A. L. Staly, Regent, Benjamin Hawkins Chapter, Cuth-
 bert
 Miss Mattie Lee Huff, Regent, Governor John Milledge Chap-
 ter, Dalton
 Mrs. Eli G. Hill, Regent, Dorothy Walton Chapter, Dawson
 Mrs. Ivey C. Melton, Regent, Stone Castle Chapter, Dawson
 Mrs. J. B. Greene, Regent, Baron DeKalb Chapter, Decatur
 Mrs. E. T. Barnes, Regent, John Laurens Chapter, Dublin
 Mrs. W. P. Cobb, Regent, Col. William Few Chapter, Eastman
 Mrs. Jessie A. Champion, Regent, Samuel Reid Chapter, Eaton-
 ton
 Mrs. Z. W. Copeland, Regent, Stephen Heard Chapter, Elberton
 Mrs. Jesse Powell, Regent, Nathaniel Abney Chapter, Fitz-
 gerald
 Mrs. R. O. Persons, Regent, James Monroe Chapter, Forsyth
 Mrs. E. W. Whiting, Regent, Fort Valley Chapter, Fort Valley
 Mrs. J. E. Bledsoe, Regent, Governor Treutlen Chapter, Fort
 Valley
 Mrs. P. D. Horkan, Regent, Col. Wm. Candler Chapter, Gaines-
 ville
 Mrs. V. G. Williams, Regent, Arthur Fort Chapter, Grantville
 Mrs. Florence T. Hearne, Regent, Oliver Morton Chapter, Gray
 Mrs. P. D. Boardman, Regent, Pulaski Chapter, Griffin
 Mrs. H. I. Alford, Regent, John Benson Chapter, Hartwell
 Mrs. T. H. Bridges, Regent, Hawkinsville Chapter, Hawkins-
 ville
 Mrs. Victor Davidson, Regent, John Ball Chapter, Irwinton
 Mrs. John Edward Lane, Regent, William McIntosh Chapter,
 Jackson

Special Music.

Mrs. H. K. Slover, Regent, Altamaha Chapter, Jesup
 Mrs. David W. Stiles, Regent, William Marsh Chapter, La-
 Fayette
 Mrs. Arthur Mallory, Regent, LaGrange Chapter, LaGrange
 Mrs. W. A. Fitzgerald, Regent, Roanoke Chapter, Lumpkin

- Mrs. Tolar H. Boone, Regent, Mary Hammond Washington Chapter, Macon
- Mrs. P. I. Hay, Regent, Nathaniel Macon Chapter, Macon
- Mrs. C. S. Baldwin, Jr., Regent, Henry Walton Chapter, Madison
- Miss Virginia Crosby, Regent, Fielding Lewis Chapter, Marietta
- Miss Florence Lester, Regent, Stephen Hopkins Chapter, Marshallville
- Mrs. Charles L. Moore, Regent, Nancy Hart Chapter, Milledgeville
- Mrs. O. N. Pendergrass, Regent, Matthew Talbot Chapter, Monroe
- Mrs. Parks Harvey, Regent, Elizabeth Marlow Chapter, Monticello
- Mrs. F. L. Penn, Regent, Sergeant Jasper Chapter, Monticello
- Mrs. J. D. McKenzie, Regent, John Benning Chapter, Moultrie
- Mrs. William Hopkins Pitt, Regent, Oconee Chapter, McRae
- Mrs. Thomas J. Jones, Regent, Sarah Dickinson Chapter, Newnan
- Mrs. W. C. Twitty, Sr., Regent, Hawthorn Trail Chapter, Pelham
- Mrs. H. T. Gilbert, Regent, General Daniel Stewart Chapter, Perry
- Mrs. Donald Davis, Regent, Hannah Clarke Chapter, Quitman
- Mrs. J. P. Rounsaville, Regent, Xavier Chapter, Rome
- Mrs. S. G. Lang, Sr., Regent, Governor Jared Irwin Chapter, Sandersville
- Mrs. J. Wallace Heath, Regent, Bonaventure Chapter, Savannah
- Mrs. Homer F. Peeples, Regent, Lachlan McIntosh Chapter, Savannah
- Mrs. Edgar Oliver, Regent, Savannah Chapter, Savannah
- Special Music
- Mrs. J. E. McGlarin, Regent, Noble Wimberly Jones Chapter, Shellman
- Mrs. W. L. Chapman, Regent, John Clarke Chapter, Social Circle
- Mrs. George F. Dickens, Regent, Hancock Chapter, Sparta
- Mrs. David L. Bland, Regent, Adam Brinson Chapter, Graymont-Summit
- Mrs. R. H. Humphrey, Regent, Governor David Emanuel Chapter, Swainsboro
- Mrs. Wade Perkins, Regent, Briar Creek Chapter, Sylvania
- Mrs. J. S. O'Sheal, Regent, Barnard Trail Chapter, Sylvester
- Mrs. William Brantley, Regent, Maj. Gen. Samuel Elbert Chapter, Tennille
- Mrs. W. H. Hightower, Regent, John Houston Chapter, Thomaston
- Mrs. C. J. Reilly, Regent, Thomasville Chapter, Thomasville
- Mrs. Hodges T. Mobley, Regent, Thomson Chapter, Thomson
- Mrs. H. L. White, Regent, Toccoa Chapter, Toccoa
- Mrs. Frank S. Harrell, Regent, Gen. James Jackson Chapter, Valdosta
- Mrs. Leon Oliver, Regent, Vidalia Chapter, Vidalia
- Mrs. John Q. Gant, Regent, Burkhalter Chapter, Warrenton
- Mrs. W. I. Jackson, Regent, Kettle Creek Chapter, Washington
- Mrs. Henry F. Bell, Regent, Jonathan Bryan Chapter, Waycross
- Mrs. J. I. Brogdon, Regent, Lyman Hall Chapter, Waycross
- Mrs. R. M. McMaster, Regent, Edmund Burke Chapter, Waynesboro

Mrs. J. H. Pledger, Regent, Sunbury Chapter, Winder
Announcements
Adjournment

Wednesday Morning, March 24, 9 o'clock

Primitive Baptist Church

Conference called to order by State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams.

Prayer—Miss Annie Crawford, Chaplain.

Reports of State Chairmen Continued:

Membership.....	Mrs. Tom W. Lee
Motion Pictures and Presentation of Motion Picture Award	
.....	Mrs. Roy Stephens
National Defense Embodying Patriotic Education.....	
.....	Mrs. Harrison Hightower
Parliamentarian and Chairman of Rules.....	
.....	Mrs. Julius Y. Talmadge
Patriotic Songs.....	Mrs. A. T. Coleman
Platform.....	Mrs. E. T. Barnes
Press.....	Mrs. Mell Knox
Press Relations.....	Mrs. Wheeler Tolbert
Radio and Presentation of Radio Award.....	
.....	Mrs. Frances Brown Chase
Real Daughters.....	Mrs. L. D. Bolton
Resolutions.....	Mrs. Max E. Land
Scrap Books.....	Mrs. W. C. Carpenter
Special Tree Planting.....	Mrs. Warren H. White
State Conference Processional.....	Mrs. J. N. Carter
State Director C. A. R.....	Mrs. Mark Smith
State Editor's Award.....	Mrs. D. Holmes
State Regent's Award.....	Mrs. Mildred Rhodes
State Treasurer's Award.....	Mrs. Ober D. Warthen
Tablet Honoring Mrs. Cooke.....	Mrs. Sam Banks
Text Books.....	Mrs. W. E. Mann
Thomas Jefferson's Birthday.....	Mrs. T. J. Sappington
Time and Place.....	Mrs. Chas. F. Rice
Transportation.....	Miss Katharine Chappell
Traveling Genealogical Library.....	Mrs. J. D. Wadsworth
Welfare of Women and Children.....	Mrs. T. D. Powers
Courtesy Chairman.....	Mrs. Herbert Franklin

Announcements.

"Auld Lang Syne."

Adjournment.

Wednesday, 2:00 P. M.

Seated Luncheon—Guests of Governor David Emanuel Chapter,
Community House

Courtesy Chairman—Mrs. H. M. Franklin

GOVERNOR DAVID EMANUEL CHAPTER

Conference Committees

Arrangements—Mrs. R. H. Humphrey, Mrs. H. C. Edenfield, Mrs.
S. S. Elliot.

Program—Mrs. W. E. Mann, Mrs. Arthur Thompson, Mrs. Ira T.
McLemore.

Credentials—Mrs. J. Guyton Sanders, Mrs. E. C. Shearouse, Mrs.
Ober D. Warthen.

Hospitality—Mrs. R. C. Franklin, Mrs. Harry Thompson, Mrs. D. D.
Smith.

Pages—Mrs. W. H. Flanders, Mrs. T. W. Swinson, Mrs. J. H. Chan-
dler.

MINUTES

OF THE STATE EXECUTIVE BOARD AT SWAINSBORO

John C. Coleman Hotel, 3:30 P. M., March 22

The meeting of the State Executive Board, Georgia D. A. R., was called to order by the State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams, in the Grill Room of the Hotel John C. Coleman, Monday afternoon, March 22, 1937, at 3:30 o'clock.

Minutes of the Executive Board meeting held in Bainbridge, November 4, 1936, were read and approved.

Sixteen State Officers and fifty State Chairmen and one National Officer answered Roll Call.

Mrs. Travis, Chairman, Marking Historic Spots, recommended \$50.00 be given each of the three Chapters making application to the fund for Marking Historic Spots. Seconded by Mrs. Eli Thomas and carried.

Mrs. Warthen, Treasurer, stated that there was money in the bank but that The McGregor Company had not been paid in full. Mrs. Mell moved that The McGregor Company be paid in full. . . Seconded by Mrs. Talmadge and carried.

Mrs. Eli Thomas explained the necessity of publishing another book of Bible Records for the Georgia Society. Mrs. Mell spoke on this subject and suggested that the cost of the book not exceed \$500.00. Mrs. Adams asked that this motion be made in the form of a resolution and presented to the Resolution Committee for action. Mrs. Thomas was asked to frame the resolution.

Mrs. Oglesby, Chairman, Flag Processional, asked that all Chapters possessing Chapter Flags bring them to the Auditorium on Tuesday (Regent's) night. She also urged the purchase of a Flag by every Chapter in the State.

Mrs. Humphrey, Hostess Regent, was introduced and in a most gracious manner welcomed the Board and Conference to Swainsboro.

The meeting adjourned until 8:00 o'clock Monday evening.

MRS. JOHN S. ADAMS, Regent.

MRS. STEWART COLLEY, Recording Secretary.

MONDAY EVENING, MARCH 22, 1937, SWAINSBORO, GA.

Primitive Baptist Church

The 39th Conference of the Georgia Daughters of the American Revolution was called to order by the State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams. The Invocation was given by Reverend C. S. Durden and the Pledge to the Flag was led by Mrs. John M. Slaton, and Mrs. Bun Wylie led the American's Creed.

Mrs. Robert H. Humphrey, Hostess Regent, gave a gracious welcome to all visitors, and Mayor Frank Mitchell welcomed the D. A. R. for the City. Judge Humphreys brought greetings from the Kiwanis Club. Mrs. Bun Wylie graciously responded. Mrs. Humphrey, Hostess Regent, introduced the State Regent, Mrs. Adams, who gave an inspiring address. Mrs. Adams then introduced her official family and all except one were present.

Miss Rheba Yarbrough of Thomaston, winner of the Georgia D. A. R. Good Citizenship Pilgrimage, was introduced by Mrs. John W. Daniel, Honorary State Regent. Miss Yarbrough won the hearts of all her D. A. R. sponsors by her genuine appreciation. Mrs. Daniel then presented Lieutenant-Colonel R. F. Fowler, who gave an informative address on "Our Army and Navy."

A delightful musical program was given by Mrs. Tom King, Jr., and Mrs. C. W. Morrison.

Mrs. Herbert M. Franklin, Honorary State Regent, read a poetic introduction to Georgia's National Officer, beloved May Talmadge, Recording Secretary General. Mrs. Talmadge responded by urging that Georgia D. A. R. uphold the Constitution of the United States.

Mrs. Howard McCall in a charming manner presented the following distinguished guests: Mrs. J. G. Chaffee, Recording Secretary of the State of South Carolina, D. A. R.; Mrs. T. C. Mell, State President of the D. A. C.; Mrs. F. D. Callon, representing the New York Colonial Dames of the 17th Century; Mrs. Clarence Tebo, Deputy General for Georgia of the Sons and Daughters of Pilgrims; Mrs. C. C. Smith, Deputy Governor General of the Society of Mayflower Descendants; Mrs. Mark Smith, State Director, C. A. R.; Mrs. Z. I. Fitzpatrick, Resident Trustee, Tallulah Falls Schools; Mrs. Robert Fowler, Col. James D. Watson, President, Georgia Society of S. A. R.; Mrs. John M. Slaton, State President of the Colonial Dames of the 17th Century; Mrs. J. W. Oglesby, Jr., State President of the American Legion; Mrs. Howard McCall, Ex-Vice President General and newly elected State President of the D. A. C.; Mrs. Julius Y. Talmadge, National President of the Barons of Runnemede; Judge John S. Adams, Senator and Mrs. E. S. DeFoor of Michigan; Miss Osborne of Michigan, and Mrs. W. H. Flanders, Organizing Regent of the Governor David Emanuel Chapter.

Mrs. Max Land, Honorary State Regent, spoke of how much joy the presence of these distinguished guests gave the State organization.

Mrs. Adams, State Regent, then presented Honorable Chase S. Osborne, former Governor of Michigan, whose subject was "The Youth of the Land."

Mrs. Tom King, Jr., gave another piano selection.

Mrs. Humphrey, Hostess Regent, invited all present to attend the reception given by the Governor David Emanuel Chapter at the home of Mrs. H. C. Edenfield. Reverend C. S. Durden pronounced the Benediction and the session was then adjourned.

MRS. JOHN S. ADAMS, State Regent.

MRS. STEWART COLLEY, Recording Secretary.

TUESDAY MORNING, MARCH 23, 1937

The Conference was called to order by the State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams. Miss Annie Crawford, State Chaplain, led the opening prayer and Mrs. John M. Slaton led the Pledge to the Flag. The program was then presented and Mrs. Hightower moved that it be accepted with a rising vote of thanks. Motion seconded and unanimously carried.

Mrs. Max Land read a message of love from Mrs. Julian McCurry, Vice President General from Georgia. Mrs. Talmadge moved that a telegram be sent Mrs. McCurry from the State Conference. Seconded by Mrs. Mell, Mrs. Max Land, and others. Mrs. Julius Talmadge, State Parliamentarian, read the rules of the Conference and moved that the State Chairmen be given the privilege of the floor. Carried.

Mrs. Harrison Hightower, State First Vice Regent, took the chair while the State Regent read her report. This most comprehensive report was accepted with a rising vote of appreciation.

Mrs. Ennis Powell gave the report of the Credentials Committee, stating that \$104.00 had been collected for registration.

Mrs. Julius Talmadge brought greetings from the National Society. Mrs. Howard McCall asked that a telegram be sent to Mrs. William A. Becker, President General. Mrs. Max Land spoke of her delight at being in Swainsboro and presented the three Honorary State Regents who were present, Mrs. Herbert Franklin, Mrs. Bun Wylie, and Mrs. John W. Daniel.

The roll of State Officers was called and all except one were present. It was moved by Mrs. Thomas Mell that the Chapter Roll Call be omitted. Seconded and carried.

Reports were given by Mrs. Harrison Hightower, State First Vice Regent; Mrs. J. Thomas Wood, State Second Vice Regent; Miss Annie Crawford, State Chaplain; Mrs. Stewart Colley, State Recording Secretary; Mrs. E. B. Freeman, Corresponding Secretary; Mrs. Ober D. Warthen, Treasurer. Mrs. McCall asked the privilege of the floor and congratulated Mrs. Adams on her economic and efficient regime. Mrs. Warthen, Treasurer, stated that her books had been audited March 1, 1937, and that some funds had been received since that time. Mrs. Warthen was asked to read these amounts. Mrs. T. C. Mell, State Auditor, moved the adoption of the Treasurer's report. Carried.

Reports were continued as follows: Mrs. John M. Simmons, Consulting Organizing Secretary; Mrs. T. O. Tabor, Jr., Librarian; Mrs. John Lane, Historian; Mrs. Y. H. Yarbrough, Consulting Registrar. Mrs. Dykes at this time presented four copies of the Lucy Cook Peel books to Mrs. Yarbrough, Consulting Registrar. Reports were continued: Mrs. J. Harold Nicholson, State Genealogist; Mrs. J. L. Mims, State Editor, and Mrs. T. J. Sappington, State Assistant Editor. Mrs. Adams asked that a letter of appreciation be sent to Major Clark Howell who succeeds his father, Honorable Clark Howell, as editor of the Atlanta Constitution, thanking him for the many courtesies shown the Georgia D. A. R. by this publication. Mrs. Mims, State Editor, asked the privilege of expressing a word of personal appreciation for the excellent cooperation given her by Mrs. Bessie Stafford of the Constitution.

At this time, Mrs. Hudson Malone was appointed Timekeeper.

"America" was sung by the Conference, Mrs. A. A. Coleman, Chairman of Patriotic Songs, at the piano. Mrs. E. B. Freeman, Corresponding Secretary, read messages from Mrs. William Becker, President General, Mrs. Bessie Stafford, Mrs. Julian McCurry, Mrs. H. Fay Gaffney, Mrs. Charles Akerman, Mrs. D. C. Herrin, Mrs. Frances Brown Chase, Mrs. Ruby Durden Buttrill, Mrs. G. C. Marshall, and Mrs. Charles Rice.

Greetings were read from Mr. Garlych, of the Georgia Feminist, and Mrs. Di Ingram.

Mrs. Max Land, as Chairman of Resolutions Committee, urged that all resolutions be sent in at once.

Reports of Chairmen were called for and the following reported: American's Creed, Mrs. Bun Wylie; Americanism, Mrs. J. Thomas Wood; American Indians, Mrs. J. M. Murrah; American Merchant Marine Library, Mrs. E. J. Oliver; Armistice Day, Mrs. I. H. Sutton; Collection and Preservation of Family Records, Mrs. Eli Thomas, who announced that the Stone Castle Chapter, Dawson, had won the Helen McCall Bashinski Trophy. Mrs. Bashinski made the presentation. Conservation, Mrs. C. H. Leavy; Constitution Hall-Finance, Mrs. Turner Price. At this time Mrs. Howard McCall

asked that Mrs. Harry Thompson come forward in order that the Conference might be thanked for the publicity given them by the Swainsboro paper.

Reports were continued: Constitution Hall Memory Book, Mrs. T. R. Ramsay; Cooperative Relations Between S. A. R. and D. A. R., Mrs. J. L. Beeson; Correct Use of the Flag, Mrs. John M. Slaton. Mrs. T. H. Swinson gave the report of the Custodian of the Flag and Conference Properties in the absence of the Chairman, Mrs. R. C. Franklin. County Histories, Mrs. E. C. Pittman; D. A. R. Good Citizenship Pilgrimage, Mrs. John W. Daniel; D. A. R. Magazine, Mrs. A. R. Colcord. Mrs. Colcord presented the Mrs. John A. Perdue Loving Cup to the John Houston Chapter, this Chapter having secured eleven new subscriptions to the D. A. R. Magazine. Mrs. Harrison Hightower, Regent of the John Houston Chapter, accepted the award for the Chapter. D. A. R. Manual for Citizenship, Mrs. R. M. McMaster; Filing and Lending Library, Mrs. M. J. Guyton. Mrs. Guyton also presented the Katherine Stanley Daniel Trophy to the Stephen Heard Chapter of Elberton. Mrs. T. O. Tabor, Jr., of Elberton, accepted the award for the Chapter.

At this time, Mrs. A. A. Coleman, Chairman of Patriotic Songs, asked the Pages to distribute copies of a song written by Lucy Stanley McArthur. Mrs. C. C. Crockett and Mrs. Claxton of Dublin, led in singing this beautiful anthem. Mrs. Max Land moved that a vote of thanks be sent to Mrs. McArthur. Seconded by Mrs. Simmons and unanimously carried. Mrs. Talmadge moved that the song written by Mrs. McArthur be printed in the 1937 Proceedings. Seconded by Mrs. Land and unanimously carried.

Mrs. W. H. Flanders, Chairman of Pages, presented the following young ladies who were serving as Pages: Misses Maurice Rountree, Coleman Swinson, Lillian Chandler, Jessie Bradley, Sarah Morris, Fannie Farmer, Mary Powell, Ann Powell, Sara Jane Godbee, Harriet Smith, Nancy Smith, Ernestine Shearouse, Dorothy Varner. The sweet smiles and willing service of these girls were another evidence of the charming hospitality of the Swainsboro people.

Mrs. Jena Collier, Flag Day Chairman, gave her report and in the absence of Mrs. J. W. Oglesby, Mrs. John M. Slaton urged all Chapter Regents to purchase Flags. Mrs. John W. Daniel spoke on the same subject and asked that all Chapters possessing State Flags be sure to bring them to Conference.

Mrs. Adams, at this time, told of the plans for Continental Congress and spoke of the importance of attending this particular Congress.

Mrs. J. H. Nicholson gave her report on Genealogical Records and Mrs. Reta Coney reported on George Washington's Birthday.

Announcements were given by Mrs. Humphrey, Hostess Regent. The session was then adjourned.

MRS. JOHN D. ADAMS, State Regent.

MRS. STEWART COLLEY, Recording Secretary.

TUESDAY AFTERNOON, MARCH 22, 1937

The afternoon session was called to order by the State Regent, and the State Chaplain, Miss Annie Crawford, conducted a beautiful and impressive Memorial Service for the Georgia D. A. R. who had passed away during the past year.

Mrs. Arthur Thompson read the Scripture and a quartet composed of Mrs. H. H. Thompson, Miss Helen Thompson, Mr. A. P. Kimberly and Mrs. Ivey Rountree, sang. Mrs. Clark rendered some special music.

Mrs. Howard McCall introduced Mrs. Arthur Thompson, former Regent of the Governor David Emanuel Chapter. Mrs. W. L. Brainerd, Organizing Regent of a new Chapter at Metter, and Mrs. R. P. Sweeney, originator of the History Medal which the Chapters now use, were also introduced.

Reports were continued, the following State Chairmen reporting: Georgia Box in Constitution Hall, Mrs. E. B. Freeman; Georgia Book Plates, Mrs. P. L. Hay; Georgia D. A. R. Student Loan Fund, Mrs. Howard McCall; Fanny Trammell Loan Fund, Mrs. Charles Kreisler; May Erwin Talmadge Loan Fund, Mrs. J. I. Garrard; S. B. C. Morgan Loan Fund, Mrs. N. A. Jelks; Scrap Book, Mrs. W. C. Carpenter; Georgia Historical Plates, Mrs. C. D. Shelnett; Girl Homemakers, and Presentation of Jean LaForge Felton Trophy and Mrs. Moreland Speer Award, both of these awards being presented by Mrs. Moreland Speer; Helen Rogers Rranklin Trophy was presented by Mrs. John W. Daniel in the absence of Mrs. John Satterfield. This trophy was won by the John Houston Chapter, Mrs. Harrison Hightower, Regent. Historical Post Cards, Mrs. Clyde Hunt. Mrs. Hunt also presented the Mrs. Clyde Hunt Award, the Hawkinsville Chapter, Hawkinsville, and the Stephen Heard Chapter, Elberton, sharing equally in the award, and the Nancy Hart Chapter, of Milledgeville, receiving honorable mention; Historical Programs, Mrs. John E. Lane, who offered a \$10.00 prize to the Chapter doing the best research work during the year 1937-1938; Independence Day, Mrs. W. P. Smith; Junior Membership, Mrs. John M. Simmons gave this report and presented the Blanche McFarland Gaffney Trophy to the John Laurens Chapter of Dublin, Mrs. E. T. Barnes, Regent. Mrs. Simmons also presented a personal gift of \$5.00 to the Elijah Clarke Chapter for the best Junior Membership Group. Mrs. W. A. Capps, Regent, accepted the gift for her Chapter.

The State Regent, at this time, expressed regret that Miss Virginia Hardin and Mrs. Frances Brown Chase could not attend the Conference. Mrs. Talmadge moved that letters of love be sent Miss Hardin and Mrs. Chase. Seconded by Mrs. Colley and unanimously carried. Mrs. McCall asked that Mrs. Otto Olaf be also sent a letter. Carried.

Mrs. W. F. Dykes reported her work as Chairman of the Lucy Cook Peel Memorial Fund.

The session was then adjourned to convene again this evening.

MRS. JOHN S. ADAMS, Regent.

MRS. STEWART COLLEY, Recording Secretary,

TUESDAY EVENING, MARCH 23, 1937

After a most delightful buffet supper given at the Community House by the Governor David Emanuel Chapter and followed by an excellent program of music and dancing given by the Swainsboro children, the evening session convened in the Auditorium of the Primitive Baptist Church.

Miss Annie Crawford, State Chaplain, led the Invocation and Mrs. John M. Slaton led the Pledge to the Flag.

Chapter Regents' reports were called for and the following Regents reported:

Thronateeska Chapter, Mrs. Charles H. Smith, Jr.; Council of Safety Chapter, Mrs. W. H. Emmett; Elijah Clarke Chapter, Mrs. W. A. Capps; Atlanta Chapter, Mrs. Moreland Speer; Joseph Habersham Chapter, Mrs. T. J. Ripley; Augusta Chapter, Mrs. J. J. Willingham; Elizabeth Washington Chapter, Mrs. G. C. Cordel,

delegate; Lamar-LaFayette Chapter, Mrs. A. B. Cason; Brunswick Chapter, Miss Mary Louise Sapp, delegate; Etowah Chapter, Mrs. I. H. Sutton, delegate; Button Gwinnett Chapter, Mrs. J. W. Murrain, delegate; Oglethorpe Chapter, Miss Levy, delegate; James Pittman Chapter, Mrs. C. E. Pittman.

At this time Mrs. Marvin Cox of Washington, D. C., a member of the Adam Brinson Chapter, favored the Conference with several vocal selections. Miss Eloise Mallory, a direct descendant of Governor David Emanuel, was presented to the Conference.

Cuthbert Chapter, Mrs. A. L. Sealy; Governor John Milledge Chapter, Mrs. Kreisler, delegate; Stone Castle Chapter, Mrs. Ivy Melton; John Laurens Chapter, Mrs. E. T. Barnes; Col. Wm. Few Chapter, Mrs. R. T. Ragan, delegate; Stephen Heard Chapter, Mrs. T. O. Tabor, Jr., delegate; Fort Valley Chapter, Mrs. Fagan, delegate; Governor Treutlen Chapter, Mrs. J. E. Bledsoe; Col. Wm. andler Chapter, Mrs. P. D. Horkan; Arthur Fort Chapter, Mrs. Stewart Colley, delegate; Oliver Morton Chapter, Mrs. Florence Hearn; Pulaski Chapter, Mrs. P. D. Boardman; John Benson Chapter, Mrs. Geo. S. Clark, delegate.

After the report of the delegate from the John Benson Chapter, Mrs. Marvin Cox sang a solo.

Hawkinsville Chapter, Mrs. T. H. Bridges; Wm McIntosh Chapter, Mrs. John E. Lane; LaGrange Chapter, Mrs. John Favor, delegate; Roanoke Chapter, Mrs. W. A. Fitzgerald; Mary Hammond Washington Chapter, Mrs. Toler Boone; Nathaniel Macon Chapter, Mrs. P. L. Hay; Stephen Hopkins Chapter, Miss Florence Lester.

At this time, Mrs. Tom King, Jr., was introduced and played beautifully a Chopin waltz.

Reports were continued as follows: Nancy Hart Chapter, Mrs. Nancy Barksdale Miller, delegate; Sarah Dickinson Chapter, Mrs. Sam Banks, delegate; Hannah Clarke Chapter, Mrs. Donald Davis; Governor Jared Irwin Chapter, Mrs. S. G. Lang, Sr.; Bonaventure Chapter, Mrs. J. W. Heath; Savannah Chapter, Mrs. Edgar Oliver; Adam Brinson Chapter, Mrs. David L. Bland; Governor David Emanuel Chapter, Mrs. R. M. Humphrey; John Houston Chapter, Mrs. Harrison Hightower.

By request, Mrs. C. W. Morrison sang exquisitely, "Homing," accompanied at the piano by Mrs. Tom King, Jr.

Reports continued: General James Jackson Chapter, Mrs. R. W. Bennett; Vidalia Chapter, Mrs. Leon Oliver.

All Chapters sending in reports, but having no representative at Conference, were notified that their reports would be filed and published in the Proceedings.

Mrs. Adams thanked the Chapter Regents for their excellent reports, and congratulated the artists on their beautiful music.

The business of the evening session having been completed, the Conference adjourned.

MRS. JOHN S. ADAMS, Regent.

MRS. STEWART COLLEY, Recording Secretary.

WEDNESDAY MORNING, MARCH 24, 1937

The morning session of the 39th Annual Conference was called to order by the State Regent. Miss Annie Crawford led in prayer and Mrs. John M. Slaton led the Pledge to the Flag.

Mrs. J. Thomas Wood, State Second Vice Regent, was asked to preside while the reports of the State Chairmen continued: Marking Historic Spots, Mrs. R. J. Travis; Marking Revolutionary Soldiers' Graves and the presentation of the Mrs. George W. Beach

Award, Mrs. E. Blount Freeman. Mrs. Freeman announced that the Stephen Heard Chapter, Elberton, and the Nancy Hart Chapter, Milledgeville, were the winners of the Mrs. George W. Beach Award. Meadow Garden, Mrs. Charles W. Bowen; Medals and Prizes, Mrs. P. D. Boardman; Motion Pictures, Mrs. Roy Stephens. The Motion Picture Award was presented by Mrs. Ober D. Warthen to the John Houston Chapter of Thomaston, and to the Governor Treutlen Chapter of Fort Valley.

Mrs. Julius Talmadge, Parliamentarian, gave her report and read the proposed amendments to the By-Laws as advertised two months prior to Conference. The amendments adopted are as follows:

No. 1. Article III, Section I, as amended will now read:

Officers of the State Conference shall be the State Regent, a State First Vice Regent, a State Second Vice Regent, Chaplain, State Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Auditor, Consulting Organizing Secretary, Librarian, Historian, Consulting Registrar, Curator, Editor, and Assistant Editor. These officers shall be elected by the State Conference biennially by ballot, except in the event that only one candidate is offered for any office, when by a majority vote of the Conference the election may be viva-voce. A majority of the votes may elect. Vacancies in office between annual meetings shall be filled by appointment made by the State Regent, and unexpired term of officers so appointed shall be filled by election at the next annual meeting.

No. 2. Article VIII as amended will now read:

The annual dues of Chapters to the State Conference shall be 40 cents for each member of the Chapter, to be paid to the Treasurer of the Conference at least thirty days before the annual meeting.

The time being 10:30, the Resolutions Committee was asked for their report and Mrs. Max Land, Chairman, submitted the following resolutions:

Resolutions presented and adopted by the 39th State Conference, National Society D. A. R. of Georgia, in Conference assembled at Swainsboro.

No. 1. Proposed by Mrs. John S. Adams, State Regent of Georgia:

RESOLVED: That the State Regent of Georgia, Mrs. John S. Adams, on behalf of her organization, express to the Governor David Emanuel Chapter of Swainsboro, her appreciation of their gracious hospitality and splendid entertainment. Adopted by unanimous rising vote.

No. 2. Proposed by Mrs. Howard H. McCall, State Chairman, Student Loan Fund; Mrs. J. I. Garrard, State Chairman, May Erwin Talmadge Loan Fund; Mrs. Charles Kreisler, State Chairman, Fannie Trammell Loan Fund; Mrs. Julius Y. Talmadge:

WHEREAS: It seems imperative that a change be made in the policies of the two Student Loan Funds, viz., the May Erwin Talmadge Loan Fund and the Fannie Trammell Loan Fund, because of the many loans now due and not being collected; therefore be it

RESOLVED: That no more loans be made from these two funds for the period of one year ending March, 1938, and that the Chairmen be authorized to collect these loans, if possible, during the year. Be it further

RESOLVED: That a committee composed of the State Chairman of Student Loan Fund and the State Chairmen of these two funds, together with the State Regent, submit rules governing Student Loan Funds to the State Conference of 1938. Adopted.

No. 3. Proposed by the Resolutions Committee:

WHEREAS: The Honor Roll requirements, other than State dues, now amount to 80 cents per capita; be it

RESOLVED: That this amount be reduced to 60 cents per capita. Adopted.

No. 4. Proposed by the Resolutions Committee:

WHEREAS: As the State Conference grows in numbers it becomes increasingly burdensome to entertain; therefore, be it

RESOLVED: That beginning with the State Conference of 1938 annual Conferences of the Georgia Society, D. A. R., be held in cities with adequate hotel facilities, delegates paying all their expenses as is the custom of the delegates attending Continental Congress. All committees to be appointed, as usual, by the State Regent. Adopted.

No. 5. Proposed by Mrs. J. W. Oglesby and Mrs. Eli Thomas:

RESOLVED: That the State Executive Board recommend to the National Society that the D. A. R. Magazine contain more genealogical and historical research than at the present time, and that the State Regent send this resolution to the President General and to the Chairman of the Magazine. This resolution was concurred in and adopted by the State Conference.

No. 6. Proposed by Mrs. Ober Warthen, State Treasurer, and Mrs. Thomas C. Mell, State Auditor:

RESOLVED: That the following accounts be closed and that the remaining amounts, after paying for the cabinet for "Real Daughters' Relics," be transferred to General Fund, the amounts being: Furniture in Georgia D. A. R. room, \$3.00; Regent's table, \$1.70; balance, after paying for cabinet for Real Daughter's Relics, about \$72.00; approximate total balance, \$76.70. Adopted.

No. 7. Proposed by Mrs. R. J. Travis, Chairman of Marking Historic Spots and Old Trails:

RESOLVED: That the fund of \$146.34, which is in the hands of the State Treasurer for the work of the Committee on Historic Spots Including National Old Trails, be divided between the three Chapters requesting State aid in Marking Historic Spots, namely: the Governor David Emanuel Chapter of Swainsboro, to mark "Old Sunbury Trail;" the Governor James Jackson Chapter of Valdosta, to mark "Old Franklinsville," first town and County site of Lowndes County; and the Sarah Dickinson Chapter of Newnan, to mark "Old Grierson Indian Trail." Adopted.

No. 8. Proposed by the Resolutions Committee:

RESOLVED: That once a trophy has been given in a phase of endeavor, it remain a trophy for that particular object. Adopted.

No. 9. Proposed by Mrs. Eli Thomas and Mrs. Thomas C. Mell:

RESOLVED: That the Georgia State Society publish another book of Bible Records, the cost of this book not to exceed \$500.00. Adopted.

No. 10. Proposed by the Resolutions Committee:

RESOLVED: That the book on Bible Records to be published be dedicated to the State Regent of the Georgia D. A. R., Mrs. John S. Adams. Unanimously adopted.

Resolutions Committee: Chairman, Mrs. Max E. Land, Mrs. Howard McCall, Mrs. James T Wood, Mrs. Charles Akerman, Mrs. Julius Y. Talmadge, Mrs. Harrison Hightower, Mrs. Herbert M. Franklin, Mrs. Herbert Fay Gaffney, Mrs. Bun Wylie, Mrs. Julian McCurry, Mrs. John W. Daniel.

After the reading of the resolutions, Mrs. Claude Smith read the report of Mrs. Frances Brown Chase, Radio Chairman, and presented the \$5.00 prize offered by Mrs. Chase to the Chapter doing the best radio work. The Atlanta Chapter, Atlanta, Mrs. Moreland Speer, Regent, received this award.

Mrs. Warren White reported on Special Tree Planting; Mrs. J. D. Wadsworth, Traveling Genealogical Library; Mrs. T. D. Power,

Welfare of Women and Children; Mrs. E. T. Barnes, Platform; Mrs. J. N. Carter, State Conference Processional; Mrs. Y. H. Yarbrough gave the report of Mrs. Sidney Smith, Chairman of Real Daughters; Mrs. W. A. Capps, in the absence of Mrs. Mildred Rhodes, presented the State Regent's Award to the John Houston Chapter. Mrs. Hightower received this award for the Chapter.

Mrs. Ober D. Warthen, State Treasurer, presented the State Treasurer's Award to the John Houston Chapter, Thomaston, and to the John Ball Chapter, Irwinton, these Chapters having tied for this award.

Mrs. Sam Banks gave her report on the Tablet Honoring Mrs. Anthony Wayne Cook; Mrs. W. E. Mann reported on Textbooks, and Mrs. T. J. Sappington on Thomas Jefferson's Birthday.

Mrs. Clark played a medley of songs for the Conference.

Mrs. John M. Slaton spoke of the proper position of the Flag and asked all D. A. R. to be careful in regard to this.

Mrs. Adams, State Regent, announced that Richmond Walton Atwater, niece of Mrs. Julian McCurry, would serve as one of Georgia's Pages at Continental Congress.

Mrs. Herbert Franklin, Courtesy Chairman, in her usual gracious manner, expressed the appreciation of the Conference for the many delightful social affairs and for the genuine hospitality shown the State D. A. R. by the Swainsboro people. Mrs. Adams added her word of appreciation and thanked everyone who had a part in this splendid entertainment, especially thanking the Governor David Emanuel Chapter for their excellent cooperation, and the Adam Brinson Chapter for the delightful tea which they gave the Conference.

The business of the Conference having been completed, the session was declared adjourned.

MRS. JOHN S. ADAMS, Regent.

MRS. STEWART COLLEY, Recording Secretary.

STATE EXECUTIVE BOARD MEETING, BAINBRIDGE, GEORGIA, NOVEMBER 4, 1936

The State Executive Board met at Bainbridge on November 4, 1936, guests of the Bainbridge Chapter, Bainbridge, Mrs. W. O. Gaines, Regent. The meeting was called to order by the State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams, and was held at the Bainbridge Community Club House. Miss Annie Crawford, State Chaplain, led in prayer, Mrs. A. B. Conger led the Pledge to the Flag, and Mrs. Mark Smith, the Pledge of Allegiance.

The Roll Call was omitted. Mrs. W. O. Gaines, Hostess Regent, extended a welcome to all those present. Mrs. Adams graciously responded and presented Mrs. Julius Talmadge, Recording Secretary General, who expressed her delight at being in Bainbridge. Mrs. Julian McCurry, Vice President General and National Chairman of Real Daughters, spoke of the death of one of Georgia's Real Daughters. Mrs. McCurry, at this time, urged that contributions be sent as soon as possible to help defray the cost of the Memory Book.

Mrs. Adams presented the three Honorary State Regents who were present: Mrs. Howard McCall, Mrs. Julius Talmadge, and Mrs. Julian McCurry. Mrs. Mark Smith, State Director of C. A. R., spoke of the success of the State C. A. R. work. At this time Mrs. Adams introduced her official family and all but two of them were present. The Recording Secretary read the minutes of the meeting of the Georgia delegation in Washington.

State Officers' reports were called for and Mrs. Harrison Hightower, State First Vice Regent, took the chair while Mrs. Adams, State Regent, gave her most excellent report. A rising vote of appreciation was given Mrs. Adams. The following State Officers then reported: Mrs. Harrison Hightower, Mrs. J. Thomas Wood, Miss Annie Crawford, Mrs. Stewart Colley, Mrs. E. B. Freeman, Mrs. Ober D. Warthen, Mrs. Thomas C. Mell, Mrs. John M. Simmons, Mrs. T. O. Tabor, Jr., Mrs. John Edward Lane, Mrs. Y. H. Yarbrough, Mrs. Alfred N. Murray, Mrs. James L. Mims, and Mrs. T. J. Sappington.

On motion of Mrs. Yarbrough, it was resolved to give the \$13.50 balance of the Real Daughters Fund, to be used toward the purchase of a Real Daughters Relic Cabinet which will be housed in Memorial Continental Hall, this gift to be made in honor of Mrs. Julian McCurry, National Chairman of Real Daughters.

Miss Virginia Hardin asked that the State Editor, Mrs. J. L. Mims, send a telegram of appreciation to Mrs. Stafford of the Atlanta Constitution. Mrs. Mims stated that she would be happy to do this and also notified the Board that Mrs. Stafford had appointed her Press Chairman during the Conference. Mrs. E. B. Freeman, Corresponding Secretary, read telegrams from Mrs. C. H. Leavy and Mrs. Bun Wylie. Reports of State Chairmen were called for and the following Chairmen reported: Mrs. E. B. Freeman, Georgia Room in Constitution Hall; Mrs. Howard McCall, D. A. R. Student Loan Fund; Mrs. John E. Satterfield, Helen Rogers Franklin Loan Fund. Mrs. W. E. Mann reported on the Fanny Trammell Loan Fund in the absence of Mrs. Kreischer, Chairman. Mrs. Mann also reported as Chairman of Textbooks.

Mrs. Harrison Hightower moved that the Georgia D. A. R. Forest Park Fund be transferred to the General Fund and be paid to The McGregor Company, publishers of the D. A. R. Proceedings. Seconded by Mrs. Warthen and carried.

Reports were continued by: Mrs. Hugh Hardin, Junior American Citizens; Miss Virginia Hardin, Legislation; Mrs. J. I. Garrard, May Erwin Talmadge Fund; Mrs. J. T. Wood, Americanism; Mrs. J. M. Murrah, American Indians; Mrs. E. J. Oliver, American Merchant Marines; Mrs. I. H. Sutton, Armistice Day; Mrs. Di Ingram, Claude Davis Ingram Loan Fund; Mrs. Eli Thomas, Collection and Preservation of Family Records; Mrs. Turner Brice, Constitution Hall Finance; Mrs. Guyton Sanders, Constitution Hall Memory Book; Mrs. Sanders also reported for Mrs. T. R. Ramsay; Miss Cena Whitehead, Cabinet for Real Daughters; Mrs. J. L. Beeson, Cooperative Relations between S. A. R. and D. A. R.

Mrs. Talmadge, Acting Chairman of the Resolutions Committee, read the following resolutions:

Resolutions

No. 1. Proposed by Mrs. John S. Adams, State Regent:

RESOLVED: That the Daughters of the American Revolution of Georgia in executive session assembled, extend their thanks and appreciation to the Bainbridge Chapter, their friends and all other organizations for their delightful hospitality shown them at this time. AAdopted with a unanimous rising vote.

No. 2. Proposed by the Resolutions Committee:

WHEREAS: The Honor Roll requirements, which now amount to 80 cents per capita, be reduced to 60 cents. Endorsed.

No. 3. Proposed by the Resolutions Committee:

WHEREAS: It is vitally important that the business of the State Executive Board be completed in one day's time, and

WHEREAS: It is difficult to secure a full attendance of the members on account of the great distances in the State, therefore be it
RESOLVED: That the fall meetings of the Executive Board be held alternately in Macon and Atlanta, as the most accessible points of the State, and that all expenses, including the luncheon, be borne by the members. Endorsed.

No. 4. Proposed by the Edmund Burke Chapter, through Mrs. Rosa McMaster:

RESOLVED: That the Executive Board of the Georgia Society D. A. R. endorse the selection and official adoption of a State Tree. Endorsed.

No. 5. Proposed by Edmund Burke Chapter, through Mrs. Rosa McMaster:

RESOLVED: That the Edmund Burke Chapter recommends the selection of the Oak Tree. Board recommended the action of Edmund Burke Chapter in going on record as favoring the selection of the oak tree as a State Tree.

No. 6. Proposed by Mrs. J. W. Oglesby and Mrs. Eli Thomas:

The Georgia Society D. A. R. Executive Board recommend to the National Society that the D. A. R. Magazine contain more genealogical and historical research than at the present time and that the State Regent send this resolution to the President General and to the National Chairman of the Magazine. Endorsed.

No. 7. Proposed by Mrs. J. H. Nicholson, Mrs. Howard McCall, Miss Virginia Hardin, Mrs. Eli Thomas, Mrs. Tom Mell, Mrs. J. E. Lane, and Mrs. J. L. Beeson:

RESOLVED: That the Georgia Society of the D. A. R. that sponsored the creation of the State Department of Archives and History and who have been at all times in close touch with the two Directors, Dr. Lucian Lamar Knight and Miss Ruth Blair, are vitally interested in the future of the said Department, do hereby go on record as standing for a separate, independent Department of Archives and History, adequately supported and staffed by trained workers. Endorsed.

No. 8. Proposed by Mrs. J. H. Nicholson, Mrs. Howard McCall, Miss Virginia Hardin, Mrs. Eli Thomas, Mrs. Tom Mell, Mrs. J. E. Lane and Mrs. J. L. Beeson:

RESOLVED: That we do hereby endorse the work of Miss Ruth Blair during her 12 years as State Historian, and respectfully petition Honorable John B. Wilson, Secretary of State, to reappoint her to the office of State Historian. Endorsed.

The following amendments to the By-Laws having been sent to me and later recommended by the State Board of Management on November 4, 1936, I hereby submit them to you.

No. 1. It is proposed to amend Article III, Section 1. by adding:

Except in the event that only one candidate is offered for any office, when by a majority vote of the Conference, the election may be by voice. And also by striking out the following words: "Genealogist, Curator, Reporter to Smithsonian Institution." The article when amended to read: "Officers of the State Conference shall be the State Regent, State First Vice Regent, a Second Vice Regent, a Chaplain, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Auditor, Consulting Organizing Secretary, Consulting Registrar, Historian, Librarian, Assistant Editor, Editor." These officers shall be elected, biennially by ballot, except in the event that only one candidate is offered for any office, when by a majority vote of the Conference, the election may be by voice. A majority of the votes shall elect. Vacancies in office between annual meetings shall

be filled by appointment made by the State Regent, and unexpired term of officers so appointed shall be filled by election at the next annual meeting.

No. 2. To amend Article VIII, by striking out the words, "20 cents" and substituting "40 cents," which, when amended will read: "The annual dues of State Conference shall be 40 cents for each member of the Chapter, to be paid to State Treasurer of the Conference at least 30 days before the annual meeting." (In explanation of this amendment, it should be understood that this increase of 20 cents in State dues will in fact be but a transfer of 20 cents from Honor Roll requirements to State Dues, and will not affect the amount each individual member is paying at the present time).

(Signed) MRS. JULIUS TALMADGE,

State Parliamentarian and Chairman of Revision of By-Laws.

Mrs. Wadsworth, Chairman, Traveling Genealogical Library, gave her report and made the following recommendation: That the Traveling Library be allowed to remain with each Chapter for two weeks instead of one. This recommendation was put in the form of a motion and was adopted.

Reports from State Chairmen continued: Mrs. Moreland Speer, Girl Home Makers; Mrs. W. P. Smith, Independence Day; Mrs. T. D. Power, Welfare Women and Children. Mrs. T. C. Mell, State Auditor, at this time moved the adoption of the Treasurer's report. Carried.

Mrs. R. M. McMaster reported on D. A. R. Manual. Mrs. Shelnutt, Chairman of Georgia Historical Plates, spoke of the gratitude of Mrs. Roosevelt for these plates when the committee presented them to her, as a gift from the Georgia Society D. A. R. Mrs. J. W. Oglesby, Flag Processional Chairman, urged all Chapters to purchase the Processional Flags.

The meeting adjourned for lunch which was served by the Bainbridge Chapter at the Callahan Hotel. The tables were attractively decorated and a most beautiful musical program was given at the luncheon. Mrs. Howard McCall thanked the Chapter for their splendid entertainment and gracious hospitality.

AFTERNOON SESSION, STATE EXECUTIVE BOARD MEETING

Bainbridge, Ga., November 4, 1937

The afternoon session of the State Executive Board was held in the parlors of the Callahan Hotel, Mrs. Adams, State Regent, in the chair. Reports of State Chairmen were continued:

Mrs. Jena Collier, Flag Day; Mrs. J. T. Wood reported on Good Citizenship Pilgrimage for Mrs. John W. Daniel. At this time, Mrs. Talmadge moved that a letter of love be sent to Mrs. Daniel who was absent because of sickness. Unanimously adopted.

Mrs. Julian Lewis, Chairman for Eradication of Illiteracy, reported, as did Mrs. J. H. Nicholson, Chairman of Genealogical Records.

Mrs. Di Ingram arose for question on the subject of supplementary lines to which Mrs. McCurry replied for the National Society. Motion Picture were reported on by Mrs. Roy Stephens, and Mrs. Hightower gave her report on National Defense Embodying Education. Mrs. Julius Talmadge, Parliamentarian and Chairman of Rules, spoke. Mrs. N. A. Jelks, Chairman of S. B. C. Morgan Loan Fund, reported and other reports were continued by Mrs. Mark Smith, State Director, C. A. R.; Mrs. Warthen, State Treas-

urer's Award; Mrs. J. N. Carter, State Conference Processional; Mrs. T. C. Mell reported for Mrs. Frances Brown Chase who is Chairman of Radio; Mrs. R. M. Humphrey, Chairman of Arrangements for the 1937 Conference at Swainsboro, March 22, 23, 24, 1937, spoke with enthusiasm of the Conference plans.

Mrs. Yarbrough reported for Mrs. Sidney Smith who is State Chairman of Real Daughters, and read the will of Miss Sarah Poole, one of Georgia's two Real Daughters, in which Miss Poole bequeathed her property to the National Society after her funeral expenses were paid. Mrs. Talmadge asked that a copy of this will be sent to Mrs. William Becker, President General of the National Society D. A. R.

The State Regent, Mrs. Adams, thanked the Hostess Chapter for their delightful hospitality and especially thanked Mrs. Chason and her committee for the beautiful musical program which was rendered at the luncheon.

Approximately fifty members of the Board were in attendance. The session was adjourned, the business having been completed.

MRS. JOHN S. ADAMS, State Regent.

MRS. STEWART COLLEY, Recording Secretary.

LONG LIVE OUR GEORGIA

(Lucy Stanley McArthur)

I

I can see Georgia's Flag intermingled with folds
Of the star-spangled banner's bright bars;
And a marvelous light for the spirit it holds
As it shines through a blue field of stars.
It is one indivisible, one with the cause
Of a Nation's proud, glorious past;
It is one with all time, it is one with the laws
Of a United Kingdom of sovereigns bound fast.

II

I can see her Flag gleaming from hill-top and plain
All be-jewelled with stars shining bright,
I can hear the loud cannon, with shouts on the main,
And a call from our Nation to fight!
Then lift up your Flag and defend it, brave ones,
And ne'er let it trail in the dust;
And lift up your eyes to the hills, ye proud sons,
Whence cometh your help for a cause that is just.

III

Then long live our Georgia! In sovereignty shine,
But linked with unbreakable chain
Of other proud sovereigns . . . a heritage fine,
Great strength and rich blessings to gain.
Then sing! let us sing of our Georgia so dear,
Rich trophies of love let us bring . . .
May never a blemish on her Flag appear . . .
Hold high her proud banner, and loud let us sing!

(Dedicated to Augusta Stanley Adams, State Regent of Georgia, complimenting Swainsboro in entertaining the State Conference, 1937).

MEETING OF THE GEORGIA DELEGATION

Washington, D. C., April 20, 1937

The meeting of the Georgia Delegation attending the Forty-sixth Continental Congress was held on Tuesday afternoon, April 20, 1937, with the State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams, presiding.

For the first time, the Georgia Delegation had the privilege of enjoying a seated luncheon at "The Smorgasbord" just preceding the executive meeting, which was held in one of the dining rooms.

Eight State Officers and two National Officers answered Roll Call. There were forty-eight voters present.

Mrs. Hightower presented plans for a Georgia Delegation luncheon next year during Continental Congress. Mrs. Thomas C. Mell moved the luncheon be held next year at same time and place. Unanimously seconded and carried.

At National Board meeting it was favorably discussed for each State to present its Flag to the Naval Academy, Annapolis. Mrs. Julius Talmadge, Recording Secretary General, moved that Georgia D. A. R. Chapters buy a Georgia Flag, which will cost \$67.00, and present to the Academy in honor of our State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams. Motion enthusiastically carried. Immediately following this action by the Board, pledges were called for with every Chapter represented responding.

Mrs. Julian McCurry, Vice President General and National Chairman of Real Daughters, expressed thanks for tokens of love from so many of her D. A. R. friends during her recent illness. Mrs. McCurry also expressed thanks and appreciation for the beautiful Cabinet given to Constitution Hall in her honor.

Mrs. Adams announced plans for the Georgia Banquet at the Mayflower Hotel on Tuesday evening; and also gave necessary information about obtaining tickets to the White House Reception on Wednesday afternoon.

Mrs. McCurry endorsed Mrs. John S. Adams for Vice President General, to be voted on at next National Congress. Heartily seconded and carried.

The State Regent, Mrs. Adams, spoke briefly on the very great importance of National Education and the work with children.

Those present at the meeting were: Mesdames John S. Adams, Julius Y. Talmadge, Julian McCurry, Harrison Hightower, E. Blount Freeman, Ober D. Warthen, Thomas C. Mell, John E. Lane, Y. Harris Yarbrough, Thomas J. Sappington, T. D. Power, Harry Talmadge, J. M. Murrah, J. W. Heath, Chas. P. Goodyear, C. G. Stegin, Henry B. Hiller, E. C. Bruce, Reuben Garland, Z. B. Subers, Roy Stephens, Gordon A. Fountain, I. H. Sutton, J. M. Barnett, E. J. Oliver, P. L. Hay, J. F. Hart, Clifford Grubbs, R. T. Ragan, Curtis Taylor, Emmett Pinkston, F. Roy Duncan, Antoinette Lockett Chalker, Ewell Brown, S. E. Andrews, John F. Little, R. Walter Bennett, Carter Prather, Moreland Speer, Albert I. Jessup, George M. Adams, Thomas Bolling Gay, James R. Atwater, David F. Miller, G. A. Fountain, Robert Humphrey, S. P. Vanderslice, Owen D. Edge, T. J. Ripley, John A. Beall, Homer F. Peoples, Luther A. DeLoach, C. J. Sheehan, L. C. Tyus, Pamela Cole, A. M. Mashburn, and Misses Martha Lou Houston, Mary Lillian Deason, Mary Irwin, Sara N. Steele, Sarah Irwin, Katherine Jessup, Betsy B. Blackmar, Juanita Chisholm, and Nell Johnson.

MRS. JOHN S. ADAMS, State Regent.

MRS. THOS. J. SAPPINGTON, Secretary Pro Tempore.

OFFICERS' REPORTS

REPORT OF THE STATE REGENT

Mrs. John S. Adams

I have the honor to present my report from the beginning of my work, when our beloved Past Regent turned over to me the reins of office, and lovingly and impressively placed her ribbon on my shoulder. I took my courage in both hands, shoved back relentlessly a rising reminder of what usually happens to one that shirks duty and faced it with steady eyes and hard work.

I am very deeply and profoundly grateful to the Daughters of the American Revolution of Georgia for the honor they have conferred upon me. I shall, in the performance of this duty, endeavor to measure up to the fine work of my predecessor. I cannot express in words my gratitude and joy of the unfailing support and cooperation you have given me.

The inspiration I received from my first National Executive Board meeting has been lasting. Each State Regent was made to feel and know that she was the guardian of her own particular group. I was proud to feel that you had trusted the affairs of this wonderful Society to me and my fellow co-workers. Mine has been the pleasure of being entertained by many Chapters over the State. It is a matter of regret to me that I cannot dwell on the happenings of these wonderful trips.

Conflicting engagements have compelled me to refuse many alluring invitations.

My first official duty came on May 6 when I motored to Sandersville, together with Mesdames Freeman, Guyton and Coleman, guests of the Governor Jared Irwin Chapter. Mrs. S. G. Lang, Sr., Regent, Mrs. Shelnutt and Mrs. Harris were hostesses at a beautiful luncheon at the home of Mrs. Shelnutt. Mrs. H. M. Franklin, Honorary State Regent, was one of the honor guests. The Chapter meeting was held in the home of Mrs. C. F. Irwin. It was my happy privilege to present the annual awards of two prizes to a boy and girl for highest average in American History.

On May 14, I motored to Hawkinsville with Mesdames Couric, Freeman and Barnes, for the unveiling of two of Pulaski County's oldest and most historic spots, marked by the Hawkinsville Chapter, Mrs. Jelks, Regent. Sites on which these markers were placed were of two old Forts, Mitchell and Green. Fort Mitchell was unveiled at the town of Hartford, which is now only a suburb of Hawkinsville, but was once one of the leading cities of the State, coming at one time within one vote of being the State Capital. Following the unveiling a reception was held in the home of Mrs. Robert Anderson; an interesting feature was the installation of the newly elected officers of the Chapter.

July 30 found me in the mountains of North Georgia. I was met at Cornelia by a group of friends, motored to Demorest where I was guest of Miss Ruth Stone, Dean of Piedmont College; in the afternoon Mrs. I. H. Sutton drove a party of friends over the mountain, returning to the Mountain View Hotel, Clarkesville, when she was hostess at a lovely dinner party. Covers were laid for 12 guests. Next morning the Regent of Tomochichi Chapter,

Mrs. Harry Forrester, entertained me at breakfast; later this Chapter was hostess at a special meeting when a seated luncheon was served at "Charm House." Seventy guests were present; they came from the surrounding mountain side, Dahlonega, Commerce, Toccoa, Cornelia, Demorest, Clarkesville, Dawsonville, Gainesville, Tallulah Falls. In the afternoon we motored to Helen, and on to Robertstown, where at a beautiful spot along the Chattahoochee River, made famous the world over by Sidney Lanier's poem, "The Song of the Chattahoochee," a bronze tablet commemorating the immortal poem was unveiled. Members of the Chapter had charge of the ceremonies. Your Regent was guest of honor and gave an address on D. A. R. Memorials. After the exercises I motored to Gainesville with Mrs. Sidney Smith and a party of friends. I was house guest of Mrs. Smith in her lovely home. A reception that evening at the Club House gave me an opportunity to address the Col. William Candler Chapter.

There were thousands of things we could be happy over in Gainesville, so many precious lives saved from the recent storm, but our hearts bled anew over the remains of the havoc wrought by April's tornado, although reconstruction had almost cleared the wreck. I was happy to see that fortitude prevailed. Although it was late July, with the mercury soaring up into the nineties elsewhere, it looked as if Gainesville was having another visitation of Nature's wrath; I slept under two blankets that night. The following day members of the Chapter entertained me delightfully at a lovely luncheon given at the hotel. After listening to their carefully laid plans for the future I had to hurry away to a waiting train for Atlanta.

On Saturday, September 5, accompanied by State Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. Freeman, and Mrs. Chivers of Dublin, your Regent motored to Milledgeville, and was guest of Suky Hart Chapter, C. A. R., when they entertained the second annual State Conference; Mrs. Mark Smith, State Director; Mrs. Edwin Allen, Sr., President. This Chapter celebrated the coming of this annual Convention by presenting a wonderful pageant portraying the beginning of our America. The supporting cast was drawn mostly from talent in the hostess Chapter. At the noon hour a lovely luncheon was served at the Country Club. I had the happy privilege of bringing a message to this delightful group of children.

While in Milledgeville word came to us that Miss Sarah Poole, one of our Real Daughters, was called to her heavenly home. We paused in reverent memory over her passing.

Tuesday, September 15, was spent in Augusta, guest of Augusta Chapter for a special meeting, when three bronze tablets were unveiled. Possibly there has never been a ceremony more unusual or more interesting. The impressive ceremonies were begun at the historic "White House," captured by the British during the Revolution, and where many American soldiers were held prisoners and later executed. Second, Fort Grierson, the surrender of Augusta. Third, Meadow Garden, the home of George Walton, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. My address at Meadow Garden was the Life of George Walton, and closed with an address on Meadow Garden, paying tribute to the Augusta Chapter for their splendid work in preserving the old mansion. Mrs. Wingham, Chapter Regent; Mrs. Bowen, Chairman of Meadow Garden; and Mrs. Brenner, Master of Ceremonies, were in charge of this delightful program. Luncheon was served in the old mansion. A tea followed the unveiling exercises. Mrs. Plexco entertained our party at a lovely dinner that evening. Mesdames Freeman

and Barnes, and Mr. Stanley Reese were among the dinner guests. We drove home, at a late hour that same evening.

September 30 found me hostess in my own city and to my own Chapter, John Laurens, where my group entertained for the Chapter Birthday Party. Three State Officers and four State Chairmen were present; John Ball and Vidalia Chapters were also represented. Modesty forbids any undue comment. Suffice to say I was exceedingly proud of my own John Laurens Chapter and our own Chapter Regent, Mrs. Barnes.

October 9, Mesdames Freeman, Guyton, Barnes and I were guests of the John Ball Chapter, Mrs. Victor Davidson, Regent, in the home of Mrs. Allen Daughtry, Allentown. Three State Officers were present. This Chapter is composed of members from many nearby towns, Danville, Gordon, McIntire, Irwinton, Allentown, Toombsboro; Nancy Hart Chapter was also represented.

By this date it was necessary to spend a day or so at home in order to catch my breath and then I started out for Dawson.

October 6 I was invited to Dawson by Stone Castle Chapter, Mrs. Ivy Melton, Regent, to take part in the unveiling of an Indian marker placed on the site of a vanished Indian village, "Chenube." I motored to Dawson with Mrs. Couric, a former member of Dorothy Walton Chapter. We were entertained in the home of Mrs. Ivy Melton. The two Dawson Chapters were hostesses at a delightful luncheon given at the Municipal Club House honoring the invited guests. Mrs. Harrison Hightower, First Vice Regent, and Mrs. Mark Smith, State Director of C. A. R., were among the honor guests. Nine Chapters were represented: Stone Castle, Dorothy Walton, John Laurens, Thronateeska, John Houston, Commodore Richard Dale, Council of Safety, Barnard Trail, Roanoke. At the luncheon hour it was my pleasure to address the members, using the subject "Statue of Liberty." Place cards at the luncheon was a hand-painted Indian village. It was of special interest to me to take part on these interesting ceremonies. These Indian beginnings are as if they came out of a story book. After a delightful evening and dinner party in the home of the Regent we motored back to middle Georgia.

On Wednesday, October 14, accompanied by State Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. Freeman, your Regent motored to Thomaston, to accept an invitation from Mrs. Harrison Hightower, First Vice Regent of Georgia, and Regent of the John Houston Chapter. Mrs. Freeman was house guest of Mrs. Mark Smith, State Director, C. A. R. At 1:00 o'clock we were entertained with a seated luncheon given by Mrs. Hightower. In the afternoon the Chapter held its meeting in the home of Mrs. Robert Hightower. Here we greatly enjoyed seeing members from other Chapters, invited to this delightful gathering: John Laurens, John Houston, Pulaski, Lamar-LaFayette. I recommend highly these group Chapter meetings; they give additional inspiration and a wider knowledge of our work.

I had the pleasure of addressing the Chapter on National Defense. In the late afternoon a visit was made to the Organizing Regent, Mrs. Lewis, who was too feeble to attend the meeting. That evening a beautiful buffet supper was given at the home of Superintendent and Mrs. Mark Smith. On the following day I motored with Mrs. Hightower to Athens to attend the Elijah Clarke Chapter meeting, Mrs. W. A. Capps, Regent, in the home of Mrs. Julius Talmadge; Mrs. Julian McCurry and Mrs. Harry Talmadge, hostesses. Many National and State Officers were present; also four State Chairmen and many guests of other States who represented many organizations, including State and National Director, C. A. R. My address to the Chapter was on "Statue of Liberty."

Mrs. Hightower and I were members of Mrs. Talmadge's house party. Mrs. Mark Smith and Mrs. Freeman were guests of Mrs. McCurry.

Friday, October 23, was spent in Decatur as guest of the Baron DeKalb Chapter. I motored from Atlanta to Decatur with my Chairman of Independence Day, Mrs. W. P. Smith. The charming courtesies of this Chapter began with a seated luncheon at Candler Hotel, entertaining twenty-five guests. At a given time we assembled in the home of the Regent, Mrs. Green, for a Chapter meeting at 3:30 o'clock. Many State Officers were present from many parts of the State; also many visitors from the Atlanta Chapter and Joseph Habersham Chapter. First Vice Regent, Mrs. Hightower, was one of the distinguished guests. I was exceedingly proud of my Chapters as I listened to the splendid record of work accomplished. A reception followed at the close of this most delightful meeting. My address was on National Defense. I returned to Atlanta that night in order to accept the gracious invitation of the Joseph Habersham Chapter the following morning, Mrs. Thomas J. Ripley, Regent. I was escorted from my hotel to the Piedmont Driving Club, where a most beautiful luncheon was given. Seventy-five guests were present, many from their sister Chapter, Atlanta, and others from many parts of the State. Your Regent was happy to address this distinguished body of fine womanhood. By this time I needed to again catch my breath, but instead I hustled to the Terminal Station and boarded a train for Washington, where I attended the National Executive Board meeting called for October 26-27. I did not return to Georgia until October 30, and then began my preparation for our State Executive Board meeting which was held in Bainbridge, November 4. The Bainbridge Chapter of which Mrs. W. O. Gaines is Regent, extended many gracious courtesies to the visiting D. A. R. members. An elaborate reception was held on Tuesday evening at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Gordon Chason, and an Al Fresco supper in the beautiful garden of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas R. Ramsey gave added pleasure. A lovely luncheon at the Callahan Hotel was another happy gathering of happy Daughters that were privileged to attend this Board meeting. Charming courtesies were shown on all occasions. Mr. and Mrs. John M. Simmons opened their home to many guests with a delightful house party. Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Simmons were host and hostess on this occasion. The business meeting was held at the new Community Club House and headquarters were at the Callahan Hotel. One of my many happy incidents was the pleasure of accepting the gracious invitation of Mrs. P. L. Hay, Regent of the Nathaniel Macon Chapter. It was Armistice Day, November 11, and I was invited to give an address suitable for the occasion. I also gave a report of the State and National Executive Board. Mrs. Hay and Mrs. Wright were hostesses at a beautiful luncheon at the home of Mrs. Hay. Invited guests included Mrs. Mell, Mrs. Bruce Carr Jones, Mrs. Walter Grace, Sr., Mrs. Freeman Hart, Mrs. Cook and Mrs. Rahn. Mrs. Freeman of Dublin, was also a guest. The afternoon meeting was held in the home of Mrs. Bruce Carr Jones followed by a tea served in late afternoon.

On November 14, I was guest of Atlanta Chapter, Mrs. Moreland Speer, Regent. They had postponed their Armistice Day program until this date to accommodate me. The observance of this historic day was held at 2:30 o'clock at Craigie House. Invitations had been extended to members of the Marietta, Forsyth, Dalton and Newnan D. A. R. Chapters. I was proud to have a part on this fine program; also to bring messages of importance from our President General, Mrs. Becker.

It was my pleasure to be the guest of Mrs. Charles Rice, and at every meal served in this lovely home, friends were invited to join us. Mr. and Mrs. Tom Mell, Mrs. Carpenter, Governor and Mrs. Slaton, and Mrs. Lamar were received. I wish I might transmit to you the inspiration I received when I was invited to meet with the members of the Col. John McIntosh Chapter, Conyers, who were holding their Chapter meeting in Atlanta. It gave me particular pleasure to have this opportunity. For my convenience they set their meeting at an early hour. I was privileged to address them before the hour set for the meeting of Atlanta Chapter. So on this occasion the Conyers Chapter came to me. It gave me the happy privilege of meeting and knowing these splendid co-workers. As your State Regent I was asked to prepare an address for radio. This program was arranged by the Radio Chairman of Atlanta Chapter, Mrs. Perkins. We were thus given a rare opportunity to present our D. A. R. aims and endeavors to a listening world. A group of friends escorted me to the Biltmore Hotel, where I spoke over WSB. I remained over in Atlanta and attended the meeting of Colonial Dames of the XVIIth Century, returning home to pick up the tangled ends and write my New Year's message. This message reached you on January 1. By this time I knew exactly the meaning of Mrs. Roosevelt's remarks, in her "My Day," when she quoted the President in saying he wished a change in his diet and one could guess that he deserved more attention at home.

My first meeting of the New Year, January, 1937, was on the 14th when I motored to Eastman with Mesdames Barnes, Coleman, Guyton and Freeman. We were guests of the Col. William Few Chapter, Mrs. W. P. Cobb, Regent. There were three State Officers and four State Chairmen present. I spoke to the Chapter on the D. A. R. problems confronting us as we approach the annual State Conference, March 22, and Continental Congress, April 19. The most outstanding report was on "Girl Home Makers," by Mrs. Carswell, Chairman. She was directing seventeen groups in dress-making. These girls are also taught food values, preparation, and table service. This meeting was held in the home of Mrs. W. A. Leitch; a social hour gave an opportunity to meet and know the members.

On February 2, I was off again for Washington to attend the National Board meeting called by our President General. These meetings are full of interest and very necessary to a State Regent in order to intelligently carry on the State work.

An outstanding event in D. A. R. circles was the meeting of the three Savannah Chapters: Savannah, Lachlan McIntosh, and Bonaventure, in celebration of Georgia Day, and in the observance of National Defense Week. I was requested to talk on National Defense. Mrs. Freeman, Corresponding Secretary, and Mrs. Jelks, Chairman, Loan Scholarship, were invited guests. This meeting was held in the home of Mrs. W. B. McNeal on Abercorn Street. The dining room was decorated with United States Flags. The center-piece was a miniature battleship, surrounded by tiny figures of soldiers, sailors and marines; floating from the chandeliers overhead were several tiny airplanes.

A beautiful reception followed the meeting. Meetings, luncheons, dinners, and large receptions filled the hours of the day and into the night, lasting the better part of two days.

I wish I had time to dwell on the many charming courtesies shown us on this occasion. Mrs. Robert Travis and Miss Falligant, Regent of U. S. D. 1812 Chapter, complimented the party with an oyster roast at Avalon, the suburban home of General and Mrs. Travis. I was the guest of Mrs. John W. Daniel, Honorary Past Regent.

My next and last visit of our D. A. R. year was in Covington, when the Sergeant Newton Chapter held their meeting on February 17, Miss Annabel Robinson, Regent. Preceding the meeting which was held in the lovely Colonial home of Mrs. M. L. Bolton, a beautiful luncheon was given by Mrs. L. D. Bolton, and her daughter, honoring your State Regent, and two visitors from Canada and one from Detroit. Among the visitors welcomed were Mrs. P. W. Godfrey, Past Regent of Georgia; Miss Frances Talmadge of Athens; Mrs. Gordon Smith, a daughter of General John B. Gordon; Mrs. Roach of Oxford. This meeting was outstanding in its D. A. R. activities as it brought together so many active members eager to learn of the important happenings in the National and State work. At the close of this meeting guests were invited into the dining room for tea. The refreshments were dainty in every detail, appropriate to the season of George Washington's Birthday. In my message to the Chapter I particularly stressed the work to combat Communism among young people; also telling the plans for the National Congress in Washington in April with a message from our President General, Mrs. Becker.

March 8, I motored to Aiken, S. C., with Mrs. R. H. Humphrey, your Hostess Regent, to attend the opening session of the South Carolina State Conference. This was their Forty-first Annual Conference. Esther Marion, second oldest Chapter in the State, Mrs. John Chafee, Regent, entertained the Conference. Four visiting States were represented by their State Regents: Maryland, Georgia, Indiana, and Pennsylvania. Distinguished guests included Mrs. Henry M. Robert, Jr., Treasurer General. Among the many courtesies shown the Aiken Daughters and the State Conference was the tea given to Meadow Garden by the Augusta Chapter. This compliment from one of Georgia's Chapters showing the closeness of spirit makes me glad indeed. Your Hostess Regent, Mrs. Humphrey, and I had the privilege of being pilots when our car led the way to Meadow Garden for our Treasurer General, Mrs. Robert, and State Regent of Pennsylvania and party. They were on their way to Alabama State Conference.

I have not given you a measured distance in my travels throughout the State, but from the very outset I have urged the group Chapter meetings and in this way I have come in close contact with fifty-one Chapters out of eighty-eight, our present number of Chapters.

Thank you, dear friends, for your patience. I am proud of the privilege of serving you.

VICE PRESIDENT GENERAL

^{hon}
Richard Walton McCurry

During my three years as Vice President General of the Daughters of the American Revolution, I have had a pleasant journey, inspired and cheered along the way by your cooperation, interest and friendship. Each milestone marks some pleasant memory of patriotic work and comradeship, and fills me with gratitude for acts of graciousness and kindness for which I wish to express my sincere appreciation.

It is with great pride that I thank you for the lovely Real Daughters cabinet, placed in my honor in the Museum. The Real Daughters are ever near to me, and the cabinet to contain their treasures will be a real treasure in my heart, as it preserves and holds their mementoes and souvenirs, so does it hold my gratitude and abiding interest.

With deep appreciation I thank you for your kind thoughtfulness in sending flowers and messages during my recent illness and sorrow. And I wish to express my thanks also for the flowers sent to cheer me at Congress.

I have found joy in my duties these three years, intense interest in the full correspondence incurred, and pleasure in attending the State Board meetings and National Congress; in meeting again old friends, and making new ones in our work of patriotism. I have enjoyed every step of the way we have traveled together, and if I have made a success of my office it has been due to your interest, comradeship, and inspiration.

STATE FIRST VICE REGENT

Mrs. Harrison Hightower

The First Vice Regent has assisted the State Regent whenever called upon, has visited several Chapters, and attended the unveiling of markers on two historic spots.

It is a privilege to be of service to the Chapters at any time and to assist in any phase of the D. A. R. work.

STATE SECOND VICE REGENT

Mrs. J. Thomas Wood

The office of State Second Vice Regent has been one of honor and pleasure.

With so capable a Regent I have had nothing to do, but I am ready at all times to be called and it would be a joy to serve my State D. A. R. in any way I am needed.

STATE CHAPLAIN

Miss Annie S. Crawford

Your Chaplain feels this singular honor, which has been conferred upon her by State and Chapter, and has made every effort to be worthy of it.

Her first official duty was November 4 at the meeting of the Executive Board at Bainbridge, where the State D. A. R. were delightfully entertained.

In the fall at the organization of the S. A. R. in Athens, she was near, and asked to give a word of welcome from the Elijah Clarke Chapter.

Later, at a banquet of the S. A. R. where the formal presentation of their Charter was given by President General Messmore Kendall, of the National Organization, to President Robert Gunn of the Athens Chapter, she assisted with many others on the program and offered the closing prayer.

In February, she assisted in the planting of a tree in her honor as Past Regent, on a beautiful campus of one of the city schools.

Your Chaplain assisted in the unveiling of two D. A. R. markers—one in memory of her mother, Mrs. E. A. Crawford, the first Regent of the Athens Chapter in 1892, and the other, in memory of Mrs. George T. Hodgson, a Past Regent of Elijah Clarke Chapter, during the Regency of Mrs. W. A. Capps.

Each Chapter in the State was requested to send notices of the passing of members to the Chaplain.

The year closes, feeling that we have experienced His guiding hand.

STATE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Mrs. E. Blount Freeman

As Corresponding Secretary of the Georgia Daughters of the American Revolution it affords me pleasure to render an account of my stewardship during the past year.

Someone has spoken of this office as the service department of our Society; I have also found it an excellent training school for better D. A. R. membership, because of the experience it affords and because of the knowledge acquired in different phases of D. A. R. work through contact with Chapters and with the various departments of our organization. In addition to carrying on all correspondence as directed by the State Regent, many requests for information have been received. I have endeavored to give prompt and careful attention to all letters.

A summary of the year's work is as follows: 80 letters and cards written; attended to printing and mailing the following notices. 200 copies State Regent's Fall message; 150 notices State Executive Board meeting; 200 copies State Regent's New Year message; 282 credential blanks for State Conference (three each) to Chapter Regents; 110 registration cards for State Conference; 150 invitations to State Conference to distinguished guests; total expenditure, \$30.91.

One telephone call was made to Mrs. Robert Humphrey, Regent, Governor David Emanuel Chapter, Swainsboro. In September a message of condolence was wired to our Real Daughter, Mrs. Mary Poole Newsome. When our Vice President General and Honorary State Regent, Mrs. Julian McCurry, lost her mother on March 9, a telegram was sent to her by the State Regent expressing the love and sympathy of the Georgia D. A. R.

As instructed by the Executive Board in session November 4, 1936, telegrams were also sent to Mrs. John W. Daniel, Mrs. Bun Wylie, Mrs. Stafford of the Atlanta Constitution, and Hon. John B. Wilson, Secretary of State.

Recording Secretary! No report

STATE TREASURER

Mrs. Ober D. Warthen

In accordance with your request, I have made an audit of the books and necessary records of the Daughters of the American Revolution in Georgia for the fiscal year ended February 27, 1937, and submit my report in the following tabulated order:

EXHIBIT "A"—Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements (Condensed).

EXHIBIT "B"—Statement of Cash, Balances Receipts and Disbursements by Funds.

EXHIBIT "C"—Statement of Balance, Receipts, and Disbursements pertaining to State Dues Fund.

EXHIBIT "D"—Chapters which met Honor Roll requirements.

SCHEDULE "I"—Reconciliation of Bank Account as of February 27, 1937.

E. HERBERT BAILEY,
Certified Public Accountant.

COMMENTS

All cash receipts as indicated by receipt book records, letters, honor roll records and other data have been recorded on the Treasurer's Cash Journal. Each recorded receipt has been traced into the bank and proper confirmation has been made as to the closing bank balance.

Distribution of Receipts is shown under Exhibit "B." All disbursements were made by checks which have been inspected as to endorsements, signatures, etc., with the exception of checks outstanding as at February 27, 1937. All checks have been properly recorded and distributed as shown under Exhibit "B."

CONCLUSION

I found the Treasurer's books to have been kept in an excellent manner. Receipts for funds, bank records of deposits and checks, honor roll memoranda, etc., were easily accessible.

Two transfers of funds are as follows:

From Real Daughters Account.....	\$ 13.50	
To McCurry Fund Cabinet for Real Daughters Relies....		\$ 13.50
From D. A. R. Forest Park.....	\$252.66	
To State Dues (See Exhibit "B").....		\$252.66

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS May 15, 1936 through February 27, 1937

EXHIBIT "A"

Cash Balance received from former State Treasurer, Mrs. Thomas C. Mell (Exhibit "B").....		\$1,640.42
Cash Receipts 5/15/36 through 2/27/37.....	\$5,555.48	
Transfers	266.16	5,821.64
Balance, Receipts and Transfers to be accounted for.....		\$7,462.06
Disbursements 5/15/36 through 2/27/37.....	\$5,002.48	
Transfers	266.16	
Total Disbursements and Transfers.....	\$5,268.64	
Balance on deposit in Brice Banking Company, Vidalia, Ga., 2/27/1937	\$2,193.42	
Balance Accounted for.....		\$7,462.06

STATEMENT OF CASH BALANCES, RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
BY FUNDS

May 15, 1936 through February 27, 1937

EXHIBIT "B"

FUND	BALANCE MARCH 15, 1936	DISBURSE- MENTS (MRS. O. D. W.)	RECEIPTS (MRS. O. D. W.)	BALANCE FEBRUARY 27, 1937
Brice Banking Co. Vidalia, Ga.....	\$1640.42	\$5002.48	\$6073.18	\$2711.12
State Dues.....	\$ 149.55	\$ 565.15	(\$252.66T (\$733.50)	\$570.56
National Publicity.....	1.22	43.00	42.12	.34
Constitution Hall.....	44.06	171.66	128.45	.85
S. B. C. Morgan Loan Fund.....	197.27	250.00	630.00	577.27
Kenmore Gardens.....	3.05	.....	.....	3.05
Traveling Genealogical Library.....	299.51	277.38	101.56	123.69
Marking Historic Spots.....	129.34	100.00	107.00	136.34
Lucy Cook Peel Memorial.....	300.28	21.50	18.00	296.78
Real Daughters.....	13.50	13.50T	.....	.....
Memorials.....	23.28	10.00	13.00	26.28
Ellis Island.....	.....	111.56	112.41	.85
Meadow Garden.....	9.00	24.00	15.00	.....
D. A. R. Forest Park.....	207.86	252.66T	44.80	.....
Marking Oglethorpe Highway.....	159.23	50.00	.....	109.23
Approved Schools.....	2.00	127.80	126.65	.85
Georgia Book Plates.....	8.78*	.....	5.25	3.53*
Furniture in Georgia Room.....	16.50*	.....	19.50	3.00
Regent's Table.....	5.30*	.....	7.00	1.70
Medals.....	.....	19.80	19.80	.....
Chapter Work.....	.....	1064.10	1064.10	.....
National Defense.....	.....	228.90	230.60	1.70
Manual for Citizenship.....	.....	205.80	207.50	1.70
M. E. Talmadge Loan Fund.....	33.00	200.00	592.70	525.70
Citizenship Pilgrimage.....	.....	182.83	184.19	1.36
McCall Fund State Depart- ment of Archives.....	.....	.....	115.40	115.40
Crossnore School.....	.....	108.01	108.86	.85
McCurry Fund Cabinet for Real Daughter Relics.....	.....	.....	(13.50T (204.80)	218.30
Fannie Trammell Loan Fund.....	.....	1228.99	1228.99	.....
Restoration of Moore House.....	.....	11.00	11.00	.....
Memory Book.....	.....	1.00	1.00	.....
Exchange charged by Bank.....	1.15*	.....	.....	1.15*
Total Debit Balance.....	\$1672.15	.....	.....	2715.80
Total Credit Balances.....	31.73*	.....	.....	4.68*
Total Cash Transactions and Transfers.....	\$1640.42	\$5002.48 266.16T	\$6073.18 266.16T	\$2711.12

NOTE: Items marked * are transfers between funds.

STATE DUES FUND

EXHIBIT "C"

Balance in State Dues Fund May 15, 1936.....		\$ 149.55
Cash Receipts	\$733.50	
Transfers	252.66	986.16
Total Balance and Receipts.....		\$1135.71
DISBURSEMENTS		
McGregor Company, Balance on D. A. R. Proceedings.....	\$428.75	
McGregor Company, Programs	64.80	
Mrs. E. B. Freeman, Correspondence Fee Expenses.....	7.26	
Mrs. E. B. Freeman, Conference Material.....	9.57	
State Editor, Office Expense	9.15	
Thomas Printing Company, Printing	16.50	
Vidalia Advance, Printing	17.65	
Check Book and Cover	2.60	
Postage	3.55	
Telegrams (Authorized)	1.32	
Button Gwinnett Refund	4.00	
Total Disbursements		\$565.15
Balance in State Dues Funds, February 27, 1937.....		\$570.56

**RECONCILIATION OF BANK ACCOUNTS—BRICE BANKING COMPANY,
VIDALIA, GEORGIA**

Balance per Bank Statement, February 27, 1937.....	\$4,472.91
Deposited (February receipts)	632.95
	<u>\$5,105.86</u>
February 27, 1937 Less Checks Outstanding	\$2,394.74
Balance Treasurer's Books February 27, 1937.....	\$2,711.12

CHECKS OUTSTANDING FEBRUARY 27, 1937 :

Ck. No.	Name	Amount
14	"Morning News"	\$ 3.50
67	Mrs. W. F. Dykes	1.00
78	Mrs. Jno. T. Miller, Treasurer	4.00
81	Mrs. W. F. Dykes	2.00
82	Americus Book Company	143.35
83	Mrs. J. D. Wadsworth	2.50
84	Miss Virginia Colquitt	31.00
85	Mrs. Robert Knox	60.00
86	Mrs. T. E. Addivale	60.00
87	Mrs. Chas. Kreischer, Chairman	725.58
88	Mrs. U. N. Brodie, Treasurer .....	.90
89	Mrs. W. F. Dykes	1.00
90	Mrs. D. F. Miller	1.00
91	Mrs. Henry M. Robert, Jr.	630.59
92	Mrs. Chas. W. Bowen	24.00
93	Mrs. Jno. E. Lane, Historian	8.00
94	Mrs. Ralph M. Jones	60.00
95	Mrs. H. H. Birdson, Chairman	18.00
96	Mrs. Ober D. Warthen	2.55
97	Mrs. Henry M. Robert, Jr.	547.77
98	Mrs. Henry M. Robert, Jr.	3.20
99	McGregor Company	64.80
Total Outstanding		\$2,394.74

STATE AUDITOR

Josephine D. Mell

Your State Auditor concurs in the report of Mr. E. Herbert Bailey, Certified Public Accountant, of Stonewall, Ga., who thoroughly audited the books of the State Treasurer, finding them in perfect order.

STATE CONSULTING ORGANIZING SECRETARY

Mrs. John M. Simmons

More accurately and more comprehensively than any other National Organization, the Daughters of the American Revolution represent American womanhood. They are inheritors of American traditions. Every member of this organization is proud of her achievement in the past and has faith in her future but every member should share the responsibility that is ours in order to maintain the traditions of our country. In order to maintain these traditions there must be loyal allegiance to the Constitution which is a firm foundation of our government. We, as loyal Daughters of this great organization should use our influence to see that the Constitution and the Flag be given loyal allegiance. It is because of this that our organization not only cherishes the traditions of the past but endeavors to preserve undefiled the sacred heritage which our forefathers left us. If we feel that we have "kept faith with the past," may we not help others to join our Society, and thus not only receive a high honor, but assume a solemn responsibility in endeavoring to preserve the sacred heritage which our forefathers left us? It is because of what we stand for that we would have others share this privilege by organizing Chapters, where there are none, and assisting friends and relatives in securing this data.

Many letters have been written, towns visited and literature has been sent where there are no Chapters.

It is with deep regret that I have to report that the Archibald Bulloch Chapter, Montezuma, and the Lanahassee Chapter, Buena Vista, have not functioned for over a year and have been disinterested. We hope that the members of these Chapters will not be lost to our organization, but they did not have the required number of members to continue as a Chapter.

Your Consulting Organizing Secretary will be only too glad to be of any service to you in this capacity.

STATE LIBRARIAN

Mrs. T. O. Tabor, Jr.

In January I sent a letter to each Chapter Regent giving information in regard to our Library work and a list of books wanted from Georgia by Mrs. L. E. Tomm, Librarian General, Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D. C. This list included: Clark Howell's History of Georgia, History of Turner County, History of Irwin County, History of Charlton County, History of Fulton County, History of Atlanta by Reed, History of Cherokee County, Men of Mark in Georgia, History of Gordon County, Callaway Baptist Preachers, Crisp County Historical Sketches, Subscriptions to the Covington Newspaper.

Twenty-five Chapters reported aiding Libraries in some way. Four Chapters reporting, have a Chapter Library but most Chapters have a book case or occupy a section in the town Library. May I urge that all Chapters have a Chapter Librarian and send her name to the State Librarian? The Elijah Clarke, John Houston, and General Daniel Stewart Chapters bought several volumes of the Georgia Historical Collections. Hundreds of books have been sent to the Merchant Marine and Approved School Libraries. The Lachlan McIntosh Chapter purchased last month the complete set of Pennsylvania Archives consisting of seven series at a cost of \$200.00. The bound volumes in their Chapter have been appraised

at \$800.00. Nathaniel Macon Chapter has rebound six volumes of old papers. William Marsh Chapter gave 20 American Governments to their school. Pulaski Chapter gave books valued at \$60.00 to Spalding High School and placed Crisp County Historical Sketches in Hawkes Library. Stephen Heard Chapter gave books valued at \$40.00 to Nancy Hart School, Elbert County. Elijah Clarke Chapter Librarian collected all books belonging to Chapter, placed them in cabinets, catalogued them and now opens Chapter Library twice a month at her home. Five hundred eighty-two books and \$25.00 in cash have been contributed by D. A. R. Chapters over the State to Town, County and School Libraries.

The gifts to Memorial Continental Hall Library have been as follows: Official History of Fulton County, gift of W. G. Cooper through Joseph Habersham Chapter; Young J. Allen, "The Man Who Seeded China," gift of Mrs. Arthur Allen; Genealogical Publications of the National Genealogical Society, No. 6; Abstracts of Wills of Chatham County, gifts of Lachlan McIntosh Chapter; History of Georgia, Vols. 2, 3, 4, gift of Button Gwinnett Chapter; History of Irwin County, gift of Mrs. A. J. McDonald through Nathaniel Abney Chapter; First Deed recorded in Houston County, First Minutes of Superior Court of Houston County, Graves located in Haynesville, Houston County, gift of General Daniel Stewart Chapter; Clark Howell's History of Georgia in four volumes, gift of Atlanta Chapter; Copy of Elbert County Superior Court, 1791-1792; "Royal Ancestry of Lieut.-Col. William Alston," gift of Mrs. Z. W. Copeland through Stephen Heard Chapter.

STATE HISTORIAN

Mrs. John Edward Lane

The Daughters of the American Revolution Society was organized to honor the memory of those who offered their lives for our freedom; to keep alive their spirit of patriotism; and to unearth and preserve the history of our country.

With these objectives in mind your State Historian has made suggestions to Chapters from time to time for their fulfillment, and herein acknowledges with gratitude your generous response and hearty cooperation in the work during the past year, the evidence of which has resulted in a fine showing for the State organization.

The plea made for the preservation of the State's unpublished and unrecorded history has not been in vain. That the records might be available to a larger number in the State, the Chapters have been asked to contribute material for the State Department of Archives, Atlanta, and you have responded generously.

The Stephen Heard Chapter, Elberton, sent an original deed, dated April 29, 1871, Oconee, S. C., signed by D. D. Verner; one dated August 27, 1842, Franklin County, Georgia; another dated January 29, 1856, Pickens District, South Carolina; and another dated September 29, 1841; a Magistrate's Execution, dated December 19, 1854; a land plat of parchment, dated June 10, 1784, signed by Ephraim Mitchell, Surveyor General, South Carolina, for 400 acres of land to Major John Vanderhorst, for services in the United States Army; nine historical clippings; one Minute Book of the Sarepta Baptist Association, with historical table, 1799-1928; marriage records of Elbert County, 1804-1812.

Henry Walton Chapter, Madison, presented a book to the Department of Archives; the Pulaski Chapter, Griffin, sent sketches of 18 ante-bellum homes, written for the PWA Writers' Project;

an original deed dated December 10, 1799, of Thomas Lenoir of North Carolina, the father of General William Lenoir in the Revolutionary War; and an original letter dated June 17, 1819, Morganton, North Carolina, from James Avery, son of Waistil Avery, who signed the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence (Presented by the Regent, Mrs. P. D. Boardman).

This Chapter has located the Kell family Bible, printed in 1843; the Monroe Bible, printed in 1770; and the Thomas Lillbridge Bible, printed in 1717. Thomas Lillbridge, head of the family, this Bible states, was warden in the first Episcopal Church built in New Port, Rhode Island, 1699.

The Governor John Milledge Chapter, Dalton, gave to the Department of Archives the History of Gordon County. Colonel John McIntosh Chapter, Conyers, gave a contribution; the William McIntosh Chapter, Jackson, gave sketches of Clement Moore and Abner Bankston, two Revolutionary soldiers; sketches of two soldiers of the War of 1812, Robert Humber and Robert Wilson Smith; a sketch of Major John Reid, Military Secretary to General Andrew Jackson; sketch of the last survivor of the 6th Georgia Regiment in the War Between the States, Robert Van Smith, now nearly 97 years old; sketches of Georgia's and Virginia's last widows of the War of 1812, Aminia Indiana Anderson, of Walker County, Georgia, and Mary Coleman, of Stuart County, Virginia, died in 1933; wills of Samuel Wilkinson and Robert Wilson Smith, Glover Dav-enport, Mary Lane, and Robert Humber; appraisement of the estates of Samuel Wilkinson and Robert Humber, soldiers of 1812, Rachel Magbee, widow of a Revolutionary soldier, and Littleberry Lane, a soldier of the French and Indian Wars; names of 600 Revolutionary patriots of Brunswick County, Virginia, who furnished supplies for the Revolutionary Army; marriage bonds of Campbell County, Virginia, 1782-1800; marriage bonds of Pittsylvania County, Virginia, 1767-1787, published by the State Historian in the July, 1936, D. A. R. Magazine; also marriage bonds of Pittsylvania County, Virginia, 1787-1793, to appear in a near issue of the D. A. R. Magazine; one old deed to a negro girl by a soldier of the War of 1812; and family charts of the Lanier, Led-better and Thornton families.

In addition to the foregoing the Chapter sent the genealogies of the McKibben, Lanier, and Early families; 108 tombstone records copied from the Jackson cemetery; Robert Smith, Sr. family Bible records, the Bible having been brought from Ireland to America in 1760; Callaway-Anderson-Early Bible records; 22 tombstone records of the Steptoe family, copied in the Steptoe family cemetery near Lynchburg, Va.; an original Tax Book, dated 1831, by John M. D. Bond of Butts County; two original home-made arithmetics, made in 1818, by John M. D. Bond, including "Vulgar Fractions;" (the three bound in black buckram with gold letters) original tax receipts to John M. D. Bond, 1829; three original commissions to John M. D. Bond; two original land grants, signed by Governor Troup, 1824, and Governor Wilson Lumpkin, 1835; the names of several hundred patriots of Campbell County, Virginia, who furnished supplies for the Revolutionary Army, also their commissions.

The William Marsh Chapter, LaFayette, presented sketches of LaFayette Academy and Chief John McLemore to the Department of Archives.

The Baron DeKalb Chapter, Decatur, has sent three photostatic copies of records; one land grant dated December 1, 1769, from George III to Jacob Fudge for 500 acres in North Carolina; will of Jacob Fudge, of South Carolina, dated October 8, 1789, proven

July term of Court, 1790; and the Revolutionary record of Jacob Fudge who served in the Militia of South Carolina, and had five sons in the Revolutionary War. (Presented by Mrs. M. S. Franks, Decatur.)

HISTORIC SITES

The Council of Safety Chapter, Americus, marked the site of an Indian village of 1827; the Henry Walton Chapter, Madison, located the site of the only battle of importance between the whites and the Indians in Morgan County; the site of the first store in Madison, kept by Tom Jones; located the graves of the Brantley family murdered by the Indians in pioneer days, now included in the Recreational Park.

The Savannah Chapter reports that a marker has been secured for the Mulberry Grove Plantation, the home of General Nathaniel Greene, near Savannah.

The LaGrange Chapter, Mrs. Arthur Mallory, Regent, dedicated a marker on LaGrange College, November 13, 1936, with appropriate ceremonies. The presentation was made by Mrs. Thomas G. Polhill, grand daughter of the late Major John Park, the second President of the College.

The Barnard Trail Chapter, Systester, has located the most historic spot in the county, Pindar Town; the site of an old tavern on the stage line from Milledgeville to Tallahassee, a stop-over for the night and to change horses.

The General James Jackson Chapter, Valdosta, has located the site of Franklinville, the first town of Lowndes County, built in 1826, now a forgotten spot.

The Nathaniel Macon Chapter, Macon, has placed a marker at Fort Hawkins; the Augusta Chapter has placed markers on the White House, Fort Grierson, a British fort during the occupancy of the British, and Meadow Garden, the home of George Walton, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, assisted by the City Council and PWA.

The John Houston Chapter restored the D. A. R. marker at The Rock when the highway was changed.

The John Laurens Chapter, Dublin, is planning to mark the old Governor Troup home; the Roanoke Chapter, Lumpkin, marked on June 9, 1936, the site of Shepherd's Plantation.

Nancy Hart Chapter, Milledgeville, has located Fort Advance opposite Rock Landing on the Oconee River, one of the forts of General Elijah Clarke; Fort Defiancee, near Milledgeville, one of General Elijah Clarke's forts on Trans-Oconee; and Summer House, beautiful suburban home of Governor Herschel V. Johnson, markers to be erected in 1937.

The Oliver Morton Chapter, Gray, has located the place where LaFayette on March 29, 1825, addressed the people of Clinton.

REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS

Matthew Talbot Chapter, Monroe, has marked three Revolutionary soldiers' graves; Elijah Clarke Chapter, Athens, has located three Revolutionary soldiers' graves and will mark them at once, Clarke Taylor, John Lumpkin, and John D. Stewart.

The William McIntosh Chapter, Jackson, has located and has ordered markers for the graves of John Williamson, Sr., a Revolutionary soldier, and Mary Oakes Thornton, daughter of Captain Charles Oakes, a soldier of the Revolution.

The LaGrange Chapter has located the grave of George Menefee, a Revolutionary soldier; the Pulaski Chapter, Griffin, marked the grave of Daniel Orr, a Revolutionary soldier, who died in

his 93rd year, a deacon in the Baptist Church for 40 years; his wife, Sally Orr, is buried beside him. Daniel Orr applied for a pension in 1832, which was rejected because he did not serve six months, except in making pork barrels.

The Colonel William Candler Chapter, Gainesville, located the grave of Henry Parks, a Revolutionary soldier, near Commerce, Jackson County.

The General James Jackson Chapter, Valdosta, has located the graves of James Griffin, a Revolutionary soldier, near Ocilla, and Thomas Bradford, a Revolutionary soldier, and his wife.

The Governor Jared Irwin Chapter, Sandersville, located the grave of one Revolutionary soldier; Oliver Morton Chapter, Gray, located the grave of Stephen D. Renfroe, a Revolutionary soldier, five miles from Gray.

The Stephen Heard Chapter, Elberton, has ordered four markers for Revolutionary soldiers' graves, buried in Elbert County, Joseph Deadwyler, John Demican, John Norman, and William Kelly.

The Roanoke Chapter, Lumpkin, marked two Revolutionary soldiers' graves; the John Milledge Chapter, Dalton, marked three; the grave of Eliza West Ellis, daughter of William West, a Revolutionary soldier from North Carolina, has been located by the Noble Wimberly Jones Chapter of Shellman.

Henry Walton Chapter, Madison, unveiled markers for the following: Captain Archibald Gresham and Major Davis Gresham, brothers, Revolutionary soldiers, buried in the family cemetery, Greene County, and Captain Sterling A. Gresham, a noted surgeon in the Confederate Army.

Elizabeth Marlow Chapter, Monticello, has marked four Revolutionary soldiers' graves, located two others, and the grave of the wife of a Revolutionary soldier.

The Tomochichi Chapter, Clarkesville, has located the graves of three Revolutionary soldiers, and placed a marker in memory of Sidney Lanier, where the Chattahoochee River rises in White County, formerly a part of Habersham County.

The Nancy Hart Chapter, Milledgeville, has dedicated markers to two Revolutionary soldiers, Ensign Hudson Whitaker and Captain James Courtey.

The Hawkinsville Chapter has ordered a marker for the grave of William Lancaster, a Revolutionary soldier, two miles from Hawkinsville.

Lamar-LaFayette Chapter, Barnesville, has located the grave of a Revolutionary soldier and the grave of the wife of a Revolutionary soldier.

The Thronateska Chapter, Albany, has marked two graves of daughters of Revolutionary soldiers, Mrs. Jane Warren, born 1803, died November 5, 1890, and Susan B., wife of Samuel Smith.

OLD TRAILS

The Governor David Emanuel Chapter, Swainsboro, will mark the old trail which passes through the city; the John Laurens Chapter, Dublin, has located two old trails and marked one; the Henry Walton Chapter, Madison, has located an early Indian Trail, Seven Islands Road, Post Road, and Dry Pine.

The Barnard Trail Chapter, Sylvester, has located and marked the Thigpen Trail; the Tomochichi Chapter, Clarkesville, has located and marked two old trails; the Oliver Morton Chapter has located an Indian Trail in Jones County and placed a marker on the Uncle Remus Highway 13 miles from Macon.

The Stephen Heard Chapter, Elberton, has located and marked the place where the Cherokee Indian Trail crosses the Petersburg Road, the oldest road in Georgia.

The Sarah Dickinson Chapter, Newnan, will mark the old Indian Trail, Grierson, which crosses the Jefferson Davis National Highway and the Roosevelt Highway.

The Baron DeKalb Chapter, Decatur, has located and marked five old trails; the Hannah Clark Chapter, Quitman, placed a granite marker with bronze tablets to mark the Oglethorpe Trail.

The Brunswick Chapter marked the Oglethorpe Military Road which connects Frederica with St. Simons.

The Oglethorpe Chapter, Columbus, has reported a marker that it erected on the Oglethorpe Trail.

Cost of marking old trails, \$500.00.

OTHER WORK REPORTED

The Lachlan McIntosh Chapter has purchased a number of historical books and maintains a collection of record and research volumes in the Georgia Historical Library.

The Mary Hammond Washington Chapter, Macon, gave 97 volumes of historical and genealogical work to the Macon Library.

The John Houston Chapter, Thomaston, presented the D. A. R. museum a pocketbook that belonged to William Andrews, a Revolutionary soldier, containing a pension voucher signed by Edmund Randolph, Governor of Virginia, and a copy of the Pension Act, signed by George Washington, in 1787.

The John Laurens Chapter, Dublin, placed abstracts of court records of Bryan County in the city library.

The Colonel William Few Chapter assisted the Oconee Chapter in putting on a historical program.

The James Pittman Chapter, Commerce, printed 25 pages of historical data.

The Henry Walton Chapter, Madison, contributed to the Cabinet Fund for Relics, honoring Mrs. Julian McCurry. Also discovered a book in the basement of the court house, containing the names of Revolutionary soldiers and wives who drew pensions and lived in Morgan County.

The Pulaski Chapter, Griffin, held an antique show in November that was a success. Acknowledgment is made to the Bonaventure Chapter, Savannah, for valuable material contributed.

In addition to the foregoing there have been 223 programs presented on history subjects by the Chapters throughout the State; three pageants, five floats made, 10 plays given, 211 historic anniversaries observed, and 50 history contests in grammar, high schools and colleges; 27 prizes given, one D. A. R. Medal, one D. A. R. gold ring, one silver cup, one pin. Total value of prizes, \$247.00.

There has been one history reading group formed; 15 exhibits of books, relics, of historic interest, Bibles, etc.; 77 sketches written based on historic incidents; three town markers placed at a cost (approximate) \$150.00; four historical societies organized; 31 interviews with pioneers; 20 Scrap Books kept; eight history maps made; 33 historic sites located; 21 historic sites marked, cost \$863.75; 11 Chapters observed the 50th Anniversary of the Statue of Liberty; and 18 Chapters celebrated their birthdays.

Twenty-one pilgrimages were made by the Chapters; 49 Revolutionary soldiers' graves were located; four graves of wives of Revolutionary soldiers; five graves of daughters of Revolutionary soldiers, and two graves of daughters of Revolutionary soldiers

marked; 20 old trails located; 13 old trails marked; one Chapter is copying wills and marriage records for a county history; one Chapter has the history with the publishers now; one Chapter submitted material for the D. A. R. collection of original manuscripts.

Through the State Historian the following Chapters contributed \$8.00 towards furnishing the Surrender Room at Yorktown, Va., the Baron DeKalb, William Marsh, Brunswick, Stephen Heard, and Elijah Clarke.

Your State Historian feels deeply grateful to the Chapters for their many kind expressions of praise and appreciation for the suggested D. A. R. programs of the past year. Your encouragement will go far towards making another that will merit your approval.

STATE CONSULTING REGISTRAR

Mrs. Y. Harris Yarbrough

As State Consulting Registrar, it has been my pleasure to serve on the National Membership Committee, under Mrs. Lue Reynolds Spencer, Registrar General.

In accordance with duties assigned to me, I have tried to stimulate an interest in qualified persons, to become members of our Society.

I sent a letter to each Chapter Regent, with which I enclosed a copy of "Rules and Regulations of the Registrar General's Office," which contained much valuable information, as additional proof of service and substitute data. This pamphlet also explained the Consent Plan, which is proving of great assistance in the verification of lineage papers of prospective members.

I have visited five court houses, where I secured information to complete a number of lineage papers for applicants.

Reporting for the year March 1, 1936, to March 1, 1937: New members admitted, 140; members re-instated, 20; members resigned, 104; members dropped for non-payment of dues, 89; members deceased, 42.

STATE REPORTER TO SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Mrs. Di Ingram

It is indeed a very great pleasure to be among your honored State Officers and have the kind fellowship of such worth while friends and patriotic workers. I am grateful for every opportunity this office has given me for service. However, there is very little actual work done by this office as it is mostly a repetition of the Historians' work.

In October, 1936, I sent to our Reporter General to Smithsonian Institution, Mrs. John Y. Richardson, the records of 38 Revolutionary soldiers' graves, births and deaths that were submitted by our retiring State Historian, Mrs. J. L. Beeson.

I want to take advantage of this opportunity to thank those Chapters who so kindly invited me to visit them.

STATE CURATOR

Mrs. Alfred Noel Murray

Your State Curator finds the D. A. R. Museum work most interesting, but our Chapters and members are reluctant to part with their relics of the period of the American Revolution, and of the Early Republic period to 1830. (And I do not blame them).

Gifts presented by Georgia D. A. R. to National Museum:

1. An old leather pocket and memorandum book that was the property of William Andrews, sergeant in the 7th Virginia Regiment. It is still in very good condition and carries the name and date of the owner, William Andrews, 1792, Manchester, England; written with ink and still legible and looks as fresh as if written last year. This pocket book contains many valuable original papers,, application for pension with a copy of the Act granting the pensions; items of personal expenses, all of which were entered in pounds, shillings and pence. Given by Mrs. Harrison Hightower through John Houston Chapter, Thomaston.

2. A piece of woodwork from the home of Col. John Dooly, Revolutionary soldier, Elberton, Ga. It was to avenge the death of Col. Dooly that Nancy Hart captured five Tories, shooting two and having the other three murderers hanged. She heard them say they killed Col. Dooly. Given by Stephen Heard Chapter, Elberton.

3. A paper in excellent condition printed January 4, 1800, "Ulster County Gazette." It carries the description of the funeral of George Washington. This paper was published at Kingston, Ulster County, New York, by Samuel Freer & Son. This paper was sold for benefit of Association for Protection of Animals. Given by Mrs. A. N. Murray, through Oglethorpe Chapter, Columbus.

4. Seven dollars for maintenance of cases: Elijah Clarke, Elizabeth Marlow, Button Gwinnett, Bainbridge, Oglethorpe, Council of Safety, Fort Early.

STATE GENEALOGIST

Mrs. I. Harold Nicholson

As State Genealogist, it was my pleasure to send to the National Chairman the following data:

Copies of the wills of nine women, living in Georgia from 1761 to 1776. These women represent several types who settled in different localities of the State. This material was presented to me by Miss Ruth Blair, former State Historian. All original wills are in the State Department of Archives and History, Rhodes Memorial Hall, Atlanta.

Mary Bateman, widow, St. John's Parish; died April 29, 1772. Rosanna Gregory, widow, Christ Church Parish; died January 1, 1774; Priscilla Houston (Dame), widow of Sir Patrick Houston, Savannah; died June 10, 1772. Hanna Blitz, widow, Christ Church Parish; died August 8, 1770. Barbara Buntz, widow, Ebernezer, St. Matthew's Parish; died September 21, 1775. Margaret Pages, widow, Savannah; died November 10, 1768. Mary Maxwell, widow of James Maxwell, Belfast, St. Philip's Parish; died May 30, 1770. Lydia Dean, widow, Savannah; died September 8, 1761. Mary Reiner, widow, St. Matthew's Parish; died August 16, 1776.

Copies of ten Bible records were sent to the National Chairman, namely: Rev. Simeon Maxwell, born in 1829; James Dismukes, born in 1784; Simeon Dutch Maxwell, earliest date, 1784; Benson Maxwell, born in 1729; Presley Ingram, moved from Virginia to Hancock County, Georgia, later to Baldwin County, Georgia, earliest date, 1802; Benjamin Ingram, earliest date, 1756, Brunswick County, Virginia; Charles Abercrombie, earliest date, 1771 (Revolutionary soldier); John Waller, Sr., born in 1749; Robert Christian Humber and Mary Ellice Waller Davis Humber, Goochland County, Virginia, Robert C. Humber born in 1783; John Duggan, earliest date, 1770; Bible printed by Collins Company, New York, in 1816.

Copies of these Bible records were presented by Mrs. J. I. Garrard, Nancy Hart Chapter, Milledgeville.

Copies of interesting genealogical material have been presented by Mrs. Mark Cooper Pope, Chairman of Genealogical Committee, Atlanta Chapter, to the State Department of Archives and History, Rhodes Memorial Hall, Atlanta. Copies have also been given to the Chairman of Lucy Cook Peel Memorial Committee. It is my ambition to index and bind these records, presenting the volume to the National Chairman for the Library of National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, in the name of the Atlanta Chapter. Complete list of this data is included in my report as State Chairman of Genealogical Records.

Roanoke Chapter is helping County Historian to write County History.

Contributions to the Genealogical Fund have been made by Brunswick, Oglethorpe and Sunbury Chapters.

The Genealogical Records Committee collects those records which throw light on family relationship. If each Chapter would furnish ten pages of family records, we would have sufficient material for four large volumes.

The hardest gap to bridge in establishing lines, is between 1850 and 1925. People now move frequently and many persons have the same name, which makes it increasingly difficult to connect family lines. The National Chairman urges the Chapters to interest the school authorities to have high school students compile family histories (with charts) of their own family of the past three generations. Charts are furnished by the National Society at small cost. Let us get together and bring the Georgia Society D. A. R. to the front in collecting and preserving genealogical material.

STATE EDITOR

Mrs. J. L. Mims

It is my privilege to bring you greetings from the press. My report has spoken to you for itself, from Sunday to Sunday, through our official column in the Atlanta Constitution, the official organ. Since taking over the duties of the office, with the exception of two months, December and January, during which time I was ably and efficiently relieved by our capable Assistant Editor, Mrs. T. J. Sappington, I have never failed to send in your material each week for the column, and it has never failed to be in Mrs. Stafford's office on Wednesday morning, which is according to her request and requirements. Every report that has been sent to me has been set in and has been published in the column, with the exception of one report from a State Chairman which reached me too late to carry the special message that it contained. In addition to compiling the reports of Chapters, Officers and Chairmen, I have written several articles commemorating special days.

There has been work to do, during the year, as your Editor, but may I take this opportunity to say that the work has been most interesting and fascinating and that I have thoroughly enjoyed it. If our column has in any measure been interesting or helpful in promoting the best interests of the organization, it is because of the splendid support and co-operation that has been given me by State Officers, Chairmen, Chapter Regents and Press Chairmen, and by Mrs. Bessie Stafford of the Atlanta Constitution, who has been a great help. I wish to take this opportunity of thanking all who have had a part in making the column a success and to publicly

express appreciation to and of Mrs. Stafford and her staff for their splendid help and co-operation.

The State Officer has offered this year to the Chapter sending in best publicity for the official column, a silver loving cup, known as the May Philips Mims Trophy, the winner to be decided by the State Committee. The reports of Chapters meeting these requirements were sent to the committee and winner, as announced by them, is Stone Castle Chapter of Dawson, of which Mrs. Ivey C. Melton is Regent. Second place goes to Hawkinsville Chapter, Hawkinsville, Mrs. T. H. Bridges, Regent. Savannah and Thomasville Chapters deserve honorable mention.

ASSISTANT STATE EDITOR

Mrs. Thomas J. Sappington

With a most efficient Editor, the duties of the Assistant have been light. During the year, it was my pleasure to edit the D. A. R. column for the Constitution two months. Also contributed one article on National Congress.

Mrs. Bessie Stafford was most generous in her co-operation with me in my work as Assistant Editor.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

AMERICANISM

Mrs. J. Thomas Wood

The work classed as Americanism concerns itself with work done for the young Americans, as well as the social adjustment, education, naturalization and instruction of the foreign born.

All Chapters cannot do the work as outlined by the National Chairman and the size and location of the Chapter make it necessary for the work to vary.

Some towns have no alien element but where they do have, the Chapters have attended Naturalization Court and assisted in many ways with the ceremony.

Splendid work has been done in sections where there are CCC Camps. Copies of Haskin's American Government and over 2,000 magazines have been given to the boys. Members have assisted in arranging entertainments. Good Citizenship medals have been given in CCC Camps, Flags presented and prizes given for essays.

One Chapter, John Houston, placed stickers bearing American's Creed, and Pledge to the Flag, in all history and civic textbooks.

Four Chapters reported sending books to the American Merchant Marine Library.

Many Chapters contributed to the Approved Schools and Cross-nore.

Many boxes of wool were sent to Ellis Island, the value about \$100.00.

I am not mentioning the amount of work done by each Chapter, as I would not take away any credit from the Regent, who will incorporate Americanism work in her report.

Savannah D. A. R. have been active in helping the foreign born. They participate in programs for sailors of all nationalities and assist in serving suppers at the Seaman's Bethel each Friday night. One member of the Savannah Chapter spends one day each week working with illiterate mothers and teaching them to improve their living conditions.

Reports from Chapters over the State show nearly 100 medals have been given for Good Citizenship and many other prizes for essays on Americanism.

Money has been given for playground equipment, for books for under-privileged children, subscriptions for magazines for poor mothers, money for flood and tornado sufferers and food for many poor families. The Americus Chapter took care of 20 under-nourished children for two months.

Many Flags have been given to schools, camps and boys' organizations. Nearly all Chapters in the State reported that they had cooperated with activities of American young people. Some have organized C. A. R. Some have entertained the C. A. R. and helped with the programs for their meetings. Some Chapters have organized Junior Groups and others are working on it.

Much interest has been shown in the Good Citizenship tour and the choice of a young lady to make this tour has been made.

Nathaniel Abney Chapter has concentrated on education and reported \$225.00 in this fund.

Thomson Chapter is sponsoring two Becker girls.

The General James Jackson Chapter, Vidalia, is doing splendid work by cooperating with the Syrian Woman's Club. They are also organizing a Junior American Citizens Group.

Value of the work is beyond estimation in dollars and cents, but the amount of money reported spent is \$1,600, divided as follows: \$667.00 for relief of needy; \$623.00 for education and care of under-privileged children; \$100.00 for Flags; \$150.00 for prizes; \$20.00 for assistance to club of alien women; \$40.00 for decorating floats in Armistice Day parade; \$1,600.00 total.

AMERICAN MERCHANT MARINE LIBRARY

Mrs. Edgar J. Oliver

The American Merchant Marine Library has been well supported by the Georgia Daughters of the American Revolution during the past year, 21 Chapters reporting a total of 661 books, conservatively valued at \$250.00.

The Association is supported by voluntary contributions of books, and there are now in circulation about 300,000 volumes, which are packed in chests of 70 selected volumes each, and distributed at regular intervals to the ships composing the American Merchant Marine, and Coast Guard, the lighthouse service and marine hospitals. The Daughters of the American Revolution are proud to have a share in this great enterprise.

Savannah Chapter has the distinction of sending in the largest number of books, 92.

AMERICAN'S CREED

Mrs. Bun Wylie

The American Creed embodies the fundamental principles of our government and the belief of the American people, together with the pledge of their loyalty. It should be taught in every school, for it is the foundation upon which to build real American citizens. The Daughters of the American Revolution urge the Chapters, throughout the State, not only to use the American's Creed at every meeting, but interest the schools, civic and patriotic organizations in the teaching and use of the American's Creed. The Chapters in the State that have done outstanding work in teaching the American's Creed are:

John Houston Chapter, Thomaston, has the Creed taught in the schools and has placed a full page "sticker" in every history book in the city and county schools, bearing the Pledge to the Flag and the American's Creed.

The Arthur Fort Chapter uses the Creed and has placed copies in the local schools.

Roanoke Chapter uses and teaches the Creed.

John Ball Chapter observes the special day, April 3, American's Creed Day, and has it printed in Year Book and recited at meetings.

Atlanta Chapter, Mrs. Moreland Speer, Regent, had copies of Creed printed on attractive cards and presented to every member as a Christmas card. The Pledge to the Flag and Creed are used at every meeting.

The Brunswick Chapter has done fine work in teaching and using the Creed.

Joseph Habersham Chapter has used the Creed at all meetings.

Oglethorpe Chapter, Columbus, reports the Creed used at all meetings.

Tomochichi Chapter, Clarkesville, uses the Creed at all meetings and has it used in all County schools.

APPROVED SCHOOLS

Miss Sue Reid Vason

It is with great satisfaction that we realize the growing interest in the work of Approved Schools; and it is with pride that we watch the development of these schools and the training they offer the boys and girls who go forth from these schools with the educational and cultural advantages they would not have been able to receive without a helping hand, better equipped for life and for becoming self-sustaining and useful citizens.

I am deeply grateful for the interest and cooperation of the various Chapters of the Daughters of the American Revolution in furthering this educational program. Ninety Chapters have reported programs prepared and presented on the subject of "Approved School." Your Chairman has had the privilege of meeting with several of the Chapters and talking to them of this splendid work.

Fifty-six Chapters have donated \$108.01 to Crossnore School; \$63.75 has been donated to Kate Duncan Smith School, and \$63.75 donated to Tamassee School. Boxes of books, clothing and miscellaneous donations have also been sent to Kate Duncan Smith and Tamassee Schools. A \$50.00 scholarship has been given at the Martha Berry School in Rome, Ga. The Chapters have met the requirements of the State Honor Roll by giving a pro rata share of five cents per capital to Approved Schools.

It is indeed fitting that the Daughters of the American Revolution, who cherish and uphold the traditions of our valiant ancestors, lend a helping hand in building up the educational and cultural standard of the youth of our land. And it is with much appreciation that I extend thanks to the various Chapters who have cooperated so well in the interest of this worth-while work.

ARMISTICE DAY

Mrs. I. H. Sutton

Many interesting reports have come to me as your State Chairman of Armistice Day.

Cards were mailed to all Chapter Regents urging that the observance of Armistice Day be included in the November program. Also an appeal was sent to the Chapters through the official column in the Atlanta Constitution. The response was most gratifying.

Many Chapters report that addresses were given by members in public places and over the radio. Most of the Chapters report having observed the day in their Chapter programs. Then many other Chapters joined with the schools in celebration of the day.

May I express deep appreciation for the very splendid way in which the Chapters cooperated with other organizations to commemorate this historical day.

BASHINSKI CUP

Mrs. Helen McCall Bashinski

During the years since the Bashinski Cup has been offered we have been gratified to see its continual growth in usefulness.

It has been given a high place in the list of important achievements and put under the care of a most capable Chairman whose fine work has been outstanding. I prophesy its continual growth and importance.

The purpose has grown in favor and increased power. As a small factor in these happy results, I am glad to have had a part.

It is with congratulations to the Stone Castle Chapter of Dawson, Mrs. Ivy Melton, Regent, that I deliver this cup and express the hope that they will have increased interest in the purpose for which it is given.

MOTION PICTURES (BETTER FILMS)

Mrs. Roy Stephens

Of Georgia's 88 Chapters, 62 report some activity in the interest of Motion Pictures, and much excellent work is being done. Fifty-four Chapter Chairmen have been in touch with the State Chairman, receiving detailed instructions for carrying on the work and keeping the public reliably informed as to the films worthy of patronage.

Forty-two Chapters have met the Honor Roll requirement of sending in a 50-card subscription to the D. A. R. Post Card Guide, and regularly use these review cards as a basis for advance information on local pictures. Georgia continues to lead all States in the number of subscriptions to the Guide, with more than 70 in the State.

Many Chapters indicate a definite increase in attendance at the finer films, and we believe that the continuous work of our loyal Daughters in keeping before the public the ratings of films, and in urging patronage of only the best, is having splendid effect in raising the standard of public demand for fine, clean films.

Ten or more Chapters have had at least one Chapter meeting devoted entirely to Motion Pictures. Motion Picture study groups are being organized, and excellent progress is being made in the encouragement of Photoplay Appreciation courses in high schools. John Benning Chapter, at Moultrie, has instituted such a course as a regular part of the high school curriculum. Many Chapters report the use of Study Guides and Group Discussion Guides on outstanding pictures in their local schools, and many cooperate with schools, encouraging the giving of credits in English and history for attendance at certain recommended historical pictures, and pictures based on classics in English literature.

Sixteen Chapters report active cooperation with other organizations interested in raising the standard of motion picture entertainment, but in the majority of Georgia towns the D. A. R. Chapters form the only group active in keeping the public informed as to ratings of films.

The most encouraging feature of our work is the alert interest displayed by our Chapter Chairmen in reading and studying the books of our National Chairman's suggested Bibliography, and without exception those who are taking part in study courses find that their interest increases with increasing knowledge, and that better results are thereby accomplished.

Exceptionally good work has been done by the Chapters at Americus, Decatur, Dublin, Fort Valley, Hartwell, Moultrie, and Thomaston.

The Motion Picture Award, offered by Mrs. Harrison Hightower, \$5.00 each to the two Chapters doing the best work for Motion Pictures during the year, was won by John Houston Chapter, Thomaston, and Governor Treutlen Chapter, Fort Valley.

CHILDREN OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Mrs. Mark Smith

The Second Annual Convention of the Georgia Society C. A. R. was held in Milledgeville, Ga., September 5, 1936, with the Sukey Hart Society, hostess, Mrs. Edwin W. Allen, Senior President. We were honored to have the State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams, who gave us a most inspiring message during the morning session. Many State Officers were in attendance, as well as other distinguished guests. The N. S. C. A. R. Magazine carried in the November, 1936, issue a full write-up of the Convention and also a full page picture. The January, 1937, issue carried the address of Father T. J. McNamara of Milledgeville, who spoke at the morning session of the Convention.

It has been my pleasure this year to present the Charter to the Col. Benjamin Cleveland Society, Griffin, and also to visit many other Societies and to represent the Georgia Society C. A. R. at many other patriotic organizations as a distinguished guest and bring to them the greetings from the Georgia Children of the American Revolution.

To our State Regent and to the Georgia Society Officers of the D. A. R. we extend sincere thanks for their earnest, cooperative efforts in making this year a happy and an outstanding one for the Georgia Society C. A. R.

COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION OF FAMILY BIBLE RECORDS

Mrs. Eli A. Thomas

The work of collecting family Bible records for preservation continues to hold the interest of the D. A. R. of Georgia. This year 14 Chapters sent in a total of 125 Bible records, four family genealogies, 897 tombstone records from 24 burying grounds, wills, one land grant, and other records.

The Bashinski Silver Vase was won by the Stone Castle Chapter of Dawson with a collection of 52 family Bible records:

From Bible	Earliest Date	From Bible	Earliest Date
Maj. David Kaigler	1788	Thomas Rivers	1792
Darden Kenney	1801	O. P. Cheatham	1796
Jared Irwin	1799	Williams	1718
Martin A. McNulty	1828	Ware	1807
John Giles	1788	Stewart	1803
Jesse Mercer	1780	William Miller	1759
Andrew J. Carver	1827	James Mathews	1755
Bird Perry	1789	Hearn-Thornton	1830
Jolly-Whitechard	1823	Horsley	1857
William Henry Shelley	1822	Thomas J. Alexander	1804
David G. Walker	1790	Singleton A. Thornton	1829
Marlin	1755	Hamilton Burge	1822
Saunders	1828	Isaiah Willims	1801
Seaborn J. Passmore	1815	Kennedy	1811
James M. Bridges	1839	William Jennings	1824
Saylor	1798	George Kaigler	1772
Jordan W. Lee	1827	Ward	1861
Council Clark	1807	Levi C. Hoyle	1829
Daniel	1803	James Cranford	1794
William R. Hart	1808	Shadrack Pinkston	1801
Powell	1801	Thomas Seay	1824
Hay	1849	John A. Jordan	1826
Varner	1815	Benjamin Joiner	1826
Matthew-Marshall	1749	John King	1779
J. Z. A. Richey	1830	E. M. Gurr	1846
Burrell Bridges	1787	John T. Lamar	1832

The Sergeant Newton Chapter of Covington, sent 25 Bible records:

From Bible	Earliest Date	From Bible	Earliest Date
Harris Allen	1810	William Adams	1831
Thomas Burge	1806	William T. Butler	1834
Beverly Cheney	1841	Josiah B. Epps	1826
William Daniel Grant	1819	Jacob Garrard	1763
Francis Marlon Hays	1837	Silas Starr Hays	1802
Joseph Holtzclaw	1788	William Holtzclaw	1764
A. Madison Jones	1820	John Emory Loyd	1813
Alexander B. Lunsford	1797	John A. Marks	1797
W. Risdon Moore	1810	Nestor Pitts	1800
William J. Skinner	1806	William A. Skinner	1806
David Vaughan	1851	Benjamin Vanhook	1800
John Webb	1787	Archibald Holtzclaw	1764
William Russell Holtzclaw	1808		

Three Family records as follows: David Andrews Todd family, Thomas Petrus family, and John Webb family; 194 Tombstone records: Boone graveyard, Lincoln County, Kentucky, south of Sanford; Old Drake's Creek graveyard, Lincoln County, Kentucky; Dudderar or Goshen family cemetery, Lincoln County, Kentucky; Guice family graveyard, Newton County, Georgia, east of Covington; Hodges family graveyard, Newton County, Georgia; Sammy Marks family cemetery, Newton County, Georgia; Montgomery family burying ground, east of Covington, Ga.; Owsley family burying ground, Lincoln County, Kentucky; Shiloh Baptist Church cemetery, Jasper County, Georgia.

The Button Gwinnett Chapter of Columbus, sent 15 Bible records:

From Bible	Earliest Date	From Bible	Earliest Date
Absalom O. Young	1849	Hannon-Jones	1853
LaFayette Gordy	1726	John Guy Thompson	1858
Hollis H. Blackmon	1875	Jacob M. Moon	1851
Frank B. Boyce	1865	William Lesley	1762
Archibald T. Cameron	1830	Wyatt Obed Elason	1832
David B. Mitchell	1822	Rev. A. C. DeLamar	1839
Wyatt S. Blanton	1760	Thacker W. Howard	1847
John F. Britton	1861		

The William Few Chapter of Eastman, sent 13 Bible records:

From Bible	Earliest Date	From Bible	Earliest Date
Moses Guyton	1758	James A. Rogers	1786
Hardy Powell	1773	Joel Lane	1802
Andrew J. Willcox	1830	Lee family	1855
Reuben White	1776	Simeon Bishop	1795
Hendley family	1820	Chester Coleman	1853
William Roebuck	1803	John L. C. Campbell	1849
Perry S. Hargrove	1851		

The Atlanta Chapter sent seven Bible records:

From Bible	Earliest Date	From Bible	Earliest Date
Martingale family	1767	Herbement family	1690
Lysander D. Childs	1813	Tollerson Kirby	1812
Robert Gibbes	1531	Robert Wilson Gibbes	1809
Robert Gillam	1760		

Gibbes family chart; 46 Tombstone records, Trinity churchyard, Columbia, S. C.; City cemetery (Magnolia), Augusta, G.; Coleman burial ground, Williamsport, Tenn.; St. Phillips (Episcopal) churchyard, Charleston, S. C.; Scotch Presbyterian churchyard, Charleston, S. C.; St. John's Lutheran Church, Charleston, S. C.; Hugheot churchyard, Charleston, S. C.

The John Benning Chapter of Moultrie, sent three Bible records:

From Bible	Earliest Date	From Bible	Earliest Date
Matthew Brinson	1763	Stephen P. Parker	1839
Roddenbery family	1805		

Six Tombstone records from Cool Springs cemetery, Colquitt County, Georgia; two Roddenbery Tombstone records from Thomasville, Ga.; copy of one Land Grant, and record from Thigpen Trail marker.

Pulaski Chapter of Griffin, sent three Bible records:

From Bible	Earliest Date	From Bible	Earliest Date
Robert Lillibridge	1734	William T. Ellis	1828
Capt. John McIntosh Kell	1797		

Twenty-three Tombstone records, Oak Hill cemetery, Griffin, Ga.; John Houston Chapter of Thomaston, sent three Bible records:

From Bible	Earliest Date	From Bible	Earliest Date
Holloway family	1841	Sebron Webster	1796
William E. Middlebrooks	1880		

William Marsh Chapter of LaFayette, sent two Bible records: Moses Park Bible, earliest date 1738; James A. Park Bible, earliest date 1834.

Savannah Chapter sent the Bible record of John Ashley, earliest date 1815. Oothcaloga Chapter of Adairsville, sent the Bible record of Batholomew Stovall, earliest date 1755.

William McIntosh Chapter of Jackson, collected the following records: Robert Smith (Revolutionary soldier), will and Bible record; Calloway-Early-Anderson Bible, and many other records all sent to Rhodes Memorial Hall in Atlanta.

Gen. James Jackson Chapter of Valdosta, sent 526 Tombstone records: From Sunset Hill cemetery, Valdosta, Ga., 493 tombs listed; from Owsley cemetery, Lowndes County, Georgia, near Valdosta, 33 tombs listed.

LaGrange Chapter sent 32 Tombstone records: From Atchison family burial ground; Long Cane cemetery, Troup County, Georgia; Talbotton, Ga., cemetery, tomb of George Menefee, a Revolutionary soldier.

CONSERVATION

Mrs. C. H. Leavy

Conservation with the Georgia D. A. R. has been outstanding this year, with many Chapters reporting on the numerous phases of the work accomplished. Twenty programs on Conservation were reported, with 39 Chapters having Conservation Chairmen, who also gave talks before varied groups outside the Chapter.

Human Conservation

As always, Chapters responded 100 per cent to the Red Cross. Indigent inmates of both white and colored hospitals were given assistance; Boy and Girl Scouts helped and encouraged to observe Patriotic Days, one Chapter sponsoring a Girl Scout "shower." Bibles, book rentals and clothing were freely given to needy children; Army, Empty Stocking Fund, Y. W. C. A., and general welfare work; books and magazines were given to CCC Camps, and Christmas Seal campaigns were assisted by the D. A. R., Veterans Hospitals visited and inmates helped. Chapters reported 26 Becker girls and boys, and one Chapter sponsors a playground, with 125 children attending, who are called the "Becker Clan."

Conservation of Natural Resources

Chapters reported planting 53,718 trees; 5,223 shrubs; 333 roses; 4,311 plants; 34,982 bulbs. Many trees were planted in honor of Ex-Regents, and many more trees will be planted to celebrate the sesqui-centennial of the adoption of the Constitution of the United States during this year.

Arbor Day, National Garden Week and Fire Prevention Week were observed by many Chapters, which also sponsored living Christmas trees, and stressed the preservation of holly; built bird houses in parks and home gardens; aided in replenishing streams with fish; advocated protection of wild life, beautified highways, and the Chapters adjacent, furnished especial care to our D. A. R. Forest Park (Nancy Hart), and a bronze tablet was erected directing traffic to the Park. One Chapter is affiliated with the Audubon Society. Many bushels of oats, Italian rye and other grass seeds have been sown in parks and along highways, with sweet peas and other flower seeds to add to the beauty of the landscape.

Helpful literature on Conservation has been distributed, and a vast amount of beautification work has been accomplished through the efforts of the D. A. R.

Amount expended for: Civic work, \$342.00; charity work, \$2,712.00; total, \$3,054.00.

CONSTITUTION HALL FINANCE

Mrs. H. T. Brice

During the past November I sent out an urgent request to each Chapter Regent to pay their Honor Roll requirement of five cents per capita on Constitution Hall.

This plea received splendid cooperation and with thanks to our Chapters, I am pleased to report that Georgia D. A. R. has contributed \$171.66 to reduce the debt on our home, Constitution Hall.

CONSTITUTION HALL MEMORY BOOK

Mrs. T. R. Ramsay

As Chairman of Constitution Hall Memory Book it has been my pleasure to write each Chapter Regent asking that she cooperate in getting contributions to complete the Memory Book by next Congress.

While the amount is small, many Chapters have already given to this cause and feel that they could not do so again. The following Chapters contributed this year: Stephen Heard, Elberton; Bernard Trail, Sylvester; Button Gwinnett, Columbus; John Laurens, Dublin; Bainbridge Chapter, Bainbridge. The total amount is \$11.25.

CONSTITUTION AND MAGNA CHARTA DAYS

Mrs. Lucius McConnell, Chairman

I wish to congratulate the Chapter Regents for the splendid reports they submitted of the celebrations of Constitution and Magna Charta Days.

September 17, 1936, was the 149th anniversary of the signing of the Constitution of the United States by a Convention which had been called to amend the articles of Confederation as they had proven to be inadequate in guiding the states to become a perfect Union. The Convention was held in Philadelphia and was presided over by General George Washington.

The Constitution was delivered to Continental Congress in New York, September 20, 1787. Congress submitted the Constitution for ratification and it became a law when ratified by nine states, New Hampshire being the last state to cast her vote for ratification, June 21, 1788.

September 17, 1937, will be the 150th anniversary of the formation of the Constitution. Our Government, through Congress, has created a Non-political United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission to prepare and direct a nation-wide observance of this anniversary. The celebration will begin September 17, 1937, and continue through April 30, 1939, which includes the anniversaries of the ratifications, organization of our National Government and the inauguration of President Washington.

The State of Georgia unanimously ratified the Constitution, January 2, 1788.

It is the wish of your State Chairman of Constitution and Magna Charta Days that every D. A. R. Chapter Regent in Georgia appoint a chairman and committee to plan and carry out celebrations, radio addresses, essay contests, poems, songs and pageants to aid her Chapter and community in studying the Constitution of the United States.

GEORGIA BOX IN CONSTITUTION HALL

Mrs. E. Blount Freeman

For the past two years it has been my privilege to serve on the committee in charge of the Georgia Box in Constitution Hall. The work of this committee is to distribute among the members of the Georgia delegation attending Continental Congress seat tickets for this box.

Since the arrangement of boxes is in order of entrance into the Union of the States they represent, the Georgia Box, Number 8, occupies an enviable position in the brilliant horseshoe of boxes overlooking the vast Auditorium of Constitution Hall, being fourth to the left of the stage. To have a seat in this box is one of the delightful experiences of Congress.

Seats for the evening sessions are always in great demand. National Officers, Senators, Congressmen, their wives, and other distinguished guests frequently honor these State boxes with their presence at the evening sessions; it is also customary for State Regents to extend to the President General the courtesy of box tickets for personal use.

As far as space permits it is the wish of our State Regent that every Georgia delegate be given an opportunity to be seated in the Georgia Box at some time during her stay in Washington. We wish it were possible to extend this privilege to all. Until the supply of Box tickets is exhausted they may be secured from the committee in charge, either at the Georgia section in Constitution Hall or at State Headquarters at the Mayflower Hotel. Because of the limited number of tickets available it must necessarily be a case of first come, first served, so those who desire to secure Box tickets should ask for them early.

MRS. ANTHONY WAYNE COOK MEMORIAL

Mrs. Sam Banks

It gives me genuine pleasure to report that sufficient funds are on hand to complete Georgia's part of this memorial to Mrs. Anthony Wayne Cook. It has been a joy to serve the Georgia D. A. R. in any capacity in which I might be called.

COOPERATIVE RELATIONS BETWEEN D. A. R. AND S. A. R.

Mrs. J. L. Beeson

As Chairman of Cooperative Relations between the D. A. R. and S. A. R., I report that when the D. A. R. wish a thing well done, they call upon their brothers, the S. A. R., to put it over.

In my own town, Milledgeville, Ga., July 9, 1936, Col. James D. Watson was elected President of the State Society S. A. R. Dr. J. L. Beeson, the outgoing President, and husband of your Chairman, had the privilege of installing him as the new S. A. R. President.

Also, this year, the PWA bronze tablet, in memory of Governor Herschel V. Johnson, which your Chairman secured when she was State Historian, Georgia D. A. R., and for which she wrote the inscription, has been erected by the valiant aid of Mr. John Hutchinson, S. A. R., and member of the Committee of the S. A. R. Society for Cooperation with the D. A. R. This marker is to be unveiled April 11, 1937; the Governor of the State of Georgia, making the patriotic address.

Plans are being made for the erection of the two other bronze tablets which your Chairman secured along with this one. All

three markers were manufactured by the Georgia School of Technology.

At Winder, Ga., the outstanding social event of the year was the luncheon given in honor of the new Chapter, S. A. R. It was attended by the State Chaplain, S. A. R., the National Recording Secretary, S. A. R., and many D. A. R. leaders.

When historic sites are to be discovered, the S. A. R. are the best scouts known.

CORRECT USE OF FLAG

Mrs. John M. Slaton

The Georgia Daughters of the American Revolution will be proud of the report which your Chapters have made possible.

You have promoted talks on the American Flag in city and county schools, and over the radio. You have presented Flags to schools, to Girl Scouts and to public buildings. You have distributed Flag Codes, presented prizes to students for best essays on the Code; you have encouraged the learning and singing of patriotic songs, the use of the Pledge to the Flag by the children who shall be our future citizens. In one city Flag bearers have been appointed in the schools, in another the printed Pledge and the American's Creed have been attached to the fly leaf of all history books of the city and county.

Another Chapter has placed copies of the books: "The Star-Spangled Banner," "It Protects Us All," and "How to Display the Flag of the United States" in each of its schools.

You have increased the display of our Country's Emblem on public buildings and in the business sections of our cities; and from the proportion of reports received, I apprehend that you have observed almost universally all of the days appointed to display the National Banner.

Flag booklets and posters have been purchased and distributed. Foreign born new citizens have been contacted, and a loyal and intense effort has been indicated to increase patriotism and to teach to the coming generation, as well as to all who come into our borders, reverence for the colors before which we stand attention.

Let me urge you to study the new questionnaire from which we will gain an even greater inspiration, and perhaps during the year find from the suggestions of our National Chairman broader activities in the safeguarding of our Nation.

GENEALOGICAL RECORDS

Mrs. J. Harold Nicholson

The Genealogical Collection of the Georgia Department of Archives and History, Rhodes Memorial Hall, Atlanta, is composed of family trees, charts and records, which are contributed by patriotic societies and interested individuals.

Mrs. John Edward Lane, State Historian, Georgia Society D. A. R., presented the following gifts: Georgia tax book (bound), 1831. Family data of Clement Moore and Abner Bankston (Revolutionary soldiers). Appraisal of Rachel Magbee's estate (widow of Revolutionary soldier). Genealogies of Robert Grier, Lanier, Early, Ledbetter, McKibbin and Thornton families. Lanier, Ledbetter and Thornton family charts. Copy of will of Robert Smith (Revolutionary soldier) and his Bible records. Sketches of Robert Humber, Robert Wilson Smith and Major John Reid with Reid family data. Copies of marriage bonds of Pittsylvania and Camp-

bell Counties, Virginia. One hundred and eight Tombstone records and 22 Steptoe records from Virginia.

Mrs. Mark Cooper Pope, Chairman of Genealogical Committee, Atlanta Chapter, presented the following gifts, contributed by members of this Chapter: Booklet, "Strange," by A. T. Strange. Records from family Bible of Joseph Stallworth, born 1778. Records from family Bible of Robert Whitefield and wife, married 1791. Copy of marriage settlement of Christian Fry, Christ Church Parish, Province of Georgia, to Susannah Dawson, 1781. Copy of deed from John Coxe and wife Margaret to son Morris and four sons of John, Lincoln County, North Carolina, date 1790. Abstracts of will of Oliver Porter, date 1836. Sketch of "Old Bunn Mansion near Pennington, N. J.," by Dr. J. B. Gay. Family records of James Pyron, Sr., and wife Lucy, (Pyron and Buchanan family records), 1776-1782. "Biographical and Memories," sketch of Dr. Walter Scott Armistead of Virginia to Gen. James Ray of Kentucky. Notebook of Lavendar R. Ray. Armistead records from papers of Lavendar R. Ray. "Legend of Mark Anthony," copied from the family tree of Joseph Anthony and Elizabeth Clarke, married 1741. Record of James Waldrop (Revolutionary soldier). Two Lineage Books, Numbers 29 and 43; and 21 D. A. R. Magazines (monthly).

Booklet, "Ellis Family of Virginia," by Thomas N. Ellis, Richmond, Va. Copy of will of Levi Wimberly, Christian County, Kentucky. Tombstone records from Midway Church cemetery, and Sunbury cemetery, Liberty County, Georgia. Copy of records from Gaston family Bible (Joseph Gaston and Jinny Brown), 1790-1895. Copy of Bible records of Thomas McCall and wife, Henrietta Fall, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, 1764. Copy of Bible records of Capt. Robert Gillam, Jr., 1720-1862. Copy of Bible records of William H. Mell and wife, Sarah E. Stewart, 1808-1853. Copy of Bomar chart. Edward Bomar I married Isabelle, migrated from England to Essex County, Virginia, 1754. Certified copy of marriage bonds of Nathaniel Claton to Elizabeth Williamson, date 1784, and of George W. Bailey to Temperance C. Claton, date 1824, Sussex County, Virginia. Copies of the following wills: Jesse Williamson, date 1800; Nathaniel Claton, Jr., date 1816; George W. Bailey, date 1845. Temperance P. Bailey, date 1857. All wills recorded in Clerk's office, Sussex County, Virginia. Copy of marriage certificate of Timothy Kirk to Annie Gatchell from "Nottingham Records," date 1741. Copies of the following wills: William Polk, Somerset County, Maryland, 1739-1740. Charles Polk, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, 1820. Madalen Polk, Somerset County, Maryland, 1726. Robert Poske, Somerset County, Maryland, 1699. Adam Hardin, Putnam County, Georgia, 1836.

COUNTY HISTORIES

Mrs. C. E. Pittman

Twenty-nine county histories completed. One published this year (1936). Whitfield County, Mrs. R. M. Herron, Sr., Dalton, Ga. Mrs. Albert Harrison, Regent, Etowah Chapter D. A. R., will contribute a copy of Gordon County History to our Traveling Genealogical Library.

Two ready for publication: Butts County, Mrs. John Edward Lane Historian; Terrell County, Mrs. Ivy Melton, Historian.

Fourteen county histories in manuscript form. Five reported about half finished, in manuscript form. Many report working on their histories, hoping to have them ready within the year.

I would appreciate copies of the histories for our Traveling Genealogical Library, whereby each Chapter may have a chance to view them. I am counting on each Historian to help me make the 1938 report the best yet.

D. A. R. FOREST PARK

Mrs. Edna Rogers

Balance in committee's hand, April, 1936.....	\$ 80.65
Paid out for walling up spring and setting marker.....	35.85
Balance	\$ 44.80
Check to State Treasurer, June, 1936.....	\$ 44.80
Balance in State Treasury, March 1, 1936	\$207.86
Check from committee to State Treasurer	44.80
Balance in State Treasury D. A. R. Forest Park Fund, June, 1936	\$252.66
Balance March, 1937	\$252.66
Repairs, November, 1936	3.00
Balance May 5, 1937	\$249.66

D. A. R. MAGAZINE

Mrs. A. R. Colcord

In response to many urgent requests, 19 Chapters have sent me their reports. To these, I wish to express my deep appreciation for their cooperation.

Many Regents have said, "We can't get along without the Magazine."

It is gratifying to note that many Chapters have placed the Magazine in their Public Libraries where it is valued as an authority on historical subjects.

Let me urge each Regent and State Chairman to subscribe to our official organ, for it is through this medium that you receive your greatest inspiration to carry on this great work.

The silver loving cup given by the late Mrs. John A. Perdue to the Chapter having the largest number of new subscriptions has been won this year by the John Houston Chapter reporting 29 subscriptions, 11 of which are new.

The following Chapters reported:

Arthur Fort, two; Atlanta, seven (three new); Brunswick, one; Commodore Richard Dale, two; Council of Safety, four; James Pittman, three; John Benning, one; John Ball, two; John Houston, 29 (11 new); John Laurens, two; Joseph Habersham, three; Roanoke, one; Sarah Dickinson, one (two year); Savannah Chapter, five; Stephen Heard, one; Oglethorpe, nine; Stone Castle, one; Sunbury, one; Tomochichi, three.

D. A. R. MANUAL FOR CITIZENSHIP

Mrs. H. B. McMaster

As Chairman of D. A. R. Manual for Citizenship I thank you for your splendid cooperation last year and ask you to continue in the same spirit.

First, let me stress the use of the Manual for citizenship. The Manual contains articles on education, citizenship, history of the U. S. Government, Flag, and the Constitution.

Single copies 15 cents each. For classes of naturalization, schools and libraries, free upon request. Numbers limited to each Chapter. State quota 10 cents per capita.

Amount received from 57 Chapters, \$205.60; number of Manuals ordered, 18; number of Chapters using Manuals, 12; number of Manuals placed in schools, 10.

One class of 22 emigrants made use of the Manual in study for citizenship and later were admitted as citizens.

Many of our Chapters have accomplished much in the use of the Manual. Each Chapter Regent should endeavor to have the members of her Chapter read the Manual at least one time to familiarize themselves with the benefits of the publication.

Manuals should be ordered through your Chairman.

GOOD CITIZENSHIP PILGRIMAGE

Mrs. John W. Daniel

As State Chairman of the Daughters of the American Revolution Good Citizenship Pilgrimage Contest it gives me pleasure to report the following:

Last September a letter explaining the requirements for this contest and asking the cooperation of the Chapters throughout the State, was mailed to every Chapter Regent.

Mr. Mark Smith, Superintendent of Public Schools of Thomaston, sent a letter to every high school principal in Georgia asking their cooperation.

I would like right here to express my appreciation and gratitude to Mr. Smith whose wonderful help and cooperation has made the success of this project possible. He has been untiring in his efforts, and for this I wish to thank him.

The Chapters responded graciously in their quota, but only 37 sent in names of girls. I trust that next year we will have more interest shown by the Chapters in placing this D. A. R. Good Citizenship Pilgrimage Contest in the schools of Georgia.

Reba Yarborough, of Thomaston, was chosen the Pilgrim from Georgia. I am glad to report that Reba is here at the Conference.

EDUCATIONAL LOANS FOR LOCAL SCHOOLS

Mrs. Herbert Fay Gaffney

When we realize that the total amount of the Chapters reporting reads \$860.75 against a smaller total of previous years we are encouraged to express the belief that we realize "Civilization is the accumulation and glory of universal service, with character as the keynote, not chained by the idea that education is a penalty, acquired through avenues of drudgery and slavery, but rather a pass key to the treasures of the world, gained by searchings of the mind for knowledge and cultural acquirements."

Leading in this important branch of our Georgia work, for higher learning, we find that John Houston Chapter of Thomaston, has contributed \$553.25 of the entire \$860.75, leaving a balance of \$307.50 to be divided among the other seven Chapters reporting, as follows: Colonel William Candler, \$50.00; Albany, \$15.00; Oglethorpe, \$56.00; Sergeant Newton, \$4.00; Governor John Milledge, \$34.50; Elijah Clarke, \$15.00; Stone Castle, \$20.00; Pulaski, \$120.00.

While your Chairman commends the efforts of the entire organization in this activity she praises abundantly and congratulates

sincerely the outstanding success of the John Houston Chapter. In closing, Madam Regent, may I thank you again for this very honored assignment on your illustrious State Board and assure you the joy it has given me in serving.

Van Dyke gives us a thought about Greatness that comes to me at this moment and I shall leave it with you for concentration and inspiration. He says: "The ultimate secret of greatness is neither physical nor intellectual nor moral. It is the capacity to lose self in the service of something greater. It is the faith to recognize, the will to obey, and the strength to follow a star."

ELLIS ISLAND

Mrs. E. L. Spann

The State of Georgia has 4,123 members, and 88 Chapters. Twenty Chapters contributed boxes of material, valued at \$67.05. The Chapters contributed \$155.81 in money to Ellis Island during the year.

Five Chapters reported having special programs on Ellis Island during the year. One reported having a doctor to explain the condition at the Island.

Twenty-one Chapters reported the payment of the per capita tax, many Chapters reported boxes sent, and did not value them. When you send your box next year, please report to your Chairman, in order to help her to keep her report correct. Many sent reports, saying, "Quota paid per capita," and then failed to say how many members were in their Chapter.

I wish to extend my heartiest thanks to all for helping in this worthy cause. I feel that the ones that failed to send a box would do so if they could only visit Ellis Island as I did.

Start your next year's work off with this in view, and be sure to report the value of the box to me before March.

ERADICATION OF ILLITERACY

Mrs. Julian Lewis

Chapter Regents were requested early in the fall to appoint Chapter Chairmen for the Eradication of Illiteracy. Reports show that Chapters have cooperated with other D. A. R. Committees, County, State and National organizations by contributing personal service, giving food, clothing, magazines, books and other supplies, paying rent, and supplying funds for this work.

The outstanding reports were from the John Laurens Chapter, which has carried out an extensive program, and from the John Houston Chapter, which has paid tuition and book rent, amounting to \$127.10, for 10 Becker boys and girls.

FILING AND LENDING BUREAU

Mrs. M. J. Guyton

The National Committee Filing and Lending Bureau, of which Patriotic Lectures and Lantern Slides is a part, has recently published a new hand book saying that "The purpose of the Filing and Lending Bureau is to provide a central agency for the distribution of historical papers, lantern slides and plays; to make

available to Chapters a variety of papers and essays for use in Chapter programs; to encourage and stimulate the collection, preparation, and preservation of valuable original data; to maintain interest and extend information upon historical subjects through patriotic lectures and lantern slides."

The National files contain 4,500 well written papers. A charge of 25 cents per paper is made for each 30 days a paper is in possession of the borrower. Write to Memorial Continental Hall for a catalog of subjects, enclosing three cents for postage. Lectures and lantern slides are also available to our Society.

In response to cards mailed to every Regent asking for historical papers, 10 Chapters sent to the State Chairman 62 well written papers. Only one Chapter borrowed a paper from the State Chairman; the LaGrange Chapter used a paper for their Christmas program.

The Stephen Heard Chapter, Elberton, Mrs. Z. W. Copeland, Regent, sent in 24 papers, thus winning the trophy offered by Mrs. Kathrine Stanley Daniel to the Chapter sending to the State D. A. R. Filing and Lending Bureau the greatest number of historical papers. The Stone Castle Chapter, Dawson, Mrs. Ivey C. Melton, Regent, sent in 23 papers, thus receiving honorable mention.

I wish to thank all the Chapters who sent in papers, and hope that in the future more Chapters will avail themselves of the splendid material offered by the National Committee.

FLAG DAY

Mrs. Jena C. Collier

It is a privilege to serve as State Chairman of Flag Day. It is an inspiration to have the wholehearted cooperation of the Chapters and note their different forms of celebration. Some unveiled markers on this day, some used a religious observance, some used programs at Chapter meetings, and many used the general display of flags. All show intense interest in our Nation's Flag, its meaning and symbolism for does it not stand for our nation, our liberty, our security, our well-being as a nation?

Then let us love and revere it. On Flag Day let us remember our youth of today—our citizens of tomorrow, and use them wherever possible in programs of pageant or in any way we may choose.

Let us on Flag Day sing with our whole hearts all the stanzas of "The Star-Spangled Banner."

FLAG PROCESSIONAL

Mrs. J. W. Oglesby, Jr.

It has given me great pleasure to try to get the Chapters to each buy a D. A. R. Banner. But it has also been a disappointment to me since I could not get enough Chapters to buy Banners to enable them to get the reduced price.

I returned checks to the Chapters and ordered three Banners at \$13.40. Anyone wanting a Banner can get it for \$13.40.

GEORGE WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

Mrs. Retta Fannin Coney

I have had splendid cooperation from my committee and Regents. The birthday of George Washington has been observed by all Chapters in a most creditable and impressive way.

GEORGIA BOOK PLATES

Mrs. Parks Lee Hay

Your State Chairman of Book Plates begs to submit the following annual report for 1936-1937:

Nine hundred Book Plates and \$1.50 were received from your former Committee Chairman.

Cards were sent to Chapters recommending the use of Georgia Book Plates in local libraries as well as National Library in Constitution Hall. Orders have been received for 450. These were sent to Chapters and \$8.25 mailed to State Treasurer, Mrs. Ober D. Warthen. One hundred was sent to Mrs. Wadsworth, Chairman of Traveling Genealogical Library.

GEORGIA D. A. R. STUDENT LOAN FUND

Mrs. Howard H. McCall

I am very happy in presenting this report of the year's work. First, because it has been far reaching and every Chapter is represented in what has been accomplished. Second, for the quality of the work that has been done by the Chairmen of the Student Loan Funds, and also by the Chairmen of the various Loan Funds of the individual Chapters. This work will be of lasting value in the progress of our beloved State in an educational way.

I consider it an honor and a privilege to help carry on this splendid work. From the beginning in a very small way in 1916, the Student Loan Funds have to the present time received the hearty support of each State Regent.

It is natural that the National Society D. A. R. should feel a peculiar interest and pride in the Georgia Student Loan Funds. The following extract from a letter received by your Chairman from our President General, Mrs. William A. Becker, will no doubt be appreciated by our Georgia Society. I quote: "I am particularly happy to know that you as State Regent was the originator of, and that Georgia was the FIRST STATE to have a D. A. R. Loan Fund. This has developed into one of the most worthwhile accomplishments of our National Society. I think you are to be congratulated for your vision."

Needless to say this letter from our President General was highly appreciated by your Chairman, and is the proof that Georgia did have the first State Loan Fund in our Society. How infinitely worthwhile it is to have such a fund. IT IS YOUR BIG INVESTMENT. Our Fund, now 20 years of age, amounts to \$28,000.00, and we have given assistance to 195 girls and boys. Our second fund, begun in 1918—just after the close of the World War was placed at the University of Georgia. Our Claude Davis Ingram Fund used for students at the Georgia State Woman's College at Valdosta, continues to give a splendid report; from the \$5,000.00 (fund completed in 1931) the Chairman has loaned the sum of \$16,777.15 to 84 worthy girls, because of prompt return of loans.

Of interest to Chapters will be the experience of the Hannah Clarke Chapter of Quitman. From a Chapter Loan Fund of \$630.00 the Chairman has made loans amounting to \$1,720.00 to 11 girls, because all loans due have been collected. Your Chairmen of the five Loan Funds have given loyal and dependable work, their only compensation is in cheering letters of gratitude from those receiving aid. The loans have been carefully studied; they show many stories of interest and far-reaching good to those who receive.

No one can read the history of these loans and the story of the ambition of these boys and girls, their real struggle for an education and their long and arduous efforts to repay these loans, without being interested in this phase of D. A. R. work.

But a more business like method must be adhered to to insure to our Student Loan Fund, the continuance of the same useful service that has marked the past 20 years. Together we have tasted the joys of achievement and together we must plan new rules to secure the repayment of the many loans long past due. A forward step seems imperative, one that the emergency of collecting all past due loans calls for. We must change our rules in regard to our loans.

It is our hope that the Sarah Berrien Casey Morgan Loan Fund will be completed in the coming year. This will be for students at the Georgia State Woman's College at Milledgeville.

The following Chapters report Chapter Student Loan Funds: The Marion Sibley Wylie Fund of the Governor David Emanuel of Swainsboro; the Hannah Clarke of Quitman; John Houston, Thomaston; the Brunswick, Brunswick; the Dorothy Walton, Dawson; Pulaski, Griffin; Colonel William Candler, Gainesville, has the Isabel Price Chapter Loan Fund. Matthew Talbot, Monroe, and the Lila Napier Jelks Loan Fund, Hawkinsville.

With the consent and approval of the five Chairmen of funds, your Chairman has prepared a resolution asking that you approve a change in the rules and policies of the two funds, viz.: the May Erwin Talmadge Loan Fund, and the Fannie Trammell Loan Fund.

CLAUDE DAVIS INGRAM LOAN FUND

Mrs. Di Ingram

In submitting this statement I wish it understood this report doesn't cover \$5,000 for the full 13 years since it began. During the first four years there were only \$1,500 to administer. In 1926 it was voted to increase the fund to \$5,000, but the full amount of \$5,000 was not in hand until March, 1931. Therefore, the result can't be considered the work of \$5,000 only for the past six years.

In January, 1937, I secured an auditor to audit the books carefully over the entire period of years since it's operation and this report is a copy of that statement.

The total number of girls helped.....	84
The total number of girls repaid.....	60
Present outstanding loans are on girls.....	24

Receipts

State D. A. R.	\$5,196.53
Loans repaid	10,852.94
Interest collected on loans	477.97
Interest collected on bank balance	249.71
Total Receipts	\$16,777.15

Disbursements	
Loans	\$14,120.00
Interest Refunds	39.23
Interest Book	2.12
Federal tax on checks .....	.62
U. S. Bonds purchased	2,304.20
Exchange	7.95
<hr/>	
Total Disbursements	\$16,474.12
Bank Balance January 1, 1937.....	233.03
Bank Deposit November 28, 1932.....	20.00
<hr/>	
\$16,777.15	

Assets	
Loans outstanding	\$3,267.06
First National Band Deposit 11/28/32.....	20.00
First National Bank Balance 1/1/37.....	283.03
U. S. Bonds	2,304.20
Interest Book	2.12
<hr/>	
Total Assets January 1, 1937.....	\$5,876.41
Cash Paid in by D. A. R.	\$5,196.53
<hr/>	
Net Earnings	\$ 679.88
Interest received	\$ 727.68
Interest refunded	\$39.23
Federal Tax paid .....	.62
Exchange paid	7.95
<hr/>	
\$ 47.80	
Net Exchange	\$ 679.88

SARAH BERRIEN CASEY MORGAN LOAN FUND

Mrs. Nathaniel Augustus Jelks

In 1932 the Thirty-fourth Conference of the Georgia Daughters National Society Daughters of the American Revolution adopted a resolution to establish a Student Loan Fund in honor of Mrs. S. B. C. Morgan. This fund is used exclusively for students in the junior and senior classes at G. S. C. W., Milledgeville, Ga. Of the many branches of D. A. R. work, none is more constructive and far-reaching than educational work. This fund is steadily growing; the Chapters have contributed generously. It is the earnest desire of your present State Chairman that a concerted effort be made to complete this fund during the year 1938. The deep appreciation for opportunities made possible by this fund, makes you realize how much is being accomplished. I appreciate the privilege of having had a part in this work this year.

Financial Report

S. B. C. Morgan Loan Fund

May 15, 1936-March 1, 1937

Balance May 15, 1936	\$197.27
Collected from 54 Chapters during year	213.20
Amount repaid on four loans	415.10
<hr/>	
Total collected to date	\$825.57
Amount loaned two students during 1936.....	\$250.00
<hr/>	
Balance on hand March 1, 1937.....	\$575.57
Balance due S. B. C. Morgan Loan Fund from loans to six students 1934, 1935, 1936	\$615.00

FANNY TRAMMELL STUDENT LOAN FUND

Mrs. Charles Kreischer

The main objective of the year has been to collect those loans that have been due for a long time. Seven notes have been paid off entirely. Three loans have been made. There are 34 boys and girls who now have loans. We are collecting slowly from all whose notes are due. All funds collected have been sent in to the Treasurer for credit.

Balance in Bank March 1, 1936.....\$ 614.12
Loans and interest collected during year..... 1,246.16

\$1,860.28

Three loans 215.00

Balance in Bank March 1, 1937\$1,645.28

Loan Fund March 1, 1936.....\$5,233.54

Interest during year 130.65

Loan Fund to date.....\$5,363.65

Outstanding Notes\$3,718.37

Balance in Bank 1,645.28

\$5,363.65

MAY ERWIN TALMADGE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Mrs. James I. Garrard

The May Erwin Talmadge Scholarship Fund is the outgrowth of a resolution by Mrs. Howard McCall, World War Regent, which created the first D. A. R. Loan Fund in Georgia as well as the first by the National Society.

By a resolution of Mrs. James L. Logan, State Chairman during the State Regency of Mrs. Charles Akerman, "it was resolved, That the D. A. R. Loan Fund started in 1916, be now continued actively and that the State Regent be authorized to appoint a committee to be known as the D. A. R. Loan Scholarship Committee to work out all details in regard to this fund to be loaned to worthy girls having the endorsement of a Chapter. Further resolved, that the \$300.00 now in Treasury (or loaned in this way) be considered a part of this fund." It was further resolved to make this fund a \$5,000.00 Fund. Mrs. Bun Wylie was named State Chairman and served as such with Mrs. Charles Akerman and Mrs. Julius Y. Talmadge.

At the Executive Board meeting, October 14, 1931, by a resolution offered by Mrs. Max Land during the Regency of Mrs. Bun Wylie, the name was changed to the May Erwin Talmadge Student Loan Fund, thus honoring her, who has "served the Georgia Society for many years most faithfully and loyally, and has served the National Society, both as Vice President General and as chairman of a number of committees among which she was the first National Chairman of Loan Funds."

Under the able leadership of Mrs. Julius Y. Talmadge, State Regent and National Chairman of Student Loan Funds, and Mrs. Bun Wylie, State Chairman for Georgia, this fund "went over the top" with a total amount of \$5,662.95, raised and loans were made to worthy girls.

Following Mrs. Wylie as State Chairman, Mrs. A. L. Wilkins had charge of the fund during which time loans were made. Since

this time Mrs. John D. Pope, Mrs. Barnett Soloman, and Mrs. E. B. Freeman have served efficiently as Chairmen.

No money has been added to the fund other than the interest paid on loans. Those borrowing from the loan have free use of the funds for two years after which period 5 per cent is due. Payments have been slow in many cases and the fund has been diminished instead of increased. For this reason your present State Chairman believes it will be to the advantage of the fund to make no loans until more funds can be collected.

Forty-four boys and girls have borrowed from this fund since 1928.

Outstanding loans to 27 students, March 1, 1927.....	\$4,024.70
Cash in State Treasury, March 1, 1937	525.70
Loans made (3), 1936-37	200.00
Cash on hand March 1, 1936.....	181.00
Collected during year	544.68

Five loans were paid up during this year.

On file with the State Treasurer is an Atlanta Laundries Bond which had a value when purchased of \$1,000.

GEORGIA DAY

Mrs. Dennard Hughes

Most interesting reports have been received by me as Chairman of Georgia Day, 50 per cent of the Chapters in the State having observed Georgia Day, the majority having historical papers; also poems and songs by Georgia writers, at the February meeting, in addition to sponsoring programs in the local schools.

Of especial interest was the celebration of the three Savannah Chapters: Bonaventure, Lachlan McIntosh and Savannah, with Mrs. John S. Adams, our State Regent, as guest speaker.

Columbus also had a joint celebration of Button Gwinnett, George Walton and Oglethorpe Chapters, with Dr. Haywood Pearce of Emory University, as guest speaker. Sunbury Chapter, Winder, in addition to an appropriate program, sold Georgia Flags, realizing \$17.00 to be used for patriotic education. Joseph Habersham and Elijah Clarke Chapters gave radio programs. Knox-Conway and John Ball Chapters presented playlets in costume. Many Georgia products dinners and teas were given in celebration of the day.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL PLATES

Mrs. Colvin Doster Shelnett

The Georgia Historical Dinner Plates given by the Daughters of the American Revolution, of this State, to Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, were presented to her at the White House in Washington, D. C., last April by Mrs. John W. Daniel, the State Regent, and your Chairman. They were most graciously received.

Your Chairman regrets to report that the salad plates ordered for Mrs. Gaffney have not yet been received, and the Wedgewood Company have given no definite date for shipping them. We know that eventually they will come; but we have to accept with patience what we have no power to control.

GIRL HOME MAKERS

Mrs. Moreland Speer

Your Chairman mailed attached cards to the Regents of 88 Chapters asking them to appoint each a Chairman from her Chapter for Girl Home Makers. Received 33 cards in reply. Mailed cards to the Chairmen announcing the subject, "Home Making," essays to be written by High School girls, and subject matter limited to 500 words.

Received many essays. Appointed a committee of three from Atlanta Chapter who carefully read these papers. The committee decided that the best essay was written by Kathleine Brown, Emanuel County Institute, Graymont-Summit, Ga.

Commendation is given to Mrs. W. P. Cobb, Regent, Colonel William Few Chapter, Eastman, for a splendid demonstration of her work with Girl Home Makers.

HELEN ROGERS FRANKLIN TROPHY

Mrs. J. N. Tally

At a meeting held at the residence of Mrs. J. E. Satterfield, Chairman of the Committee, on March 15, 1937, five outstanding reports were submitted. Several others were excellent, but they did not conform to the rules on account of their not being type-written.

Distinguished honorable mention should be given to the William McIntosh Chapter, Jackson, for its brilliantly outstanding and elaborate work on historical research and genealogical lines.

The Pulaski Chapter, Griffin, is to be felicitated on its remarkable and well classified exhibit of antiques. This was very largely attended and was highly educational, especially in arousing interest in the heroes and the glories of the past.

The Elijah Clarke Chapter, Athens, did an outstanding work in organizing the younger women into a Junior D. A. R., also made an unusually generous donation to the cyclone sufferers of Gainesville.

The Colonel William Few Chapter, Eastman, has done a really remarkable work for youth, especially in its Home Makers Club for rural girls; and its eradication of illiteracy and welfare, giving education both of mind and handicraft to women and children, and also giving many rewards and medals.

The Committee after mature deliberation, decided that the award be given to the John Houston Chapter, Thomaston, on account of the uniform broadness of its work, the number of State Chairmen assisted by its activities, the deep interest of its members that was evident and the amount of money contributed to worthy causes under the leadership of Mrs. Hightower, its able and untiring Regent.

INDEPENDENCE DAY

Mrs. W. P. Smith

It has been a pleasure and a privilege to serve as Chairman of Independence Day and I am most happy to report an increasing interest and activity in the celebration of the anniversary of this most important day on which our forefathers declared their independence and on which Old Liberty Bell peeled forth to proclaim the glad news throughout the Colonies.

Early in the year I sent cards to all Chapter Regents urging them to celebrate Independence Day by putting on patriotic programs, suitable exercises, radio talks, and by displaying Flags and Banners on the streets, from the windows and in the homes of their towns. Most encouraging and interesting reports have been sent in, showing that our Chapters are awake to the need, at this time of stressing patriotism, love of country, and respect for our Flag. The most outstanding of these reports is that of the Brunswick Chapter. They cooperated in the staging of an historical pageant in celebration of the bi-centennial of the founding of Fort Frederica.

Since some of the Chapters do not hold July meetings, I would like to suggest to the Regents of these Chapters, that they make plans early in the year for this celebration and appoint committees to carry on this work and on the Fourth of July may we all join in one grand and glorious celebration. May we raise aloft our Star-Spangled Banner and as its folds are caught by the breeze, may we shout aloud our oath of allegiance and pledge anew our loyalty to the Stars and Stripes and to our country—the Land of the Free and the Home of the Brave!

INDIAN WELFARE

Mrs. J. M. Murrah

We, as Daughters of the American Revolution, are keenly alive and deeply interested in the traditions that add luster and color to the tapestry the nation has been weaving these many hundred years. Our forefathers grappled with the problem of establishing homes in a new environment with a halo of old customs and culture about their thinking and the ordering of their everyday lives. The Red man's idea of life and its meaning was so at variance with their established ideals and customs, they found it difficult to include him in their plan of citizenship and civilization. Recently, however, our government has seen fit to again include the Indian in her potential citizenship. None of the group in the United States has stronger traditions or a more democratic organization for public service than the Indian tribes. The Indian is fast becoming an important factor in our population. The white man says: "Give me a design and something to do with and I shall make for you something marvelous; but the Indian creates from what is within and such materials as nature had prodigally spread him."

Some of our Chapters have been considering him and his contribution to Arts and Crafts. Among those making research and program activities were: The Stone Castle Chapter, Dawson, Dublin Chapter, Nancy Hart, Milledgeville; Knox Conway, Sycamore; Roanoke Chapter, Omaha; Colonel William Few, Eastman.

LaFAYETTE DAY

Mrs. J. E. Wright

As Chairman of LaFayette Day, I have written to every Chapter in the State in regard to the observance of this day. Forty-four Chapters reported programs. At four meetings held on this day, the French national anthem was sung and at one a copy of a grant of land given to LaFayette for his services was shown; also a copy of his nephew's marriage license. In August an article on

LaFayette, prepared by a member of the committee, was published in the D. A. R. column of the Atlanta Constitution.

Again let me urge you, Daughters, not to allow this anniversary to pass without some observance, a salute of grateful honor to that great Apostle of Liberty—LaFayette.

LEGISLATION

Virginia C. Hardin

The Chairman of Legislation asks that any measure that this D. A. R. Board wishes brought before the State Legislature or before the State Officials be mailed to her at as early a date as possible. She wishes to have her committee meet early in the year to pass on such matters. She also asks cooperation of all D. A. R. Chapters and members in getting proper recognition of the bills they advocate; and dissent, of those not desirable.

LUCY COOK PEEL MEMORIAL

Mrs. W. F. Dykes

We are grateful that we have sold 136 volumes of Historical Collections this year. We have sold our last Volume I. We have 300 II, 168 III, 191 IV, and 30 Indexes to Volume I. We have reduced the insurance as we sold the books. We have received many orders from people outside of Georgia, two were ordered for the State Library of Texas. The books are in fine condition. Some stored in Athens, others at North Fulton High School. I would love to sell our books to a dealer and save expenses. This year so many Chapters have ordered books; sent a check for \$1.00. (The books cost a good deal over a dollar to print). Out of the dollar I had to pay postage and often exchange, which brought the price of the book below 80 cents. It was understood that postage and exchange should be added to the check sent me or State Treasurer. If you owe postage please go home and send the amount you owe to me in stamps. I have had many letters from Florida and other places saying our records are marvelous in their historical value to the community. Do any of you Daughters tell your friends and neighbors about your books, how cheap they are selling, what a nice Christmas or birthday present they would make? Let us try to sell as many as possible so we may print another volume and use the wonderful material we have.

We do appreciate your purchase of the books and hope the Chapters that do not have any of these books will take advantage of the low price and order at once.

MARKING REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS' GRAVES

Mrs. George U. Beach

"The sit-down strike" has hit left and right,
And I greatly fear we've caught the blight,
For in Marking Graves, we're way below par,
So please "Un-strike," dear D. A. R.

Wonder if it is due to the above, that your Chairman is able to report a "Balanced Budget," i. e.: Three Chapters reporting work accomplished; three minutes to read their reports.

Would like the Conference to consider conscientiously my decision in regard to two Chapters, wherein I feel exists a tie, refer to Nancy Hart Chapter, Milledgeville, and Stephen Heard Chapter, Elberton. Each Chapter has marked five graves, but in the case of Stephen Heard Chapter, due to serious illness, all markers have not been placed but are on hand, ready. Your Chairman, feels they are entitled to part of the prize money offered.

From William McIntosh Chapter, Jackson, comes the report of two graves having been marked. Several other Chapters report work started but not finished. Want to commend Oliver Morton Chapter, Gray, for locating 43 graves. Splendid work for one of the very smallest Chapters in the State and sincerely hope they can carry on, and place markers next year.

Valdosta also reported work started. As Chairman of this important work I cannot help but feel little has been accomplished in this line this year. We want Georgia to stand out preeminent in performing this sacred duty, for remember, Daughters—

If we don't tell the story,
It never will be told,
If don't mold the mind of youth
It never will be molded
Into thoughts of love and gratitude
For all their "Fathers" gave,
So be up, and let us mark them—
Every Patriot's hallowed grave.

MEADOW GARDEN

Mrs. C. W. Bowen

Meadow Garden has been the scene this year of several social events of unusual importance. The outstanding one occurred on March 9, when the Augusta Chapter assisted me in opening our shrine to the South Carolina D. A. R. Conference, which was convening in Aiken. Mrs. John Gregg Chafee is Regent of that Chapter, and also South Carolina State Recording Secretary.

The presence of our Georgia State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams, who was accompanied by Mrs. Humphrey, of Swainsboro, gave distinction to this occasion. The following is a partial list of distinguished guests: Mrs. John Logan Marshall, State Regent of South Carolina; Mrs. Robert Bratton, Past Regent of N. S. D. A. R. and Honorary State Regent of South Carolina; Mrs. Thomas J. Mauldin, Vice Regent General N. S. D. A. R.; Mrs. Henry M. Robert, Jr., Treasurer General N. S. D. A. R. A number of other State Regents were also present. The presence of these distinguished guests afforded an unusual opportunity to obtain a picture of the bronze and granite marker placed in the Garden early in the year to permanently mark the historic home of George Walton.

The delegation was greeted at St. Paul's Church by a committee from the city. They visited many historical spots and some of the lovely gardens. The tour ended at Meadow Garden where tea was served.

Our State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams, has been most zealous this past year in trying to keep the needs of Meadow Garden before the Chapters. Several interested Chapters have written to us for material for programs. However, the State Treasurer reports that only \$15.00 has been received this year and only \$9.00 last year for it's upkeep. We must renew an insurance policy covering the house and contents for the next three years. The premium of \$54.25 is now due.

George Washington's Birthday Tea was given on a very inclement day. The offering was small.

There have been no repairs made this year due to the lack of funds. One generous Daughter from another state visited Meadow Garden, and saw the need for screens. She promptly put them in and we are indeed grateful to her.

The caretaker is paid \$48.00 per year. The house is open one day a week from January 1 to April 1 with an admission charge of 25 cents. Our visitors have been appreciative, but we have had very few of them.

Georgia is indeed most fortunate in having such a shrine with its lovely old furniture. I wish we could appreciate it enough to supply the necessary funds to keep it in repair, and not make it such a burden on the one Chapter.

MEDALS AND PRIZES

Mrs. P. D. Boardman

Letters of inquiry from Chapters concerning medals, how to obtain and award them, have been answered. Especial emphasis was placed on the Good Citizenship Medal. An explanatory article encouraging the giving of medals and prizes was written by the Chairman and published in the D. A. R. column of the Atlanta Constitution. The committee was contacted and was most helpful in sending out cards in January to all Chapters. Recently follow-up cards were sent to all Chapters not heard from by the Chairman. The result is encouraging, and I submit the following report with pleasure.

Sixty-three Chapters responded.

The Good Citizenship Medal is becoming increasingly popular, and has been awarded this year in almost every Chapter for various phases of patriotic endeavor, 113 Good Citizenship Medals have been reported as given—possibly more, because some Chapters did not definitely name the number awarded. These medals were given mainly as awards to the winners of the Good Citizenship Pilgrimage from each school, also to best boy or girl citizen, two Good Citizenship Medals were given to a Boy Scout Troop, and five to CCC camps located in Georgia.

Forty-eight medals were given, 39 history medals were reported. One medal for historical drawing; one medal for home economics; one medal for Georgia Tech R. O. T. C. officer, six silver badges for excellence in history.

Fifty-six cash prizes were awarded, amounting to approximately \$200.00. These were given for essays on assigned Revolutionary subjects, excellence in American history, best citizen, best use of Flag and knowledge of American's Creed and Flag Salute, and domestic science and homemakers essays.

One ring, valued at \$10.00 given by Baron DeKalb Chapter, Decatur, to winning school essay on assigned Revolutionary subject. One sabre, valued at \$11.35, presented by John Houston Chapter, Thomaston, to officer ranking in R. O. T. C. This will be an annual event hereafter. Three scholarships of \$7.50 and \$10.00 each, have been given by General Daniel Stewart Chapter, Perry, John Benson Chapter, Hartwell, and Tomochichi Chapter, Clarkesville.

I wish to express my sincere appreciation to members of this committee and to all Chapters who so splendidly gave me their cooperation.

NATIONAL DEFENSE THROUGH PATRIOTIC EDUCATION

Mrs. W. H. Hightower

Of the 91 Chapters in Georgia, 64 reported to State Chairman, but only 38 gave name of Chapter Chairman; 42 Chapters paid the 10 cents per capita, and others made smaller contributions, making total sent State Treasurer as of March 1, 1937, \$288.90 for National Defense.

Names of candidates from 84 high schools were submitted for the Good Citizenship Pilgrimage, and Miss Rheba Yarbrough, of Thomaston, was chosen.

One hundred thirteen Good Citizenship Medals were presented during the year. Twenty-three Chapters had National Defense programs and 38 Chapters presented items from the National Defense News at each meeting. One Chapter sponsors a monthly program in the county schools; one Chapter has presented Flag Codes to county schools, and one Chapter sends the News to County School Superintendent. Ten Chapters reported writing National Broadcasting Company protesting Communist broadcasts.

One Chapter placed 100 copies of Haskin's American Government in the county schools where they are used as textbooks by all seventh grades. This same Chapter placed 200 copies in its city schools last year, where they are again being used as textbooks by all seventh grades, and required reading by all high school pupils. The Pledge to the Flag and American's Creed is pasted in each of these books, as well as in all civics and history text books in city and county.

Five Good Citizenship Medals were presented by the State Chairman through her Chapter, whenever requested by CCC Camps, and one Chapter presented a sabre to the ranking officer of the R. O. T. C. Unit in the local high school, and one Chapter offered medal to best trained officer in R. O. T. C. Unit at Georgia Tech.

Information about the proposed changes in the Supreme Court were promptly published in the D. A. R. column of the Atlanta Constitution and many wires have been sent and letters written to Senators and Representatives on this subject.

The State Regent, State Chairman, and Chapter Chairmen have made many addresses on National Defense, not only to D. A. R. Chapters, but to schools and other organizations.

PATRIOTIC SONGS

Mrs. A. T. Coleman

Many Chapters have reported the memorizing and singing of patriotic songs in their meetings. One reported prizes amounting to \$4.00 in a patriotic song contest.

The Daughters of the American Revolution have been responsible for the teaching of patriotic songs in many of our city and county schools, thus reaching a vast number of young people that in all probability would never have been taught the real patriotism brought out in these songs.

Chapters reporting outstanding work in this line are: James Pittman Chapter, John Houston Chapter, Stone Castle Chapter, John Benning Chapter, John Laurens Chapter, and Roanoke Chapter.

Mrs. Lucy Stanley McArthur, a very talented musician who has studied extensively in New York and the East, has written a lovely patriotic song entitled "Long Live Our Georgia," and dedicated

it to our State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams, complimenting Swainsboro in entertaining the State Conference. This song was beautifully sung by 200 delegates on Tuesday morning of the Conference in Swainsboro.

PRESERVATION OF HISTORIC SPOTS, INCLUDING NATIONAL OLD TRAILS

Mrs. R. J. Travis

The Augusta Chapter unveiled three historic tablets made at the Georgia School of Technology under WPA to mark the White House, the approximate site of Fort Grierson and the home of George Walton, signer of the Declaration of Independence. Mrs. Chas. Bowen, Chairman of Meadow Garden, was kind enough to ask your Chairman to be her guest for these occasions.

Your Chairman has assisted the WPA in listing the historic spots in several counties in Georgia.

The editor of the "Georgia Feminist" was kind enough to request an article from your Chairman for the first copy of the magazine edited in Waynesboro by Hon. McCleskey Garlych. The national magazine of the Daughters of the American Revolution published reports from your Chairman in April and May issues of the magazine.

The Brunswick Chapter in celebration of the bi-centennial of the founding of Fort Frederica, marked Oglethorpe's Military Road with a bronze tablet set in a tabby base. Brigadier General Robert J. Travis, of Savannah, made the historical address. Mrs. C. H. Leavy, Regent of the Chapter.

The Tomochichi Chapter of Clarkesville, placed a marker in memory of Sidney Lanier where the Chattahoochee River rises in White County, formerly a part of Habersham County. The marker was unveiled last July, Mrs. B. I. Thornton, Vice Regent, acting as Chairman.

The Savannah Chapter, Mrs. Edgar Oliver, Regent, reports that a marker has been secured for Mulberry Grove Plantation, the home of General Nathaniel Greene, near Savannah, but owing to the condition of the road to this plantation the dedication has had to be postponed.

Two markers on the Oglethorpe Trail have been reported, one at Columbus, under the Chairmanship of Mrs. Mark Smith, was to be unveiled before Conference by the Oglethorpe Chapter, and one at Quitman, to be unveiled as soon as deed to land is secured by the Hannah Clarke Chapter, Mrs. Donald M. Davis, Regent.

The John Laurens Chapter, Dublin, is planning to mark the old Governor Troup place this summer.

The Roanoke Chapter, Lumpkin, placed a marker on the site of the Battle of Shepherd's Plantation, Mrs. Wm. A. Fitzgerald, Regent.

Mrs. Z. W. Copeland, Regent of the Stephen Heard Chapter, Elberton, reports the marking of the Cherokee Indian Trail in Elbert County, costing \$40.00, and the placing of a government marker on a column of field stone to mark the Nancy Hart Spring at a cost of \$20.00, making a total of \$60.00.

The LaGrange Chapter, LaGrange, Mrs. Arthur Mallory, Regent, dedicated a marker of bronze on LaGrange College with appropriate exercises. The presentation address was made by Mrs. Thomas G. Polhill, grand daughter of the late Major John Park, second president of LaGrange College. Among the distinguished guests were, Mrs. Stewart Colley, Mrs. Mark Smith, and Mrs. Harrison Hightower.

The Treasurer reports \$134.34 on hand for marking historic spots and three Chapters have requested State aid: the Governor David Emanuel Chapter, Swainsboro, to mark the old trail through its city, Mrs. R. M. Humphrey, Regent; the Governor James Jackson Chapter, Valdosta, has located and wishes to mark the site of old Franklinville, the first town of Lowndes County—1826, and in 1828 the county site, now a forgotten spot. The Sarah Dickinson Chapter, Newnan, Mrs. Thomas Jones, Regent, wish to mark the old Indian trail, Grierson, which crosses the Jefferson Davis National Highway and the Roosevelt Highway about three miles south of Newnan.

In February, your Chairman and her sister, Miss Louise Strong Falligant, had the pleasure of entertaining our State Regent and her Secretary, Mrs. Blount Freeman, with an oyster roast at Avalon, during her visit to the local D. A. R. Chapters.

Your Chairman assisted the President of the French Club in Savannah in listing the historic places connected with the French in that city.

Several years ago the Nathaniel Macon Chapter rebuilt the original rock on the exact foundation, a part of one of the block houses of old Fort Hawkins. The Chapter has the money on hand and hopes to place this tablet in the near future, Mrs. Alline L. Wright, Chairman.

HISTORICAL POST CARDS

Mrs. Clyde Forrest Hunt

As Chairman of Historical Post Cards it gives me pleasure to submit the following report:

Joseph Habersham Chapter, Atlanta, sent 34 cards. Stephen Heard Chapter, Elberton, sent 239 cards. Hawkinsville Chapter, Hawkinsville, sent 121 cards. William McIntosh Chapter, Jackson, sent seven cards. Nancy Hart Chapter, Milledgeville, sent 202 cards. General James Jackson Chapter, Valdosta, sent one card. Total number of cards sent, 604.

Most of these cards are American but some foreign. All are attractive and interesting. After careful consideration we have decided that the prize should be divided between Hawkinsville and Elberton. Milledgeville deserves honorable mention.

RADIO

Mrs. Frances Brown Chase

In submitting report of Radio Committee, let me say that, beginning in October, real interest began when cards containing full information for year's plans were set forth, for each Chapter Regent to file for reference. (Each Regent was asked to appoint a Chapter Radio Chairman.)

It has been my pleasure to publicize through press, D. A. R. State column (our authentic organ) full information as to time, subject, etc., of broadcasts. Have also kept in touch with each Chapter through post cards as to radio work—and also offered an award of \$5.00 to be given at State Conference to largest number of broadcasts reporting commercial value donated and amount appraised by Station.

Made acknowledgments to Captain McKie, Commander, U. S. Army Band, and National Broadcasting Company for courtesy in dedicating programs to D. A. R., and Mrs. Daugherty's radio ad-

dress. Our President General's messages are always highlights in radio programs.

For results of efforts in interest of broadcasting and those who have given material aid are listed. Chapters have heartily cooperated and given moral support by "listening in" to national and local programs. The State Committee wishes to thank those who have so graciously assisted, even though no station was near enough to be available for broadcasting. The response to Committee has been most heartening.

Broadcasts Given as Follows:

Broadcasts given as follows:

Athens—Elijah Clarke Chapter, monthly programs, eight at \$6.00—\$48.00. Regent, Mrs. W. A. Capps, Station WTFI.

Atlanta Chapter—Mrs. John S. Adams, State Regent, Armistice Day; subjects vital to D. A. R., Station WSB; 15 minutes, value \$84.00. Mrs. Howard McCall, subject: "Founders of Our Republic;" music, Tech quartet; value \$45.00 (half hour). Mrs. Moreland Speer, Regent; Mrs. Robert Perkins, Chairman, Atlanta Chapter.

Decatur—Baron DeKalb Chapter. Station WGST. Value, \$32.00. Subject, "American Music;" address and musical program. Regent, Mrs. J. B. Greene; Chairman, Mrs. A. L. Wade.

Atlanta—Joseph Habersham Chapter. Subject, "Georgia Day;" 15 minutes; value \$45.00, Station WSB. Mrs. Thos. Ripley, Regent; Mrs. W. B. Dunn, Chairman.

Macon—Nathaniel Macon Chapter—Station WMAZ; 15 minutes; value \$12.00. Tribute to character of George Washington—dramatic musical reading. Mrs. P. L. Hay, Regent.

Griffin—Pulaski Chapter—Station WKEU; commercial value, \$15.00. George Washington Birthday program. Mrs. P. D. Boardman, Regent; Miss Grace Pittman, Chairman.

Savannah—Savannah Chapter—Station WTOC; 15 minutes; value \$15.00. Address, "Georgia's Revolutionary Homes." Regent, Mrs. Edgar Oliver; Chairman, Mrs. W. T. Knight, Jr.

Savannah—Bonaventure Chapter—Patriotic music and songs dedicated to ex-servicemen and shut-ins (Armistice Day)—Station WTOC. Regent, Mrs. Wallace Heath.

CABINET FOR REAL DAUGHTERS' RELICS

Miss Cena Whitehead

I am delighted to report that the fund has been completed for the Cabinet for Real Daughters' Relics in honor of our Vice President General, Mrs. Julian McCurry. The order for the cabinet has been given, and it will be placed in Memorial Continental Hall in time for Congress.

REAL DAUGHTERS

Mrs. Sidney O. Smith

Georgia D. A. R. are very proud to have as National Chairman of Real Daughters our own beloved Mrs. Julian McCurry and for that main reason would like that the report of this committee be as fine as possible.

At the suggestion of the State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams, your Chairman called on the members of the committee for aid in

writing of the work to Georgia's many Chapters, and the response of Mrs. Lena Felker Lewis, Mrs. Glenmore Green, and Mrs. Y. H. Yarborough, committee members, was most gracious.

Beginning in September and continuing through the D. A. R. year the Chapters were apportioned so that Mrs. Mary Poole Newsome, Georgia's surviving Real Daughter, would have a constant succession of messages from over the State, and money, gifts, notes and cards were sent, including messages of condolence on the death of the sister. Oliver Morton Chapter, Mrs. Florence Hearne, Regent, made a scrap book of gay and amusing pictures for Mrs. Newsome. Miss Sarah Poole, Georgia's other Real Daughter, passed away in September, at which time Mrs. Yorborough rendered much assistance, her Chapter, the Nancy Hart and the Burkhalter Chapter of Warrenton acting as honorary escorts at the funeral.

The Brunswick Chapter reports a Real Grand Daughter, Mrs. W. F. Symons, on their Chapter roll.

At the Christmas season, as State Chairman, I sent greetings to the three Real Daughters in other States.

The roll of honor of Chapters participating in and reporting on this work numbers 23, and is as follows: Adam Brinson, Brunswick, Barnard Trail, Burkhalter, Council of Safety, Colonel William Candler, Edmund Burke, Dorothy Walton, Fort Valley, General James Jackson, John Benson, Governor Treutlen, Hannah Clarke, Hawkinsville, LaGrange, Lamar-LaFayette, Mary Hammond, Matthew Talbot, Oglethorpe, Oliver Morton, Nancy Hart, Stone Castle, and Vidalia.

John Ball Chapter, of Wilkinson County, has the distinction of having three generations as members—a Real Granddaughter, Mrs. Levi Richardson Cason, of Toombsboro, whose grandfather was John Stephens, Revolutionary soldier serving with North Carolina Militia during the war; Mrs. Cason's daughter, Mrs. Sarah Cason Todd, was a former Regent of John Ball Chapter; Mrs. Todd's daughter, Elizabeth, is the third generation in John Ball Chapter.

SCRAP BOOK

Mrs. W. C. Carpenter

I have enjoyed very much the work of Scrap Book Chairman during the year. I have endeavored at all times to clip very closely our daily papers and current magazines in order that I might secure not only local news items pertaining to Georgia D. A. R. activities, but historical items of value and interest throughout the nation.

I have included in the year's work all articles appearing in the official D. A. R. column of the Atlanta Constitution, also have clipped each and every article found in any paper that pertained to the work of the Georgia D. A. R. Chapters.

I regret that the various Chapters have not sent me their home town publicity.

At all times I have tried to clip and paste the date of each article, for a Scrap Book compiled with the dates omitted will prove of very little value in the years to come, as dates mean everything when history is at stake.

I have pasted something like 250 valuable clippings during the year and have gladly paid for all expenses on the book to and from meetings of the State Society, and hope to have space left for another year's work, at the end of which a new book will have to be purchased.

SPECIAL TREE PLANTING

Mrs. Warren D. White

It is my pleasure to report as Chairman for Special Tree Planting that on court house, school and college grounds, highways and parks, 30 Chapters have planted Magnolia, Cedar, Live Oak, Crepe Myrtle, Dogwood, Oak, Japonica and Mimosa trees. Many with fitting ceremonies honoring their retiring and past Chapter Regents.

Chapters reporting are: Valdosta Chapter, 18 Myrtle and a first winning prize Japonica in honor of the retiring Regent, Mrs. F. S. Harrell. John Houston Chapter, magnolias planted on Highway No. 3 for each past Regent. Adam Brinson Chapter, Mrs. David Bland, Regent. Council of Safety Chapter in honor of Mrs. Steve Pace. Sarah Dickinson Chapter, 12 trees, 10 in honor of past Regents. Henry Walton Chapter in honor of Mrs. L. D. Wallace. Elijah Clarke Chapter in honor of Miss Annie Crawford. Nancy Hart Chapter in memory of Mrs. Anna M. Green Cook.

Two hemlocks in honor of W. H. Irwin and Mrs. Edna Rogers of Stephen Heard Chapter. Stone Castle Chapter in honor of Mrs. Ivey C. Melton. Oliver Morton Chapter will plant on school grounds when ground is ready. Benjamin Hawkins, 12 trees, 10 in honor of past Regents. John Benning Chapter, 12 magnolias, 10 in honor of past Regents. James Pittman Chapter will plant later. John Laurens Chapter beautification project on club grounds. Savannah Chapter, three trees in honor of Mrs. William Becker, President General, Mrs. John W. Daniel, past State Regent, and Mrs. J. E. Oliver, retiring Chapter Regent.

Fort Early Chapter in honor of Mrs. Max Land, Organizing Regent and past State Regent. Noble Wimberly Jones Chapter honored all past Regents. Oglethorpe Chapter, 50 Crepe Myrtles on the highway, honoring the past Regent, Mrs. George Burrus. Pulaski Chapter in memory of Mrs. R. R. Evans. Joseph Habersham Chapter, nine Crepe Myrtle, Cedar and Mimosa, in honor of retiring Regent, Mrs. T. J. Ripley, and past Regents, Mrs. C. J. Sheehan, Mrs. W. F. Dykees, Mrs. Warren White, Mrs. George Niles, Mrs. A. R. Colcord, Mrs. J. N. Brawner, and Mrs. W. S. Coleman.

Barnard Trail Chapter, number of trees planted, one special for past Regents. A live oak honoring all past Regents by Hannah Clarke Chapter. General Daniel Stuart Chapter, beautification project. Tomochichi Chapter, two dogwoods in honor of Miss Addie Bass, first Regent, and Mrs. Phil Ogletree.

Commodore Richard Dale Chapter in honor of past Regent. Monroe Chapter will plant in Government Park. Brunswick Chapter will plant a Constitution Tree celebrating the adoption of the Constitution, in honor of Christopher Hillary, member of the Augusta Convention, who moved the adoption of the Constitution by Georgia, January, 1788. Edmund Burke Chapter, a magnolia in honor of past Regent, Mrs. I. M. Cates.

STATE EDITOR'S AWARD

Mrs. Dobbins Holmes

The reports of Chapters meeting the requirements for the State Editor's Award, the May Philips Mims Trophy, were sent by the State Editor, Mrs. J. L. Mims, to the committee. According to the rules for award, the committee decided that Stone Castle

Chapter of Dawson, is the winner of the award, with Hawkinsville Chapter, Hawkinsville, winning second place. Savannah and Thomasville Chapters deserve honorable mention.

TEXT BOOKS

Mrs. W. E. Mann

The D. A. R. are ever alert to preserve those principles for which our forefathers fought. Many Chapters report committees appointed to examine school books to see that no Communistic facts contrary to Americanism are taught the youth of our country, and that all text books are true to history.

One Chapter, Thomaston, has placed Haskin's American Government in the schools to be used as a text book. Pledge to the Flag and American's Creed printed and pasted in all history and civic text books in city and county schools.

THOMAS JEFFERSON'S BIRTHDAY

Mrs. Thomas J. Sappington

As never before, should the memory of the "Father of our Constitution" be firmly instilled in the hearts of the youth of our land. I am happy to report that most of the Chapters observed Jefferson's Birthday. Some of the Chapters gave prominence to this patriotic day on the April program; others presented programs in public schools, which is heartily recommended by your Chairman. Would also suggest that good books on Jefferson be presented to your school libraries.

TIME AND PLACE

Mrs. Charles F. Rice

The State Executive Board met in Bainbridge, November 4, by invitation of the Bainbridge Chapter, Mrs. W. O. Gaines, Regent.

The State Conference for 1937 will meet in Swainsboro, March 22, 23, 24, by invitation of the Governor David Emanuel Chapter, Mrs. R. H. Humphrey, Regent.

The John Houston Chapter, Thomaston, Mrs. W. H. Hightower, Regent, has extended an invitation to the State Executive Board to meet with them in October, 1937.

The three Columbus Chapters, Mrs. F. C. David, Regent of the Button Gwinnett Chapter; Mrs. J. B. Knight, Jr., Regent of the George Walton Chapter; Mrs. Mark Mote, Regent of the Oglethorpe Chapter, extend a cordial invitation to the Georgia Daughters to be their guests at State Conference in March, 1938.

TRAVELING GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY

Mrs. J. D. Wadsworth

During the past year the activities of the Traveling Genealogical Library have gone forward as usual, and satisfactorily with the exceptions that the Atlanta Chapters and Savannah Chapters did not accept the books.

The following books were acquired during the summer; were

placed at the Columbus Library, and half of these were put in Box No. 4 and started traveling from Waynesboro, and half in Box No. 5 started from Waycross. I made a special trip to Americus to select most of them.

Sixty-two books, five boxes, insurance, 100 book plates, five books rebound, binders, etc., \$293.38.

Abstracts of wills, Chatham County; Liberty County records; Effingham County records; Medical Men in the American Revolution; South Carolina Baptists; The Massengills; Key and Allied Families; Wheeler's History of North Carolina; History of Caroline County, Virginia; Volumes V and XI, Virginia Historical Collections; Virginia Militia in the Revolutionary War; History of Rowan County, North Carolina; Marriage notices in South Carolina Gazette; Abstract of North Carolina Wills; History of Mecklenburg County, North Carolina; Early History of Eastern Shore of Virginia; Volumes I, II, III, Revolutionary Records of Georgia; Settlements of Scotch Highlanders in America; History of Prince Edward County, Virginia; two sheet metal boxes, binders, stationery, postage, cards, insurance on all books so far acquired; total cost, \$136.03.

Gifts: Mortuary records (Savannah), from Lachlan McIntosh Chapter; The First Hundred Years (Cobb County, Georgia), Fielding Lewis Chapter and Katherine Anderson; The Cuthberts of South Carolina and Georgia; Habersham and Other Southern Families, and Private and Family Cemeteries in Borough of Queens, New York, from Joseph Habersham Chapter through Mrs. W. F. Dykes.

On July 26, 1936, a splendid article outlining the purposes and activities of the Traveling Genealogical Library appeared in the Atlanta Journal Sunday Magazine. The editor, Mr. Perkerson, thought enough of our project to write John E. Minter of the LaGrange Daily News, asking that he write the account. A short time later an Associated Press news dispatch regarding the Traveling Genealogical Library's work appeared in numerous newspapers. After this I received several inquiries for various forms of information from several southern states, Texas and California. By request, every detail of the workings of the Library were sent to Mrs. Bell of South Carolina, whose State Regent heartily approved of the plan which was to be presented for adoption at the South Carolina State Conference.

At the Board meeting, Bainbridge, it was decided to let each box remain 14 days with each Chapter.

During the winter the following books were acquired; are now in the Columbus Library and will be started traveling during the first week of April, in Boxes Nos. 6, 7, and 8:

Nathaniel Clarke of Newberry, Mass.; Land Lottery, 1827 (Georgia); King's Mountain and Its Heroes; Genealogy of Robert Walton of Virginia; Albemarle County, Virginia; Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg County, Virginia; Rockbridge County, Virginia; Middle New River Settlements (West Virginia); Lineal Descendants of Samuel Wilson, Sr. (North Carolina); History of Alamance; Our Quaker Friends; Mordecai Cooke and Thos. Boothe; Pioneer Settlers of Grayson County, Virginia; Land Lottery, Oglethorpe County, Georgia; Moravians in Georgia; Lost Arcadia (Augusta, Ga.); Thomas County, Georgia; Pike County, Georgia; Bath County, Virginia; Henry County, Virginia; Two Virginia Families (Baytop and Catlett); Jesse Smith; Bristol Parish, Virginia; McArthur Family Records; Halifax County, North Carolina; Catchings and Holliday Families; Cantrell Genealogy; Rockingham County Virginia; Bayard-Houston Families of Georgia; Old King William

Homes and Families; 11 Nos. North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register; Clarke Genealogy.

Gifts: Our Children's Ancestors, from Nancy Hart Chapter and Mrs. Allen; five photostats and Genealogy of Hughes Family, from Baron DeKalb Chapter and Mrs. M. S. Franks, and several lines added to those in looseleaf binders; 100 book plates; five books rebound; total cost, \$157.35.

During the past year Box No. 1 has been to 27 towns; No. 2, to 31 towns; No. 3, to 26 towns; No. 4, to 11 towns, and No. 5, to six towns. Approximately 85 letters and 135 cards have been written. Box No. 2 was on display at the Antique Show sponsored by the Chapter at Griffin.

I want to heartily thank all members who, by their cooperation, have furthered the interests of the Traveling Genealogical Library; and those who have notified me of the arrival of the books, as it is only by this means that I am able to notify the next Chapters when to expect the books, and if this were done promptly much inconvenience to Chapters would be avoided.

We have now 115 volumes, etc., valued at over \$500.00.

WELFARE OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Mrs. T. D. Power

Nathaniel Macon Chapter—\$10.00 food and clothing; flood sufferers, \$10.0; variously, \$50.00.

Latchlan McIntosh Chapter—\$12.50 educationally.

Wm. Few Chapter—Clothing, food and books.

John Ball Chapter—Cooperated with clinics, schools and libraries.

Henry Walton Chapter—Two scholarship medals, one history medal, books and clothing.

Nathaniel Abney Chapter—\$225.00 scholarships to three; Flag Codes in six schools.

Noble Wimberly Jones Chapter—Food, clothes, books to children.

Nancy Hart Chapter—Becker boy and girl; 20 volumes to white and colored schools.

Brunswick Chapter—Food and clothing.

Daniel Stewart Chapter—Two History medals; Becker girl high school fee, \$7.50; illiteracy school, \$1.00.

John Laurens Chapter—Medicine, food and burial expenses of child; cared for family two weeks, etc.

Jonathan Bryan Chapter—\$12.00 annually to orphanage; sponsor an active C. A. R.

Stone Castle Chapter—\$105.00 to 247 needy, both white and negroes; \$88.00 to Becker girl, and tuition for others.

George Walton Chapter—Supported family of seven for six weeks; seven members are teachers, hence inside information keeps us busy.

James Monroe Chapter—Clothes two girls; \$20.00 to Alto; filled nurse medicine kit, supplies, \$30.00; scholarship, \$44.00.

Atlanta Chapter—To Approved Schools, \$15.00.

Valley Forge Chapter—Chapel, 2.00; flood relief, \$10.00; Meadow Garden, \$5.00.

John Milledge Chapter—Local needy, \$5.00; to pilgrimage, \$12.19.

Wm. Marsh Chapter—Flood relief, \$5.00; 20 histories, etc., sum total, \$75.00.

Governor Treutlen Chapter—To needy women and children, \$30.00.

Adam Brinson Chapter—To pilgrimage medals to Good Citizenship.

Oliver Morton Chapter—One scholarship in use; work among under-privileged.

Richard Dale Chapter—Gave medals, and loaned money to girl for business course.

Lamar-LaFayette Chapter—Two medals in seventh grade; clothed one girl, art scholarship to another.

John Benning Chapter—Helped a family; one member supports an orphan.

Hannah Clarke Chapter—Promoted use of Flags in schools.

Fort Early Chapter—Money, clothes and medicine; coached children to make grades.

John Houston Chapter—127 visits to sick and needy; \$79.85 to charity and flood relief; \$127.10 for books and tuition; \$545.00 for two girls and one boy in college; 10 Becker boys, one girl.

Pulaski Chapter—Cooperated with P.-T. A.; to Welfare work gave clothes and bedding; \$120.00 for college tuition; two high school prizes, \$10.00; D. A. R. History medals, \$4.00.

Dorothy Walton Chapter—Money, food, clothes to Red Cross for storm and flood relief; two Citizenship medals; one History medal.

Council of Safety Chapter—Tornado and flood relief, \$200.00; Georgia Flag to U. D. C. Children; 20 lunches; \$50.00 for music lessons for talented girl.

John Benson Chapter—High school tuition to girl, \$10.00; gold medal to high school student having highest average in American history; 25 books to negro library; food and clothes to needy, \$38.00; secured medical treatment for crippled children.

James Jackson Chapter—\$9.00 to Red Cross; school books and Christmas gifts to needy.

Baron DeKalb Chapter—\$6.00 to flood relief, also bedding and clothes; \$5.00 to clinics; six Citizenship medals; for best historical essay, a high school class ring; Becker boy and girl; two music scholarships.

Savannah Chapter—\$25.00 flood relief; two girls on College Loan Fund, cash ready for another at Armstrong Junior College.

Sergeant Newton Chapter—Tuition for high school student; books, clothes and toys to needy.

Wm. Candler Chapter—One Becker girl; two D. A. R. Magazines to high school; College Loan Fund to boy; medals for best American history essay; Brenau scholarship in use.

James Pittman Chapter—Flood relief valued at \$110.00.

Stephen Heard Chapter—Play grounds for foreign boys; helped educate three, took them to many historic places; \$250.00 to needy; human uplift, \$40.00.

Button Gwinnett Chapter—Flood and storm relief, \$15.00; welfare, \$150.00; high school tuition, \$75.00; Brenau girl, \$370.00; garments 150, five pairs shoes, etc.

Tomochichi Chapter—Camp Williams scholarship; \$5.00 to speech department; Citizenship and other medals.

Matthew Talbot Chapter—Furnished and keeps room in hospital.

Wm. McIntosh Chapter—Christmas box to family.

Lyman Hall Chapter—Christmas box to needy, \$5.00.

Nathaniel Abney Chapter—\$225.00 Loan Fund.

CHAPTER REPORTS

OOHCALOGA CHAPTER, ADAIRSVILLE

Mrs. Alice Butler Howard, Regent

Oothcaloga Chapter with eight resident members—fifteen members—observed most patriotic days. Armistice Day was observed with a special program at the high school auditorium. A History medal and two Citizenship medals are awarded annually in the local school. One new member has been added to the roll.

COMMODORE RICHARD DALE CHAPTER, ALBANY

Mrs. O. E. Waddell, Regent

Commodore Richard Dale Chapter has on roll 33 members and two papers pending.

Each meeting has been opened with "America," Pledge to the Flag, American's Creed, and prayer by our Chaplain. All historical and patriotic days have been observed with appropriate programs. The year book contained the historical programs as outlined by our Historian and these have been followed. All calls from civic organizations have been answered. A contribution of \$5.00 was given to the Empty Stocking Fund, \$10.00 to the Garden Club, and an extra contribution of \$10.00 to the Red Cross Fund and a substantial fund to the flood sufferers; \$15.00 was contributed to the Opportunity School. Six Good Citizenship medals were given to the seventh grades and a \$5.00 award was made to a high school senior girl turning in the best paper from her group on a historical subject.

Two boxes valued at \$10.00 and \$12.00 were sent to Ellis Island. The D. A. R. Magazine was sent to the high school for the year. A membership was sent to Merchant Marine Library.

Many trees and shrubs were planted during the year, and a red-bud was planted on the high school campus, honoring our retiring Regent.

Our room in the hospital was renovated and furniture repainted.

A marker was placed on the grave of our beloved Organizing Regent, Mrs. John Pope, and we cooperated with the Thronateeska Chapter in marking the grave of a Real Daughter, Mrs. Edward Jones.

THRONATEESKA CHAPTER, ALBANY

Mrs. Charles H. Smith, Jr., Regent

Thronateeska Chapter has 72 members. We use the Ritual at each meeting and have the Pledge to the Flag. Patriotic days have been observed and the program outlined by Mrs. Lane, State Historian, has been followed.

Six Good Citizenship medals were given in the grammar school last May and \$5.00 in money to the high school boy making the best average in History for the semester. Eighteen dollars was given in the fall to help purchase typewriters for the Opportunity School.

One of the Traveling Genealogical Libraries was in our city in the fall, a number of our members and others registered as having used this library. Our Chapter gives two subscriptions to the D. A. R. Magazine, one to our Carnegie Library and one to the Regent. We find the editorials so interesting we add them to our program when time will permit.

Honor Roll requirements have been met; our members have helped in local welfare work and always assist in Red Cross membership drive and the sale of tickets for the Roosevelt Ball.

The members of Thronateeska Chapter took an active part in the Albany Centennial celebration in October and the Chapter entered a beautiful float in the Historical parade.

A letter of condolence was sent our Real Daughter when her sister passed away.

It is with sorrow we report the death of our Honorary Life Regent, Mrs. J. W. Walters; an Educational Fund to honor her memory has been started which will be known as the Minnie Davis Walters Fund.

COUNCIL OF SAFETY CHAPTER, AMERICUS

Mrs. W. H. Emmet, Regent

The meetings are opened with devotionals by the Chaplain, using the Ritual. The Pledge to the Flag and American's Creed are always given.

All patriotic days were observed. On Armistice Day we had an out-of-town speaker, Dr. J. A. Thomas of Montezuma, whose subject was National Defense.

A box was sent to Ellis Island, valued at \$7.50. A box was sent to Marine Library, valued at \$25.00. Chapter gave Red Cross, for cyclone and flood relief, \$15.00. Members contributed money and clothes valued at \$200.00.

Seven Good Citizenship medals were given to schools and colleges. Chapter gave a Georgia Flag to Children of U. D. C.

A talented child (unable to pay) was given music lessons for one year, \$50.00.

Two students are being educated at Georgia Southwestern College this year, \$200.00. A Scholarship Fund was started in the Chapter for the benefit of Sumter County boys and girls at Georgia Southwestern College and was named, in honor of our former Regent, "The Grace Ragan Pace Scholarship Fund."

Chapter sent protest to NBC protesting Communist program.

One dollar was sent State Chairman to help care for D. A. R. articles in Museum.

A tree was planted in honor of Mrs. Grace Ragan Pace, our former Regent. Shrubs were planted on Memorial Mile at a cost of \$15.00.

In June, members were guests of Stone Castle Chapter at a meeting at Radium Springs. Council of Safety put on the program and Stone Castle served a picnic dinner. It was the outstanding meeting of last year.

A letter of condolence was sent our Real Daughter on the death of her sister.

Four subscriptions to D. A. R. Magazine—two copies are sent to Library where all members can enjoy them.

Committees went before Chamber of Commerce, Rotary and Kiwanis Clubs, and started a movement to run bus service from town to Georgia Southwestern College for benefit of boys and girls.

Chapter met all Honor Roll requirements.

KNOX-CONWAY CHAPTER, ASHBURN

Mrs. J. W. Long, Regent

The Knox-Conway Chapter has held every meeting of the year in the homes of the members. Delightful programs have been given using as a basis those suggested by the State Chairman. The United States Flag is always displayed in the homes and the Salute is given. Our attractive Year Books are quite convenient and are used from month to month. All dues have been paid.

A prize was offered to the high school student reciting from memory the greatest number of Georgia Firsts. This proved to be a very helpful contest.

Reports of all meetings have been sent to the press. We have a handsome Scrap Book presented to the Chapter by a former Regent.

The Historian continues to accumulate data for the County History.

The Traveling Genealogical Library was appreciated by the people of this community and we look forward to seeing the remainder of books in this Library. Two community parties have been sponsored. Assistance was offered in observance of Armistice and Memorial Days.

Reported by card to State Chairman of various lines of work we have accomplished. Helped with patriotic songs in public schools. Gave books and stacks of magazines to the negro schools.

The outstanding work of the year was the purchase of a handsome mahogany bookcase where all valuable books and papers of the Chapter may be placed and cared for under lock and key.

ELIJAH CLARKE CHAPTER, ATHENS

Mrs. W. A. Capps, Regent

The Elijah Clarke Chapter has had a most interesting year. The Chapter numbers 84 members, nine of whom have joined since last Conference, and several papers are pending.

A Year Book was published with programs carrying out the suggestions of the State Historian. Radio programs consisting of addresses and patriotic music have been given each month and for special days over Radio Station WTFI.

All Honor Roll requirements have been met and all patriotic days observed.

A tree was planted on a school campus honoring Miss Annie Crawford, a past Regent.

Two markers have been placed on the graves of past Regents, one, the founder of the Chapter.

A Becker boy has been taken care of. Twenty-four books have been sent to the American Merchant Marine Library in New Orleans. Box valued at \$3.50 went to Ellis Island. Two Good Citizenship medals have been offered, essays on Home Making submitted, and a girl's name submitted for the Pilgrimage. Three Revolutionary soldiers' graves have been located in Oglethorpe County. A Nativity scene sent at Christmas to boys at Tamassée.

Four hundred dollars in food, clothing and household furnishings were sent to the Gainesville tornado and flood sufferers. Twelve white families, four negro families, four junior high, and one high school students helped; \$173.00 was spent on shrubbery, in addition to 2,878 bulbs and shrubs planted. Honor Roll requirements met. The following donations have been made: \$2.50

Meadow Garden; \$50.00 University of Georgia Scholarship; \$5.00 on Georgia table and chair; \$2.00 Cook tribute; \$1.00 on weaving frame for Ellis Island; Surrender Room at Yorktown, \$1.00.

The outstanding work that has been done by the Chapter has been the completion of the organization of a library by Mrs. Boyce Grier, and the organization of a Junior Group by Mrs. Harry Talmadge. These members are to be especially commended.

A Chapter of S. A. R. has been organized. Elijah Clarke Chapter assisted in the organization.

The Count D'Estaing Society of C. A. R. is our three-year-old child with a membership of 20. One member has been transferred to the D. A. R. and one dropped as going to college. Two new members have come into the Society, and 52 Bible records have been copied for the D. A. R. Scraps have been collected for Ellis Island, and books presented to the Athens Library. National and State dues paid. Money sent for a marker for a Revolutionary soldier's grave in Oglethorpe County. One member was on the radio program in September. Six members attended State Conference, and a Year Book was compiled.

ATLANTA CHAPTER, ATLANTA

Mrs. Moreland Speer, Regent

Atlanta Chapter has gone forward progressively, meeting all obligations it has assumed. It is in excellent financial condition. Its membership, now 305, has been increased by 12 new members during the year, eight of these by transfer from other Chapters.

Sixteen scholarships, amounting to \$1,737.50, have been secured. Medals, value \$30.00, have been given to pupils in the Atlanta schools for essays on patriotic subjects. Seven D. A. R. Magazine subscriptions, an increase of three.

A committee has spent many hours finishing garments for the American Red Cross. Sixty books have been sent to New Orleans to the Merchant Marine Library. Six Bible records and 46 Tombstone records have been turned over to the Chapter. Valuable data has been collected by the Genealogical Committee under the Chairmanship of Mrs. Mark Cooper Pope.

The Regent sent to Mrs. T. O. Tabor, Jr., State Librarian, the History of Georgia by Clark Howell, in four volumes, for the National Library at Washington. A Christmas tree, cigarettes, magazines, \$1.00 each to 16 disabled World War Veterans at Hospital 48 was the Chapter gift through the Chairman, Miss Byrd Blankenship.

Eleven members of the Chapter attended the Naturalization Court and as members of the Americanization Committee gave a copy of the Manual for Citizenship to each new citizen.

Box valued at \$6.50 to Ellis Island; \$15.00 to the Cabinet of Real Daughters; \$15.25 to the Georgia Department of Archives for the Mrs. Howard McCall Fund; Tamassee and Kate Duncan Smith, \$10.00; S. B. C. Morgan Loan Fund, \$10.00; National Defense, \$10.00; to Crossnore, \$5.00; to the Traveling Genealogical Library, \$2.00; to Ellis Island, \$2.00; to D. A. R. Good Citizenship Pilgrimage, \$5.75; D. A. R. Manual of Citizenship, \$2.00; marking historical spots, \$2.00; Meadow Garden, \$2.00; Poppy Day for Disabled World War Veterans, \$5.00; Washington Memorial Chapel at Valley Forge, \$5.00; to the flood sufferers through the American Red Cross, \$10.00 .

The Chapter has observed every patriotic day with a program suitable to the occasion. The Radio Chairman, Mrs. Robert Perkins, presented the State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams, to the radio audience where Mrs. Adams gave an interesting and inspiring talk. The Chapter was happy to entertain the State Regent at a reception.

On Armistice Day, a committee from the Chapter entered the parade in a car decorated for the occasion. At a cost of \$122.87 the Chapter bought new curtains for the Chapter House. Taxes, insurance and repairs on the Chapter House have been paid in full. The annual Martha Washington luncheon held at Craigie House February 22, the one purely social affair of the year, was a great success. The Regent has had the active and whole-hearted cooperation of an able corps of Chairmen whose work has contributed to a happy and successful year.

JOSEPH HABERSHAM CHAPTER, ATLANTA

Mrs. T. J. Ripley, Regent

The Joseph Habersham Chapter continues to meet National and State requirements. We are observing all patriotic days; Flag Day by instructions as to the Correct Use of the Flag; Independence Day with a joint meeting with the Atlanta Chapter; Constitution Day with the reading of the United States Constitution by one of our members; LaFayette Day with an address on LaFayette; Georgia Day with a radio talk over WSB, the talk being made by one of our members, and other days with appropriate ceremonies.

The Regent has been the honor guest at two teas; a Christmas party was given to the new members and a luncheon in honor of the State Regent, Mrs. John Adams.

Other activities of the Chapter have been carried on most ably by the Chairmen of the various committees by sending 50 books and many magazines to the Marine Library; securing new subscriptions to the D. A. R. Magazine; planting nine trees in honor of Regent, one in honor of eight Past Regents; securing scholarships valued at more than \$3,000.00; presenting medals to nine students at as many schools and colleges; holding memorial services for four members taken by death; securing 11 new members for the Chapter; assisting in the sale of poppies; holding Georgia Products Dinner, and Kettle Drum Card Party.

Our meetings are very well attended and interesting programs are prepared, the enjoyment of the meeting being increased by the beautiful music which is always presented to us by the Music Chairman. One item of interest to all was the presentation to the Chapter of the first prayer offered in the Congress by the Rev. J. Duchie.

Our meetings are opened with the Salute to the United States Flag and the Georgia Flag, prayer, one verse of "America" sung by all and reading the American's Creed. We have 11 new members.

AUGUSTA CHAPTER, AUGUSTA

Mrs. J. J. Willingham, Regent

Augusta Chapter has had a very successful year. We have 100 members, 87 resident and 13 non-resident. We regret to report the loss of three members by death and two by resignation. Five new members have been added to the roll.

The Chapter printed and distributed among its members attractive Year Books, and interesting historical and patriotic programs have been carried out during the year. Meetings have been held regularly and have been well attended. Probably the outstanding accomplishment of the year was the erection and unveiling of three granite and bronze markers on the following historic spots: Meadow Garden, home of George Walton, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, White House and Fort Grierson, sites of historical events in the Revolutionary War. Through the efforts of our Historian, Mrs. A. H. Brenner, these markers were secured through the WPA and the City of Augusta. Our honor guests on the occasion of their unveiling included our State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams; Mrs. E. B. Freeman, State Recording Secretary; Mrs. Barnes, Regent of the Dublin Chapter; Mrs. J. N. Talley, former State Historian; and Mrs. John G. Chaffee, of South Carolina. In addition to the unveiling ceremonies a luncheon was given in honor of these distinguished guests.

In October the Chapter cooperated with the U. D. C. in entertaining the old soldiers during the Confederate Reunion. Our Armistice Day meeting was outstanding with an address delivered by Honorable James Sheppard of Edgefield, S. C. Mrs. John S. Marshall, State Regent of South Carolina, was our luncheon guest on one occasion, and gave an interesting talk on "Tamassee." Following our usual practice we had representatives present on Naturalization Day in the United States Court and each applicant admitted to citizenship was presented a copy of the D. A. R. Manual. One program was devoted to the World War Veterans at the local Government Psychopathic Hospital.

The Genealogical Library was forwarded to us in the Fall and was made available to all persons interested. Two Flag sales were conducted during the year, a Silver Tea was given at Meadow Garden on Washington's Birthday, with substantial funds realized from these sources. Two prizes of \$5.00 each were awarded the high school students making the highest average in American History. A reception was given at Meadow Garden for the delegates to the South Carolina Conference, held in Aiken, March 10. We had the pleasure of having with us on this occasion our own State Regent, Mrs. Adams, and the National and State Officers attending the Conference as well as most of the delegates. Our guests were taken on a tour of the City of Augusta and were shown through two of our most beautiful gardens.

Our Chapter is primarily responsible for the maintenance of Meadow Garden and the greater portion of our expenditures have been devoted to this purpose.

ELIZABETH WASHINGTON CHAPTER, AUGUSTA

Mrs. C. G. Cordle, First Vice Regent

During the past year the Elizabeth Washington Chapter has worked under considerable difficulties due to the necessity of the Regent's absence from Augusta. We have met each month at the home of some member, opening with prayer led by the Chaplain, Pledge to the Flag and the American's Creed. We have followed the usual procedure of reports, business, program and social. We have a membership of 37, 12 of whom live outside of Augusta. Our Real Granddaughter who now lives in Florida, is getting along fine. The Chapter remembered her at Christmas with a nice box of toilet necessities. Three supplemental papers have been ac-

cepted. At present we are working on some other supplemental papers and the papers of two whom we hope to report as new members next year.

The Misses Mealing have worked hard and faithfully with the Red Cross during the entire year and particularly during the Ohio flood emergency. The Chapter itself donated \$5.00 for flood relief.

This Spring we have had two historical lectures by teachers of History, one from Richmond Academy, and one from the Junior College of Augusta.

All Honor Roll requirements have been met. The attendance at our meetings has been very good. The members have been very faithful and have done the best possible under the existing circumstances.

BAINBRIDGE CHAPTER, BAINBRIDGE

Mrs. W. O. Gaines, Regent

It was our delightful privilege to entertain the State Exexecutive Board November 4, 1936.

Our meetings have been held regularly each month. There are 43 members and two papers pending. Interesting programs following outline of our State Historian have been given. All Honor Roll requirements have been met, and patriotic days observed. We devoted one program to Flag Day, and sponsored a George Washington program at the Methodist Church.

The Better Films Chairman has been quite active, using the monthly D. A. R. report on Better Films and urging the local theater to secure the best pictures.

Cash prizes are given to senior high school and junior high school pupils making highest average in American History, and Chapter subscribes for the D. A. R. Magazine.

Gave \$5.00 to Constitution Hall Memory Book, and \$1.00 to Curator to be used for the preservation of articles; \$5.00 for library table in Georgia Room in Constitution Hall; total disbursements, \$165.00.

LAMAR-LaFAYETTE CHAPTER, BARNESVILLE

Mrs. R. L. Swatts, Regent

Lamar-LaFayette Chapter has 20 resident members, five out-of-town. One of these has been re-instated and two new members admitted in February, making a total of 25.

The meetings are held in the homes with fine attendance. Prayer by Chaplain, Pledge to Flag, American's Creed is used at opening of program.

The Chapter Year Book follows the course of study outlined for use by the National Society D. A. R. with all activities.

All designated patriotic days have been observed. Outstanding of these were Armistice Day, Chapter attending American Legion program; Georgia Day, by public address at Gordon College, given by Vice President Geo. B. Connell. Special music by Gordon band and male quartette. The speaker brought out one vital important reference that the only way for prosperity in Georgia is the necessity of educated youth. Georgia Day means more than remembering. It should inspire determination to serve so as to add to the glory of this blessed spot, this earth, this Georgia.

A copy of this address has been sent to the State Historian and one copy given to Chapter Historian.

An art scholarship valued at \$35.00 is given to Chapter by Mrs. Mamie S. Burns. The Chapter gives medals for best historical drawings.

There are two subscriptions for D. A. R. Magazine, one placed at Carnegie Library for use of members.

A box was sent to Mrs. Mary Pool Newsome, a Real Daughter, in October, 1936.

The Chapter gives two medals in seventh grade Gordon grammar school to girl and boy making highest record in American History.

Mrs. J. C. Collier gives two medals and Chapter one to the three winning in the Good Citizenship Pilgrimage at Gordon in State contest. The teachers selected Miss Elaine Lifsey as the most outstanding.

Individuals of Chapter aided the sale of Anti-Tuberculosis Seals.

Fifty cards placed at Carnegie Library for weekly reports by Mrs. Russell on Motion Pictures.

Press relations reported to proper Chairman.

The Lamar-LaFayette Chapter had a prominent part in the pageant at the Homecoming of Gordon College alumni.

A special tree planting is planned on Club House grounds.

All Honor Roll requirements have been met. Twenty-five dollars paid on Jere Pound Local Scholarship at Gordon College.

Promptness has been aim of Chapter in answering all communications from State Chairman.

PETER EARLY CHAPTER, BLAKELY

Mrs. G. O. Gunter, Regent

Peter Early Chapter, 21 members, has had a year of most interesting programs on Georgia, with excellent attendance, and all Honor Roll requirements met.

Patriotic days have been observed with appropriate programs at school. We have placed in our library a copy of the Flag Manual, and colored Flag posters have been donated to the 12 schools of Early County. We have had one excellent program given by the Girl Scouts.

Our members have given much time and \$10.00 from the general treasury to help establish a lunch room for underweight children.

As our main objective for the year we chose additions to our Scholarship Fund, which has almost reached the \$300.00 goal.

A gift was sent to our Real Daughter, and the Regent will give the usual Citizenship medal.

BRUNSWICK CHAPTER, BRUNSWICK

Mrs. C. H. Leavy, Regent

Brunswick Chapter has 56 members, four gained during the year. Meetings in homes of members, opening with Ritual and Salute to Flag. Feature current events. Subjects for study in Year Books include men and places of local interest.

Members of the Chapter cooperated in putting on the historical pageant on St. Simons Island last July, celebrating the bi-centennial of the founding of Fort Frederica. The pageant was a great success, bringing thousands of visitors to this historic shrine. During the three-day celebration, the Chapter unveiled a hand-

some bronze tablet, set in tabby, marking General Oglethorpe's Military Road, when Brigadier General Robert J. Travis of Savannah, was the speaker.

Honor Roll requirements have been paid. Also \$2.00 was contributed to the "Surrender Room" Fund, in Moore House at Yorktown, Va. Box of 15 suitable books was sent to the American Merchant Marine Library, and an Ellis Island box was shipped, valued at \$6.80. We contributed one historical paper to the State Lending Bureau. Several volumes have been presented the high school library, and two books added to D. A. R. shelf. The books of the Traveling Genealogical Library were widely consulted while in Brunswick.

A special feature of one program celebrated the 50th anniversary of the presentation to the United States of the Statue of Liberty by the French government. During this year, the Chapter will plant a live oak tree to commemorate the sesqui-centennial of the adoption of the Constitution, which will also honor Christopher Hillary, Glynn County member of the Augusta Convention, which ratified Georgia's adoption of this immortal document, January, 1788.

A generous contribution was made to the local U. D. C., which is sponsoring erection of a handsome marker to the memory of Sidney Lanier, to be placed in the new school building of that name.

Flag Codes were given to schools and especially studied in February. In December, Chapter members gave brief talks about their Revolutionary ancestors, all of whose graves are to be marked. Dr. Preston Holder of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, was a distinguished speaker at one meeting, telling about important Indian excavations then being made on St. Simons Island, Georgia, where prehistoric tribes were unearthed.

The Chapter is sponsoring a girl for the Good Citizenship Pilgrimage to Washington. One Good Citizenship medal, one gold medal for American History, and a cash prize, in the home economics class were awarded, value \$13.30.

This Chapter is honored to number among its members a Real Granddaughter of the Revolution, Mrs. W. F. Symons, who celebrated her eighty-first birthday on March 5, 1937. Eliza Rebecca Symons is the daughter of Urbanus Dart and Eliza Moore Dart, and grand-daughter of Cyrus Dart and Ann Harris Dart.

The Red Cross, Y. W. C. A., hospital and many other humanitarian calls have been responded to by the Chapter, including financial aid to women and children for food, clothes and school books.

Total expenditures for year, \$269.51.

ETOWAH CHAPTER, CARTERSVILLE

Mrs. Abb B. Harrison, Regent

The Etowah Chapter sends greetings and submits the following report:

Our present membership is 47, having gained three new members, granted two transfers.

We have a splendid attendance at our monthly meetings held in the homes of the members. Our meetings are opened with a devotional from the Ritual, by the Chaplain.

Our programs have been most interesting and instructive. We have followed the programs sent out by the State Historian and have observed all the special days by a special program.

At our request, on Flag Day, the officials and merchants placed flags on the public buildings and on the streets of our town.

We have presented to the State Chairman of County Histories copies of the County History of Gordon, Bartow and Cherokee Counties.

We have paid our State and National dues, \$5.00 to Louisville flood sufferers, \$5.00 for essay work in our high school and contributed our quota to the following items: D. A. R. Manual of Citizenship, D. A. R. Good Citizenship Pilgrimage, Ellis Island, Constitution Hall, S. B. C. Morgan Loan Fund and Approved Schools.

TOMOCHICHI CHAPTER, CLARKESVILLE

Mrs. Everett F. Kitchen, Regent

Tomochichi Chapter, with a membership of 35, has held regular monthly meetings in the home of members with good attendance. All meetings have been opened with prayer, American's Creed and the singing of patriotic songs. We have observed all designated patriotic days which are featured in the Chapter Year Book. All meetings are written up in our local paper and special articles have been sent to the State D. A. R. page.

The Chapter again donated a scholarship of \$10.00 to a County 4-H Club girl whereby she was enabled to attend Camp Wilkins, near Athens.

The Addie Green Bass prize of \$10.00, a memorial to our beloved Organizing Regent, has been awarded to the outstanding girl in the Woman's Speech Department at Piedmont College.

A marker commemorating Sidney Lanier's immortal "Song of the Chattahoochee" was unveiled where the Chattahoochee River rises in White County. Appropriate exercises marked the dedication. It was the pleasure of the Chapter to have with us on this occasion our State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams.

Armistice Day programs were sponsored in all the County schools.

Through the cooperation of our County Superintendent of Education, we have been able to present to every child in our County school the fundamentals of citizenship training. We have worked out a plan whereby a program is published each month on Americanism, Citizenship and National Defense in the bulletin of required work sent out to the County teachers by the County Superintendent of Education.

The Good Citizenship Pilgrimage contest was conducted in three County high schools and Good Citizenship medals will be awarded to the winning girls in each high school.

The Traveling Genealogical Library was with us for two weeks. It was appreciated and enjoyed by members and others who were interested.

Two dogwood trees have been planted in honor of two Past Regents.

Plans have been made for a special program on Conservation of Wild Life.

We keep a Scrap Book in which our activities are recorded.

Papers bearing on the History of Habersham County have been contributed through the County Superintendent of Education to be used by the County teachers for reference in their work.

We have three subscribers to the D. A. R. Magazine.

All State and National dues have been paid. We have contributed to Ellis Island, \$1.65; to Crossnore School, \$1.65; to Marking Historic Spots, \$2.00; to Good Citizenship Pilgrimage, \$2.64.

BUTTON GWINNETT CHAPTER, COLUMBUS

Mrs. Frank C. David, Regent

Button Gwinnett Chapter has a membership of 55, six of whom are new members. Chapter lost one member by death, lost one by transfer, and 13 are non-resident members. Seven papers are pending.

Regular monthly meetings have been held at the Woman's Club House. Meetings are opened by the Pledge to the Flag and the American's Creed, followed by prayer, using the Ritual.

Subject for study has been Biographies of Great Men Who Have Made History for Georgia." A list of all patriotic days as outlined by the D. A. R. has been placed in the Chapter Year Books, and each day celebrated.

Chapter has a large D. A. R. Flag and large American Flag which are used at all meetings.

The Chairman has worked especially hard on the Good Citizenship Pilgrimage. The two high school students who were selected from the two local high schools were invited as honor guests at the May meeting. The girls gave talks on "Citizenship."

Three local Chapters gave their joint meeting in February, observing Georgia Day and Washington's Birthday.

Dr. Haywood Pearce was the guest speaker. A talk on "Citizenship" was given and bronze Citizenship medals presented to the girls selected for 1937, Miss Ina Dudley and Miss Mary Jo Poole. Medals were also presented to the girls selected for 1936, Miss Nelle Boyce David and Miss Frances Thompson.

Chapter cooperated with all local projects; such as Red Cross, American Legion, Parent-Teacher Associations, Boy and Girl Scouts, Tuberculosis Seals, Tri Hi-Y, Hi-Y, Gra-Y, Roosevelt Birthday Balls, Community Chest, Welfare Work, Community Singers, and Garden Clubs.

Sent wool to Ellis Island valued at \$6.00.

Sent boxes to Georgia's Real Daughter all through the year.

Sent books to the Merchant Marine Library.

The Chairman on Bible Records has done outstanding work.

Six supplementary papers have been accepted. Chapter cooperated with the two other Columbus Chapters in placing a marker on Oglethorpe Trail. Members have worked for the conservation of beautiful native trees. Members have planted 2,461 shrubs, 1,500 bulbs, 58 roses and 49 trees.

Better Films Committee has been very active. One hundred and ninety pictures reviewed. Seven members are receiving the official D. A. R. Motion Picture Guides.

News reports have been sent to the local paper. A beautiful Scrap Book is kept up to date.

Study of "American Indians" was given in lecture form with illustrated slides at a special meeting held with this city. Federated Clubs, Mrs. John Murrah, State Chairman, presided.

Armistice Day was observed with the American Legion Auxiliary. Donation was sent to Constitution Hall Memory Book. Presented the Public Library with books and D. A. R. Magazines. The Registrar installed a filing system. A donation was sent to State Curator. Donated \$1.50 to Kate Duncan Smith School. Donated \$1.50 to Tamassee. Donated \$1.50 to Crossnore. Bought 100 Georgia Book Plates. Sent Clark Howell's History to Washington, D. C. Two subscriptions to D. A. R. Magazine.

The Regent represented the Chapter on June 9 for the unveiling of a bronze tablet to mark the site of the Battle of Shepard's Plantation.

The Chapter reports with deepest regret the passing of one of our members, Mrs. Augusta B. Moore of Montgomery, Ala. All Honor Roll requirements have been met.

GEORGE WALTON CHAPTER, COLUMBUS

Mrs. J. B. Knight, Regent

Number of members, 70; number of non-residents, 12.

Regular monthly meetings of the George Walton Chapter have been held at the Woman's Club House with interesting historical programs and patriotic music. Our subject for study has been "Biographies of Men Who Have Made Great History for Georgia:" Abraham Baldwin, John Milledge, General James Jackson and the Yazoo Fraud, John Houston, Georgia's Three Signers of Declaration of Independence—George Walton, Lyman Hall and Button Gwinnett.

At each and every meeting we have had a talk on National Defense and we have laid special emphasis on the Constitution and Approved Schools with appropriate observance of all patriotic days throughout the year.

We have given two scholarships of \$10.00 each to students at the Industrial High School; one membership (\$1.00) to Junior Theatre; \$5.00 to the Kate Duncan Smith School; also we have contributed to Red Cross and other agencies for relief. A number of our members helped sell Christmas Seals for tuberculosis patients. We also gave \$7.00 to our local Woman's Club House and have donated to the Martha Berry School.

We asked all members to display American Flags on Independence Day and our Chairman wrote a lovely editorial for the newspaper. We also cooperated with the American Legion Auxiliary and the Ladies' Memorial Association in decorating several downtown windows with Revolutionary swords, Flags and guns.

Regent is on the Board of Directors of the local Family Welfare Bureau and during the Christmas holidays our Chapter provided food, clothing and toys, and assumed the entire expense of a family of seven for the month of December, also provided them with enough clothing to last during the coming year and with enough food for several weeks. We also put them in line to receive help from the Family Welfare Bureau.

Our Chapter sent gifts to Mrs. Mary Poole Newsome, one of Georgia's Real Daughters.

In our Chapter we have 10 or more school teachers. These teachers are very much interested in their work and when they find children in their different schools needing clothing, they always bring these facts before the Chapter and we assist by giving our own children's out-grown clothes and shoes, which are perfectly good and no expense to the Chapter. In this way, I am sure, we do several hundred dollars worth of good each year.

The three local Chapters, together with the United Garden Club, have joined in making a crepe myrtle trail from Columbus to Fort Benning, our part of the expense being \$5.00.

We observed Georgia Day, Washington's Birthday with a lovely Colonial Tea.

Perhaps our outstanding work for this year has been placing a marker on Oglethorpe's Trail on the Cusseta Road within the Fort Benning reservation. We joined with the other two Chapters in doing this and wanted to have the unveiling before the meeting, but on account of the terrible rains, it was not possible. How-

ever, the marker is now ready and we are very much indebted to General Singleton and Captain J. P. Wharton, artist for Fort Benning, for their help in placing this marker. Captain Wharton and several soldiers went 20 miles to secure a suitable stone boulder for the tablet. The site has been beautifully landscaped. This marker totals \$150.00.

Sponsored a book review on "Gone With the Wind," given by Mrs. Stewart Woodall, and which made our Chapter \$70.00 toward our entertainment fund for our delegates to the State Conference which meets here next year.

We have purchased one book, Volume II, of Historical Collections of Georgia Chapters of N. S. D. A. R., at a cost of \$3.50.

Outstanding work has been done in bringing about better and cleaner pictures by our Better Films Committee. In our Chapter we have Miss Julia Traylor, who is State Chairman of Better Films for Georgia; also in our Chapter we have Mrs. Wheeler Tolbert, who is State D. A. R. Chairman of Press Relations and nearly every Sunday in the Atlanta papers she gives most interesting articles and reports on the work being done in Georgia.

We sent a box of 60 books to the Merchant's Marine Library; also we gather up our late magazines and periodicals and send them to the jail and the CCC Camps. We sent \$5.00 in cash and a box of wool, valued at \$5.00, to Ellis Island.

OGLETHORPE CHAPTER, COLUMBUS

Mrs. Mark Mote, Regent

Oglethorpe Chapter has a membership of 94; of whom 12 are non-resident.

All our meetings are opened with prayer, the Pledge to the Flag, and the American's Creed.

Fourteen patriotic days are observed during the year.

Our program for 1936-1937 is a study of the noble women of America, in the aesthetic, diplomatic, and scientific fields.

We have given three scholarships to the local high schools, amounting to \$32.00. To Kate Duncan Smith, Tamasee, and Crossnore, we gave \$3.00 each, besides the Honor Roll requirements for them.

To the D. A. R. Good Citizenship Pilgrimage we contributed \$5.12. To our two candidates for this year and the two last year, we gave each a Good Citizenship medal. These medals were given by the three Columbus Chapters together.

Each officer in our Chapter was given a copy of the D. A. R. Handbook.

Our pledge of \$2.50 made at the last State Conference, toward the desk in Constitution Hall honoring Mrs. John W. Daniel, has been paid.

We have cooperated with all humanitarian projects in our city, the Red Cross, Community Chest, President's Birthday Balls, Tuberculosis Seal Sale, etc. I would like to make special mention of the following donations: \$5.00 to the Red Cross for Gainesville disaster; \$5.00 to the Red Cross Flood Relief; \$5.00 to the Better Babies Campaign; \$10.00 to the Fresh Air Fund, and \$14.00 toward support of the local Woman's Club House.

Besides the per capita amount to Ellis Island, we sent \$2.00 at Christmas. At both Thanksgiving and Christmas we sent cards to Georgia's Real Daughter.

We have nine subscriptions to the D. A. R. Magazine. A file of these magazines is placed in the Public Library.

We sent 70 books and 15 Readers' Digests to the Merchant Marine Library.

Our Better Films Committee continues to do excellent work, cooperating with George Walton and Button Gwinnett Chapters.

Our Forestry Chairman reports hundreds of trees, shrubs, and bulbs. The outstanding work of this committee has been aiding in replanting the local crepe myrtle trail.

To the library we have added Volume III of Georgia D. A. R. Historical Collections.

We continue our custom of having a joint meeting of the three Chapters here in February, observing Georgia Day and George Washington's Birthday. This year our guest speaker was Dr. Haywood Pearce, Jr., of Emory University.

The three local Chapters have placed a monument on the Fort Benning reservation, marking the Oglethorpe Trail. We gratefully acknowledge the helpful cooperation of General Asa Singleton, Commandant, and Captain James P. Wharton, Public Relations Officer.

JAMES PITTMAN CHAPTER, COMMERCE

Mrs. C. E. Pittman, Regent

Our membership numbers 38, composed of 23 resident and 15 non-resident members. Lost two by resignation. Three applications pending. Meet in the homes of members. Observed all patriotic days. Meetings opened with D. A. R. Ritual by Chaplain. Close with American's Creed and Pledge to the Flag. Have patriotic song at each meeting. Three minute talk at each meeting on National Defense by Chairman, Mrs. T. C. Hardman. Special Flag program at June meeting. Ten historical papers. Two historical addresses.

Three prizes in song contest, \$4.00. Five dollars to high school student making the highest monthly average in American History. Two subscriptions to D. A. R. Magazine. Three volumes of the D. A. R. Historical Collection bought by Chapter, and also Regent, making complete collection of all four volumes. Holland's Cook Book given to girl in Home Economics, who made the greatest progress in cooking; value, \$4.00.

Accounts of all meetings and activities have been published in local paper, and several to Atlanta Sunday Constitution. Scrap Book is kept up-to-date and is very interesting. Many shrubs and trees have been planted by the members during the year. All Honor Roll requirements met. National Publicity Work, 76 cents; Constitution Hall, \$1.90; S. B. C. Morgan Loan Fund \$3.80; Traveling Genealogical Library, \$1.90; Cabinet for Real Daughters (in honor of Mrs. Julian McCurry), \$3.80; Genealogical Fund, State Archives (in honor of Mrs. Howard McCall), \$1.90; Crossnore School, \$1.90.

Chapter Assessments. Marking Historic Spots, \$2.00. Purchased three volumes of D. A. R. Collection, \$3.50. Fifty self-addressed post cards sent to National Chairman of Motion Pictures, 50 cents. Red Cross Seals, \$5.00. Floral offering, \$2.50. Welfare of Women and Children, \$20.00. Grand total, \$115.56.

Fifty Bible records, 20 Tombstone records and 10 wills copied by Regent.

COL. JOHN McINTOSH CHAPTER, CONYERS

Mrs. C. B. Fitzgerald, Regent

Membership, 20. Regular monthly meetings were held at the homes of the members. At each meeting programs outlined by the State Chairman of Programs were followed. The Chapter cooperated with other patriotic organizations in observing historic days. National and State dues paid. Three prizes of \$2.50 each were given to the Conyers junior and senior high schools for the best average in American History.

State and National dues paid, \$24.00; National Defense, \$2.00; Ellis Island, \$1.00; Constitution Hall, \$1.00; Traveling Genealogical Library, \$1.00; State Department of Archives, \$1.00; Marking Historic Spots, \$2.00; Georgia Historical Collections, two volumes, \$2.00; History prizes, Conyers high school, \$7.50; flowers, \$5.00; total, \$46.50.

FORT EARLY CHAPTER, CORDELE

Mrs. Dobbin Holmes, Regent

Fort Early Chapter has 37 members. We have met all Honor Roll requirements. On Flag Day merchants and residents were asked to display Flags. We have observed all patriotic days. At Christmas cards were sent to our Real Daughter.

Fort Early Chapter subscribes to the D. A. R. Magazine and it is placed in our local library.

Each year we give one D. A. R. medal to the student in the local high school making the highest average in American History, and two Good Citizenship medals in the graduating class of the local junior high school.

Fort Early Chapter sent \$2.00 for the memorial to be placed in honor of Mrs. Anthony Wayne Cook. We gave \$1.00 to help defray expenses of the D. A. R. Museum, and \$1.00 to the Washington Memorial at Valley Forge, Pa.

Our Chapter sent a box containing 56 volumes to the American Merchant Marine Library in New Orleans, and a box of wool, embroidery cottons, silk and wool scraps to Ellis Island; value, \$5.00.

In December we had the Traveling Genealogical Library. These books were placed in Carnegie Library and many availed themselves of the privilege of reading them.

Fort Early Chapter holds eight meetings a year and we have followed very closely the program arranged by our State Historian, Mrs. John Edward Lane.

SERGEANT NEWTON CHAPTER, COVINGTON

Miss Annabel Robinson, Regent

Sergeant Newton Chapter has 45 members, one new member, one resignation, lost two beloved members by death, Mrs. J. O. Cooper and Mrs. Virginia Henderson. Mrs. Henderson was a charter member. The forty-second birthday of the Chapter was observed in February. We have met all Honor Roll requirements. Have 10 meetings a year, held in the homes of members. All meetings well attended. Open meetings with prayer, Flag Salute and patriotic song.

One supplemental paper has been sent in. Twenty-five Bible records, eight Cemetery records and history of three families. Five dollars given for restoration of historic church, Oxford, Ga.

Tuition paid for high school pupil. Planted "Constitution" water oak, on city school yard. Copies of Haskins' "The American Government," have been given city and county schools. Chapter has a Becker girl. A beautiful Scrap Book has been compiled and presented to our Chapter by Mrs. A. L. Loyd. It contains much interesting data.

On February 17 our Chapter had the honor of having as our distinguished guest, our State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams. At this time Mrs. Adams delivered a wonderful address on National Defense. A beautiful luncheon and lovely tea were given in Mrs. Adams' honor. A former State Regent and three women of Detroit, Mich., were special guests.

The Traveling Genealogical Library was placed in our public library for two weeks, Mrs. R. M. Mobley had charge of these books and many availed themselves of the valuable information.

Chapter members have given \$2,110 for welfare. One member gave a gas range and 1,000 pounds of paper to the Salvation Army. Thirty dollars was given by a member for school books. One college scholarship has been given by a member. One high school scholarship given by a member. Blankets and clothing given a needy family. Two members assisted in the distribution of toys, clothes and food for unfortunate children of our town and county. Planted shrubbery around D. A. R. Historical marker. Had special LaFayette Day program and special Flag Day program. Asked merchants to display flags. Real Daughter has been remembered with cards and a gift sent by Regent.

Georgia D. A. R. Book Plates are used by Chapter. Chapter has a book shelf in Woman's Club Library. Our D. A. R. Magazines are placed there, and also many valuable books. A recent addition was made by the son of our beloved Mrs. Henderson.

Our Forestry Chairman reports members have planted large numbers of bulbs, trees, shrubs, and roses.

Accounts of all meetings and activities have been published in the Covington News. The reporter has sent accounts to State Editor. We have a splendid National Defense message each month.

Total disbursements by Chapter Treasurer, \$130.70.

BENJAMIN HAWKINS CHAPTER, OUTHBERT

Mrs. A. L. Sealy, Regent

Benjamin Hawkins Chapter with an enrollment of 25, including one new member, reports a successful and interesting year's work. All Honor Roll requirements have been met.

Regular meetings have been held at the homes of the members with good attendance at the meetings.

The programs for the year have followed very closely those mapped out by the State Chairman. The Chapter is indebted to the faculty of Andrew College for helping make our programs most instructive and entertaining.

All Patriotic days have been observed.

"History of Chatham County" has been placed in the local D. A. R. Library by the Library Chairman. Twenty-five dollars have been set aside for the purchase of new books. The Traveling Genealogical Library has visited the Chapter twice during the year.

Action has been taken to copy Randolph County records and Tombstone inscriptions, compiled by Chapter Chairman of Historical Research, Mrs. Annette Suarez. We hope to place them in typewritten form in our library.

The Chapter Historian reports that Old Jackson Trail has been definitely located in Randolph County.

A contribution of \$2.00 was sent Anthony Wayne Cook Memorial. A box valued at \$3.00 was sent to Ellis Island. A sunshine box was sent our Real Daughter. D. A. R. Gold medal was given in the high school for best work in American History. The Chapter has an outstanding scholarship fund of \$188.00.

The sale of Tuberculosis Christmas Seals among Chapter members was nearly 100 per cent. Seventeen dollars and thirty cents was realized and 75 per cent retained for local work in caring for underprivileged children in public school.

A special tree planting was held on the grounds of the new high school in honor of the past Regents of the Chapter. Twelve trees were planted. The Better Films Chairman has cooperated with the local theater, and reports that two-thirds of the recommended pictures have been shown here. Our treasury is in good condition with no outstanding debts.

GOVERNOR JOHN MILLEDGE CHAPTER, DALTON

Miss Mattie Lee Huff, Regent

Governor John Milledge Chapter reports that all State Honor Roll requirements have been paid on 54 members.

We have had nine regular meetings, using a Ritual of Prayer, Creed, Pledge and have had interesting programs on Homes and Home Makers of the Revolution. All special days have been observed, including Liberty's Birthday in October. Some of these days were observed in our high school. On Armistice Day, Flags were taken by high school pupils to every World War and Spanish-American War grave in this section, the pupils being taught patriotism in this gesture as well as respect for Flags, old and new; \$1.60 was spent for Flags.

Six Citizenship medals were given to boys and girls on Washington's Birthday, and \$5.00 in gold to student making highest average in American History. Four history stars are worn by junior high pupils for Excellence in History; \$20.00 was set aside to cover these honors.

Two magazine subscriptions are given to the High School Library, National Republic and National Geographic, besides many other magazines.

A special feature in Citizenship building has consisted in sending to high school pupils from Chapter Committee articles and messages from D. A. R. and National Defense Magazines, and inspirational and encouraging talks have been given on the four great points of Citizenship.

A girl has been chosen for the Good Citizenship Pilgrimage and an essay entered from the Home Economics Department for the Home Makers Contest.

Money has been contributed to the Mrs. Anthony Wayne Cook Memorial, to Moore House, and a box, \$5.00, to Ellis Island.

Americanism has been stressed in all special programs and especially on Flag Day. Better Films have been stressed and the cards used at each meeting. At least 200 trees have been planted; also many shrubs. The Traveling Library was used with profit. The Chapter and members contributed liberally to Red Cross, T. B. Seals and Flood Relief, also Community Chest, taking active part in all these campaigns.

There are two subscriptions to D. A. R. Magazine, from which

source much interesting and valuable material was obtained for our programs. The Curator is collecting data as to valuable and historic articles and papers in Dalton. We plan an exhibit during Dalton's centennial in October in which our Chapter will take an active part. The exhibit is to consist of relics and antiques.

The Fannie Trammell Loan Fund has been administered by one of our members.

Whitfield County History has been published and is a most excellent piece of work of which we are very proud, as it was written largely by Chapter members. A copy of this history and one of Gordon County have been sent to State Archives and Congressional Library. A complete report of all historical work of D. A. R. in this district has been compiled and sent to State and National Historians.

We have lost two members by resignation and one by transfer, but have one new member by transfer and three new members to January 1, with several papers pending.

Our meetings are well attended and there is much interest in the splendid work of the D. A. R.

DOROTHY WALTON CHAPTER, DAWSON

Mrs. Eli G. Hill, Regent

Interesting and instructive programs have been given at our meetings. All patriotic days have been observed. Flag Day with a program and picnic lunch. Washington's Birthday and Georgia Day were celebrated with an informal tea, about 75 guests were invited; a special feature being an address on Georgia.

Our meetings are opened with Pledge to Flag, American's Creed, and the Ritual is used.

It was the pleasure of the Chapter to cooperate with the Stone Castle Chapter in entertaining the State Regent and other State Officers at a luncheon in October. Mrs. Adams gave a splendid address on the Statue of Liberty, which was greatly enjoyed.

We have contributed to Red Cross, Meadow Garden, Tamasee, and our Municipal Club House. A box of books was collected for Marine Library. Two Good Citizenship medals are being offered to the Scouts, and a history prize is given in the local school. A student is being assisted in college with our Loan Fund.

STONE CASTLE CHAPTER, DAWSON

Mrs. Ivey C. Melton, Regent

Stone Castle Chapter has had a very active and successful year. We have held regular monthly meetings, opened with prayer, Pledge to the Flag, American's Creed, and singing of patriotic songs. Have published attractive Year Book, met Honor Roll requirements, and followed State Historical program.

Our outstanding objective was the erection of a large granite boulder on the site of Chenube Indian Village, November 6, 1936. Previous to the unveiling, jointly, Stone Castle and Dorothy Walton Chapters entertained at luncheon for our State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams, who spoke on the "Statue of Liberty," Mrs. Harrison Hightower, Mrs. Mark Smith, and other guests.

Spent \$94.00 for our Becker girl and other children for tuition, clothing and books, \$4.00 History medal, \$2.00 for Citizenship medal, examined all histories in both city and county schools, co-

operated with WPA teachers for Eradication of Illiteracy; sent name of Sarah Francis Lasseter for Good Citizenship Pilgrimage; contributed \$2.00 to colored school for Domestic Science department; sent \$6.00 worth of books to Merchant Marine Library; placed our Traveling Genealogical Library at Regent's home for those interested; compiled Chapter History and History of Terrell County except Biographical sketches of pioneer families; sent 23 papers to Filing and Lending Committee; keeps Scrap Book, gave Haskin's American Government to school library; sent State Chairman records from 48 Bibles, helped secure Traveling Library for our County; 14 patriotic days observed, stressed National Defense at meetings; 1026 Bible records (Single); observed Constitution Day and National Defense Week.

Through Empty Stocking Fund, with cooperation of other organizations, spent \$105.00 for food, toys, and clothing for 247 people; assisted with Red Cross drive; sale of T. B. Seals; assisted in organizing a county Welfare Board; lighting living Christmas Trees and burning candles in windows; contributed \$9.00 to our Community Club House.

Sent Real Daughter cards and handkerchiefs; Chapter Chairman reported excellent educational and historical pictures; cooperating with Manager and Pastor's Committee, published best pictures in local paper, discussed articles in D. A. R. Magazine; Chapter owns a large library and book case.

Attention called to Conservation of Evergreens, fire protection and birds in local paper. Planted 25 trees, 76 shrubs, 60 roses, 800 bulbs, and 100 plants. Endorsed Highway Safety Campaign; had talks on health; will plant in April a tree in honor of our retiring Regent, Mrs. Ivey C. Melton.

Sent State Editor Year Book, account of monthly meetings also to local paper. We have 35 members; disbursed \$372.00 and have contributed to and supported as far as possible all local, State and National objectives.

BARON DeKALB CHAPTER, DECATUR

Mrs. J. B. Green, Regent

The Baron DeKalb Chapter, D. A. R., has served during the past year in the following ways:

By giving instructive programs in the meetings; by holding 11 regular meetings; by observing all patriotic days; by revising by-laws of Chapter; by meeting all Honor Roll requirements; by giving clothing to the flood sufferers; by giving \$6.00 to the flood sufferers; by giving \$5.00 to the county clinic; by giving six Good Citizenship medals; by giving in high school a ring to the writer of the best essay on an assigned historical subject; by giving two scholarships in music; by adopting a Becker boy; by adopting a Becker girl.

By urging schools to teach proper respect for our Flag; by conferring with county school superintendent concerning Correct Use of Flag, Pledge to Flag, lack of Boy Scout groups in certain sections of the County and illiteracy in the County; by replanting Memorial tree; by planting shrubs and bulbs; by protesting to NBC concerning Communist broadcasts; by giving a radio program on American Song—value \$32.00; by entering car in parade and taking part in program of Armistice Day celebration; by selling poppies on Armistice Day; by encouraging good pictures and condemning bad ones at local theater.

By sponsoring the Good Citizenship Pilgrimage; by sending \$1.00

to help furnish Surrender Room in Yorktown, Va.; by entertaining State Regent at a luncheon, and the State Regent and State Officers at a tea; by seeing that a good Flag is always at hand for use in the court house; by sending 24 books to the Merchant Marine Library—value \$12.00; by conducting Memorial service for deceased members; by writing short history of the Baron DeKalb Chapter since its organization; by taking part in Memorial Day parade; by sending to State Historian a photostatic copy of the land grant to Jacob Fudge; by sending to State Historian a photostat copy of the military record of Jacob Fudge and his two sons, John and Solomon; by sending to State Historian a photostat copy of the will of Jacob Fudge.

By sending to State Historian a photostat copy of the record of the Hughey family; by sending to the State Historian a copy of the Vance will; by giving \$1.00 for the Regent's table; by giving \$10.00 to the Anthony Wayne Cook Fund; by sending flowers and notes to members of Chapter in case of sickness or death; by securing historic relic for Chapter; by sponsoring an active C. A. R. Chapter.

JOHN LAURENS CHAPTER, DUBLIN

Mrs. E. T. Barnes, Regent

The John Laurens Chapter enjoys the unusual distinction of claiming as two of its members, Mrs. John S. Adams, State Regent, to whom our Year Book is lovingly dedicated, and Mrs. E. B. Freeman, State Corresponding Secretary.

Last October the Chapter celebrated its twentieth birthday. On this auspicious occasion we entertained several State Officers, State Chairmen and distinguished guests in the home of our State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams.

Even before this birthday celebration, during the hot summer months, we were busy, having raised \$275.10 to pay our quota on the Woman's Club House for 1937 and 1938.

The main achievements of the Chapter for the year, I will give briefly: We organized into Junior American Citizen Club 109 children, purchased large United States Flag for these children; adopted Becker boy, furnished him all books and clothing needed, helped other Becker boys and girls with books, clothing, and lunches; contributed to welfare of women and children to the value of \$103.00; cooperated in Red Cross drive and the sale of T. B. Christmas Seals; offered award to pupil in junior class of high school making highest average in American History; will present two Good Citizenship medals in Junior High School; to give girl selected by senior class a Good Citizenship Pilgrimage medal will be awarded; planted a number of trees, one in honor of our past retiring Regent; five outstanding papers were sent to Chairman of Filing and Lending Bureau; cooperated with the American Legion in celebrating Armistice Day; all Historic and patriotic days have been fittingly observed; our Real Daughters were remembered on anniversaries, one program given in their honor; National Defense through Patriotic Education and approved motion pictures have been stressed; a box of books sent to Merchant Marine Library, valued at \$25.00; plans are being perfected to mark the historic spot in Laurens County of Governor Troupe's home.

Have contributed to the following: National Defense, \$6.80; Good Citizenship Pilgrimage, \$5.44; Ellis Island, \$3.40; Cabinet for Real Daughters, \$6.80; D. A. R. Magazine, \$3.00; Marking His-

toric spots, \$2.00; Constitution Hall Memory Book, \$2.50; Meadow Garden, \$1.00; Flood sufferers, \$5.00; Infantile paralysis sufferers, \$5.00; Empty Stocking fund, \$5.00. Total receipts for the year, \$760.00; disbursements, \$529.12, leaving a balance in the treasury of \$230.88.

We have an enrollment of 80 members, 16 new members, one paper pending.

So happy to report 10 Junior members.

COLONEL WILLIAM FEW CHAPTER, EASTMAN

Mrs. W. P. Cobb, Regent

Colonel William Few Chapter has used the programs outlined by the State Historian. All patriotic days were observed. United States Flag displayed at home of each hostess.

We met all Honor Roll requirements. One subscription to D. A. R. Magazine; post cards sent to our Real Daughter; two Good Citizenship medals given; three prizes of \$2.50 each given to pupils making highest average in United States History; also two prizes to pupils in colored school.

The Mary Mitchell Daniel Student Loan Fund of \$530.70 has enabled us to put two students through Junior College, and we now have a boy at Georgia Tech. We sponsored the Good Citizenship Pilgrimage contest in our high school.

Have a club of 25 Girl Homemakers. Chapter sponsored a style show for these girls, who chose for the occasion dresses which they had made themselves. Dresses for different occasions were featured, those for morning, afternoon and evening. Have used the D. A. R. Guide to Motion Pictures. Sent 13 Bible records to State Chairman. Sent flowers and trays to sick members and others.

Sent \$15.00 worth of books to American Merchant Marine Library. Have cooperated with WPA. Donated clothing, quilt scraps and food for distribution among the poor of the county by the Welfare Worker. At Christmas we gave clothing, food, candy and fruits to under privileged children. Donated books to WPA County Library. Gave Dodge County Histories to every school in the county.

As a step in the conservation of our native pines our Girl Home Makers have planted one acre each in pine seedlings which have been furnished them, totaling 2,500 trees which they will care for during the next few years. We planted dogwood trees on highway and on the streets of Eastman. Planted a Red Bud tree in honor of our former Regent, Mrs. Thos. J. Sappington, also one in honor of Mrs. W. B. Daniel, Regent prior to Mrs. Sappington.

It was our privilege and pleasure to have as our guests at our January meeting our beloved State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams, together with Mrs. E. B. Freeman, State Corresponding Secretary; Mrs. M. J. Guyton, Chairman of Filing and Lending Bureau; Mrs. A. T. Coleman, Chairman of Patriotic Songs, and Mrs. E. T. Barnes, Regent of the Dublin Chapter.

On January 20, by invitation of the Oconee Chapter, McRae, our Chapter presented a historical program. One historical paper sent to Filing and Lending Bureau. Chapter was represented at State Conference and National Conference.

STEPHEN HEARD CHAPTER, ELBERTON

Mrs. Z. W. Copeland, Regent

The work of the Stephen Heard Chapter has been of a highly commendable nature. We have an attendance of three-fourths of the membership. The outstanding accomplishments during the past year are as follows:

Three thousand Elbert County marriage records copied—1806-1875; collection of 236 Historical Post Cards; 24 Historical papers contributed by members; playground maintained for young boys (some foreign born); D. A. R. alcove established in Public Library, which contains many valuable books and old documents; minutes of Superior Court of Elbert County copied, 1791-92; five graves of Revolutionary soldiers located (soon to be marked); granite Marker placed on Cherokee Trail in Elbert County; guide post to Nancy Hart spring erected—constructed of field stones; list of membership of Van's Creek Baptist Church copied from old Minute Book, 1798 to 1807.

Cornice taken from Colonial home of Judge John Dooly sent to Curator, with names of more than a hundred relics in Elbert County; open air school conducted for Negro children; 423 shrubs planted, 300 bulbs, 27 trees; two Hemlock trees planted in honor of Mrs. W. H. Irvin and Miss Edna Rogers, retiring Regents; \$200.00 expended on historic work; three young boys educated and clothed; foreign-born children taken on historic pilgrimages; contribution sent to Meadow Garden, Augusta, Ga., and Surrender Room at Moore House, Yorktown, Va.; Honor Roll requirements met.

NATHANIEL ABNEY CHAPTER, FITZGERALD

Mrs. Jesse Powell, Regent

The Nathaniel Abney Chapter reports an interesting and instructive year's work, with 25 members on roll, five of which are non-resident; of the total enrollment, two are new members and one is reinstated. Three new lines have been traced by one member.

All National and State dues have been paid and all Honor Roll requirements have been met. One subscription to the D. A. R. Magazine has been made and a complete file of all numbers is kept at the Carnegie Library.

A donation of \$2.00 was made to the Red Cross and a box of materials sent to Ellis Island. Fifteen books, valued at \$10.00, were sent to the Merchant Marine Library. Three books have been presented to the local library: Georgia Historical Collection, Volume II; Horace Mann, His Ideas and Ideals by Morgan, and a typewritten copy of an old history, now out of print, entitled "Education in Georgia," by Chas. Edgeworth Jones. The Chapter presented one copy of J. B. Clements' "History of Irwin County" to the Continental Hall Library.

Copies of the Flag Code have been placed in all the class rooms of the city and county schools. The news bulletin of the Committee on National Defense has been distributed and used to advantage.

The Welfare work of the Chapter consists of a local Scholarship Fund of \$225.00, being used at present by three girls.

The program outlined by the State Historian has been followed at nine regular meetings. The Ritual has been used at each meeting. Reports from the Movie Guides have been made and all Patriotic Days have been observed. Attention was given to the

observance of the fiftieth anniversary of the Statue of Liberty and the centennial of Horace Mann.

The outstanding social event of the year was a buffet supper in honor of the ministers of the city. At the country cabins of several members, informal spend-the-day parties between regular formal meetings have stimulated general interest. The year's work has proved most successful.

FORT VALLEY CHAPTER, FORT VALLEY

Mrs. E. M. Whiting, Regent

The Fort Valley Chapter has 29 members, 23 resident and six non-resident members. We have received into our Chapter two new members by transfer and two papers accepted.

Nine interesting meetings have been well attended. The April meeting is always a joint meeting with our mother Chapter, the Governor Treutlen Chapter. Each meeting opened with the Ritual followed by the Pledge to the Flag. All patriotic days have been observed.

Programs outlined by the State Chairman have been used and a splendid Year Book was printed. We have met the Honor Roll requirements; State and National dues paid for all members.

The Chapter has been much interested in educational work. We entered the Good Citizenship Pilgrimage by offering a medal to senior pupil in high school, also have offered \$5.00 prize for highest average made in American History in the senior class. The Star-Spangled Banner has been taught in the school by two of our members.

Five dollars was donated to the Thomas Public Library and \$25.00 in clothing and supplies given for welfare work. We have subscribed to the D. A. R. Magazine. Members of the Chapter have planted 72 shrubs, 100 rose bushes, 30 camellias, 500 bulbs, and 16 trees.

The Chapter is growing, with much interest manifested in the meetings and in gaining new members.

GOVERNOR TREUTLEN CHAPTER, FORT VALLEY

Mrs. J. E. Bledsoe, Regent

The Governor Treutlen Chapter has a membership of 38, 12 are non-resident; lost one member by transfer, one by resignation, and have one paper pending.

Meetings have been held regularly in homes of members, opened with the Ritual or a prayer by the Chaplain, the Pledge to the Flag and the American's Creed; and attended by an average of 90 per cent of the resident members.

We have observed all patriotic days with appropriate music and addresses on Chapter programs, as featured in our Year Book. Have paid State and National dues and met all Honor Roll requirements.

Two prizes were given in the local school: \$5.00 to the pupil (Andrea Houser) in the seventh grade who made the highest average in American History, and \$2.50 each to the two pupils (Nelle Snow and Catherine Rice) for the best averages in Domestic Science.

Our contribution to our local Library amounted to \$25.00. We subscribe to the D. A. R. Magazine and place it on our Chapter selves in the Library. The Genealogical Library was received and displayed at the public library for two weeks.

The Welfare Committee has given cash and clothing to needy families and children valued at \$30.00.

Annie Wade Harris Loan Fund is being used by a local girl to attend G. S. C. W.

The Finance Committee has kept our treasury supplied with funds. Accounts of all meetings and activities have been published in the local paper. Our Scrap Book is kept up to date and is very interesting. Our Motion Picture Chairman has done outstanding work, using D. A. R. Motion Picture Guide Post Cards. Cards of Remembrance have been sent to our Real Daughter.

The Chairman of National Defense has brought to our Chapter several splendid talks stressing the dangers that confront us by the spread of Communism and the importance of preparedness by a system of National Defense. The Regent has had splendid cooperation of the members in the year's work.

JAMES MONROE CHAPTER, FORSYTH

Mrs. R. O. Persons, Regent

The James Monroe Chapter has chiefly resident members, nine non-resident and four associate members. Monthly meetings are held in the homes of the members. We have enjoyed the programs suggested by Mrs. John Edwards Lane, State Historian. For our May meeting we are planning a pilgrimage to Montpelier, one of the most historic sites in the county. We are expecting Mrs. John S. Adams, State Regent, to visit us in June.

Two D. A. R. History medals and two D. A. R. Good Citizenship medals are being given to students in the Mary Persons High School. Each year a scholarship to Bessie Tift College is given to a local girl, valued at \$144.00.

The Chapter sponsored a sale of Christmas Seals; \$50.00 was cleared, which is being used among the needy tubercular patients in the county. Valuable boxes of clothing and food were sent to the Gainesville and Kentucky disasters.

The Regent has presented to the D. A. R. Alcove in the County Library Knight's two volumes "Georgia's Landmarks, Memorials and Legends," and other historic books.

A pink dogwood tree was planted on the Library grounds.

COLONEL WILLIAM CANDLER CHAPTER, GAINESVILLE

Mrs. P. D. Horkan, Regent

The Colonel William Candler Chapter has 40 members. Several papers are pending. All State and National dues are paid, all Honor Roll requirements met. We enjoy well attended monthly meetings.

The scholarship, given the Chapter by Brenau's president, Dr. Haywood Pearce, is being used again this year by the same girl to whom it was given last year. Our Student Loan Fund has been increased by \$40.00. Six prizes are given in grammar schools for excellence in Revolutionary History; one in high school for excellence in United States History; a medal in high school to girl for Good Citizenship; a prize in high school for best Good Citizenship essay. A two-year subscription to D. A. R. Magazine was given the High School Library.

A box of books has been sent to American Merchant Marine Library; a \$2.00 donation to Memorial Continental Hall in recog-

dition of work of Mrs. Anthony Wayne Cook; at Christmas time we sent a gift to Georgia one remaining Real Daughter; gave to Community House in Gainesville (NYA project) a donation for tree; for underprivileged children gifts, individually and from Chapter were given our Becker girl whom we adopted last fall and hope to see through high school.

Patriotic days have been observed at meetings. George Washington's Birthday and Georgia Day being especially observed with the usual February party, a lovely tea at the home of a Chapter member.

Civic and welfare enterprises receive our hearty cooperation.

ARTHUR FORT CHAPTER, GRANTVILLE

Mrs. V. G. Williams, Regent

The Arthur Fort Chapter has 19 members and three papers pending. We are happy to report that all Honor Roll requirements have been met. Meetings have been held regularly with splendid attendance and much interest manifested.

Each program has been prefaced by a devotional, led by the Chaplain, the Pledge to the Flag and patriotic music. The Program Committee has planned programs of the highest historical and cultural values. Our Chapter cooperated with civic organizations in securing donations for the Red Cross, in the sale of Tuberculosis Seals, and in relieving distress of every kind. Food, clothing and other supplies have been distributed to the needy, also books, clothing, etc., amounting to \$161.00 have been given to underprivileged children. A loan of \$592.00 has been made to deserving boys and girls to complete their education. A benefit party, held at the home of Mrs. Colley, netted \$8.00, which will go to the Loan Fund. Material for a dress and Christmas cards were sent to Georgia's Real Daughter. A box of supplies, valued at \$4.00, was sent to Ellis Island and a box of towels to Crossnore School. Magazines have been sent to local white and colored schools.

Patriotic days have been observed at Chapter meetings and at the school with appropriate exercises. A medal was awarded to the high school student making the highest average in American History.

OLIVER MORTON CHAPTER, GRAY

Mrs. F. T. Hearne, Regent

The Oliver Morton Chapter is a small county-wide Chapter. The By-Laws of the Chapter have been revised in keeping with the National By-Laws. One amendment added, that of election of officers in time for the incoming Regent to attend the State Conference, which means so much to a new Regent.

A visit from the Genealogical Library was of much value to the Chapter members. Chapter program was made by National Program and patriotic days observed as best we could. With other county organization the Chapter observed Armistice Day at Soldier's Memorial Monument, in the afternoon entertained wives of Confederate soldiers. A shelf in High School Library will be filled with historical books by the Chapter. A Good Citizenship medal has been given. List of movies named in D. A. R. Magazine published in the county paper. A Scrap Book made of magazine backs depicting humor in everyday life sent to Mrs. Newsome. A

box of handkerchiefs sent to Tamasee. Sons of Chapter members appointed as Flag Bearers in the schools. They are to carry the Flag and repeat the Salute at all patriotic entertainments in the school.

Food and china given to kitchen for undernourished children. Serving Kiwanis suppers added funds to bank account; \$1.00 given for replacing chair in Georgia Room in Continental Hall. Request funds for Continental Hall sent as asked for. Five cents per capita given for Ellis Island and a box of odds and ends to be sent in April. Funds in bank to be used on County History, \$400.00. Cards and letters from State Chairman appreciated; are of benefit. All answered.

PULASKI CHAPTER, GRIFFIN

Mrs. P. D. Boardman, Regent

Pulaski Chapter has 51 members. Four new members and five papers pending. Have met all Honor Roll requirements. History of the Chapter has been written and published. All patriotic days observed and decorated cars in parades. Radio program broadcast on Washington's Birthday. Our objective for the year was an Educational Fund. We have raised \$300.00, three girls being benefited by it. To raise this money an Antique Exhibit was held in November. This was a large and brilliant affair held in the Griffin Athletic Court. Beautiful objects from all over the world were collected and displayed. This exhibit attracted people not only from Griffin but from other towns and even out of the State. Fifteen hundred school children attended. A prize of \$5.00 was given for the best essay on the exhibit in Griffin High School and also in Spalding High School. This exhibit was written up in the magazine section of the Atlanta Journal November 29, 1936. To further add to the Student Loan Fund a Bazaar was held at Christmas, which cleared \$75.00.

We have placed Historical books and two year's subscription to D. A. R. Magazine in Hawkes Public Library. Given 138 volumes, valued at \$69.00 to Spalding High School Library. Sent 50 books, valued at \$30.00 to Merchant Marine Library. Sent box valued at \$3.00 to Ellis Island.

Led the City and County in Red Cross Drive, given special recognition from Red Cross Headquarters. Sold Red Cross Seals at Christmas; gave \$3.00 to Empty Stocking Fund.

Sent in 93 Tombstone inscriptions and 29 Bible records; donated two original old documents to be filed in Rhodes Memorials Hall. Participated in Good Citizenship Pilgrimage; each winner in Griffin High and Spalding High will receive Good Citizenship medal. History medal given student in Griffin High making highest average in American History.

Organized Benjamin Cleveland Chapter C. A. R., presented them with their charter, with nine accepted members and seven papers pending.

Repaired and restored the graves of a Revolutionary soldier and his wife. A bronze D. A. R. emblem was set in concrete over their graves, tombstones cleaned and reset, lot cleared. Total cost, \$25.00.

Pulaski Chapter has helped organize Spalding Historical Society. Plans are being made to publish the County History. Regent of Pulaski Chapter is secretary of this Society.

Had the Traveling Genealogical Library twice, once on display at Public Library (Hawkes), also during the entire time of Antique

Exhibit. All meetings written up in Griffin Daily News, several in Atlanta Constitution. Kept a Scrap Book of State and local D. A. R. activities. Program on Conservation held in schools; school books checked.

Have representatives on Griffin Relief Association, Child Welfare, City Improvement Club. Regent is president of Griffin High School P.-T. A. Have Motion Picture Chairman; Motion Picture cards are posted in Public Library.

ADAM BRINSON CHAPTER, GRAYMONT

Mrs. David L. Bland, Regent

The Adam Brinson Chapter reports a pleasant and successful year with a good attendance at all meetings, which are held monthly at the Chapter House. The meetings each month have been opened with the Pledge to the Flag and the American's Creed, with the devotional led by the Chaplain. All designated patriotic and historical days have been observed and featured in the Chapter Year Book.

We have a membership of 39 with State and National dues paid. Application papers are pending for new members. Fortunately, we have not lost any members this year by transfer or death.

Again the Chapter offers medals in three local schools for the best students in United States History; also Good Citizenship medals. Medals were awarded on these subjects last year. We are sponsoring a candidate for the Good Citizenship Pilgrimage.

A Junior American Citizenship Society has been organized with 20 members and an efficient Chairman. The new Society is to be called Jacob Durden.

One dollar and eighty-five cents has been donated to Constitution Hall; \$2.50 to Kenmore Gardens; \$6.20 to Approved Schools—Tamassee and Kate Duncan Smith. Gifts have been sent to Georgia's Real Daughter.

Many shrubs and plants of different kinds honoring our former Regents have been placed around our Chapter House by members, under the supervision of our Beautification Committee. We have placed in our Chapter House a set of rustic North Carolina hickory furniture. A beautiful hanger in black and gold has been presented by a non-resident member, Miss Mazie Manson.

An outstanding event of the year was the celebration of the Chapter's sixth birthday on October 10. A Scrap Book with historical clippings is being kept by the Chapter. Along with the other patriotic days, Independence Day and Flag Day are always observed with special programs. We want to be true citizens of our country and we will show our love by our work and loyalty to our country and to our Heavenly Father, the source of all our strength.

JOHN BENSON CHAPTER, HARTWELL

Mrs. H. I. Alford, Regent

John Benson Chapter has a membership of 42; six are new members, two reinstated, one transfer to South Carolina Chapter, two resignations, and two papers pending.

State and National dues of all members paid and contributions made to other worthy causes, including: \$5.00 to Red Cross, purchased seven D. A. R. Handbooks and Flag Manuals; \$1.00 sent to Magazine Fund in honor of President General; \$15.00 to Regent

for trip to Continental Congress. Cooperated in working for and giving to Warm Springs Foundation, purchased two volumes of Historical Collections of Georgia Chapters of the N. S. D. A. R. Distributed 3,000 copies of the American's Creed and Pledge to the Flag to the white and colored school children of Hart County. Total expenditures exceeding \$250.00. Year Book was published, dedicated to the President General and our two Georgia National Officers. Copies were sent to State and National Officers, also to the State Historian of Georgia and to many other D. A. R. friends. All patriotic days were fittingly observed.

We had the distinction and honor of having present at a program on the campus of the Hartwell High School on March 6, 1936, Mrs. Wm. A. Becker, President General; Mrs. Wm. H. Pouch, Organizing Secretary General; Mrs. Edward C. Murray, Ex-Vive President General; and Mrs. Julius Y. Talmadge, Recording Secretary General. This program being the occasion for the presentation of a beautiful new Flag to the School by the Chapter, it being raised for the first time by our beloved President General. Pictures were taken of these most distinguished visitors, together with members of the Chapter and the Senior Class, which pictures appeared in the June 1936 number of the D. A. R. Magazine.

An all-day meeting was held in August for the purpose of studying the D. A. R. Handbook and making plans for the ensuing year.

Georgia's Real Daughter was remembered with a gift, and a letter of condolence was written to her when she lost her sister.

A \$10.00 scholarship was given a county student in Hartwell High School. A Gold medal was given to the best student in American History.

The Motion Picture Chairman receives the 50 postal, "Guide to the Best Motion Pictures," giving names of the best Chapter meetings. One Chapter program was given to Motion Pictures. Numbers of bulbs, trees and shrubbery planted was reported by the Chairman, including the beautifying by evergreen shrubs, our "Center of the World Plot" on which a D. A. R. boulder marks the spot of an old Indian Camping Ground. The Conservation Chairman in cooperation with another organization, assisted in holding a Diphtheria clinic; gave 25 books to a negro school; gave clothing and aid to the needy, valued at \$38.00.

The Historic Research and Preservation of Records Chairman reports six completed Cemetery records; two Bible records; all Hart County marriage records from 1854-1876, and copies of 11 original records dated prior to 1850, consisting of wills, land deeds, letters of Guardianship. The Chairman has sent these and other original records to the State Department of History and Archives also. A complete record of all D. A. R. Markers placed by this Chapter was sent to National and State Historical Research Committee. The consent list was sent to the Registrar General.

HAWKINSVILLE CHAPTER, HAWKINSVILLE

Mrs. T. R. Bridges, Regent

Hawkinsville Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution submits the following report:

Chapter has 37 resident members, 17 non-resident members; gained six new members, two papers pending in Washington; lost one by transfer. Met all Honor Roll requirements.

Financial Report—\$1,812.35.

Historical meetings held each month in homes of members,

opened with patriotic music, prayer, Pledge to the Flag, American's Creed in union. United States Flag and D. A. R. Banner displayed at each meeting. Followed program outlined by State Historian. Observed all patriotic days. Washington's Birthday and Georgia Day featured special program. Mrs. P. L. Hay, Regent; Mrs. J. E. Wright, Mrs. Durwood Yates, of the Nathaniel Macon Chapter, Macon, presented the program. On Armistice Day assisted American Legion in presenting and raising Flag at Hawkinsville Public School.

In May, 1936, unveiled marker on the site of Fort Mitchell, in Hartford; also one on site of Fort Green; our State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams, making the address at each unveiling. The Hawkinsville Chapter, after the unveiling, entertained Mrs. Adams, State Regent; Mrs. Blount Freeman, State Recording Secretary; Mrs. E. T. Barnes, and Mrs. J. M. Courie at a lovely reception.

Two Citizenship medals given in high school; silver loving cup to pupil making highest average in American History. Selected girl from high school for Good Citizenship Pilgrimage.

Scholarship at Brenau College, \$100.00; one at State University, Athens, \$600.00; one at State College for Women, Milledgeville, \$200.00. Have established one each at State Woman's College, Milledgeville, and Middle Georgia College at Cochran, \$150.00 each, giving Chapter five scholarships.

Cooperated with religious, fraternal, and civic organizations in the interest of Welfare work, Illiteracy, and Red Cross Roll Call. Contributed through Red Cross for flood and storm sufferers, \$7.50. Cooperating in effort to abolish illiteracy. Have five teachers and 95 pupils. Lunches for underprivileged children in public school, \$10.00. Sponsored 12 Becker boys and girls. Through Chapter Committee, assisted in Physical Rehabilitation, \$349.00. Located one Revolutionary soldiers' grave. Published Year Book, dedicated to Organizing Regent, Mrs. W. V. Bell. Subscription to D. A. R. Magazine is the gift of the Chapter to the Regent. Reported all meetings held in local and State papers. All letters and cards from State Officers and State Chairmen answered. Remembered our Real Daughter at Thanksgiving, Christmas and Easter. Books sent Merchant Marine Library. Contributed \$40.00 to Good Cheer Fund for unfortunate families at Christmas. Sponsored booth at County Fair, \$68.00.

In November, by special invitation of the Oconee Chapter, McRae, our Chapter presented a program on National Defense and Better Films. Also gave National Defense program at Hawkinsville High School. Sponsored moving picture, "Scenic Spots." Chapter Chairman subscribes to Post Card Guide. Sent 220 Historical Post Cards to State Chairman. Placed in Chapter Library Volume III of Georgia D. A. R. Historical Collection, completing the set.

Chapter owns Genealogical and Historical Research Library, valued at \$60.00. Have attractive Scrap Book compiled by Chapter Historian.

JOHN BALL CHAPTER, IRWINTON

Mrs. Victor Davidson, Regent

The membership of the John Ball Chapter is composed of ladies from the six towns in Wilkinson County. Therefore, the Chapter has been interested and active in all civic enterprises of the County. We cooperated with the WPA Libraries, aided in the organization of them and donated books to same. Six Citizenship medals have been given to the children in the seventh grade of the County

The grounds on which historic markers are located have been cared for and beautified. All patriotic days have been suitably observed by appropriate programs and on July 4th Flags were displayed. We have purchased T. B. Christmas Seals and have aided in the Red Cross work. Two subscriptions to the D. A. R. Magazine have been taken. Historical papers by Chapter members have been preserved and clippings added to our Scrap Book. Old Bible records have been collected.

Two markers have been ordered for the graves of two of our deceased members who passed away this year: Miss Ida Hughs and Mrs. Gertrude Lindsey Carswell. Twelve books have been sent to the Marines. A contribution has been made to the Georgia Room.

The Chapter dedicated its Year Book to Mrs. Alex Anderson of Tate, Ga.

It was the pleasure of the Chapter to have at our October meeting the State Regent, Mrs. John Adams, and several State officials.

WILLIAM McINTOSH CHAPTER, JACKSON

Mrs. John Edward Lane, Regent

Membership, 35; attendance, nearly 100 per cent (resident members).

Gifts: Christmas box, \$3.00; \$15.00 to Club House; \$15.00 to Sinking Fund (for memorial); \$8.75 for storm sufferers; \$7.00 to charity; 12 National Geographics, 12 Readers' Digests, and four Georgia Historical Quarterlies to Indian Springs School, \$14.00.

Places a youth in CCC Camp. Assisting Kiwanians in beautification. Protested against Communists speaking over the radio. Celebrated Armistice Day. Observed all patriotic days. Planted 2,000 bulbs and 133 shrubs. Gave \$5.00 in American History contest in Jackson public school. Sent seven historical post cards to State Chairman. Reported all markers erected by Chapter to Historian General. Discovered Revolutionary soldier, Jacob Bankston.

Presented to the Department of Archives, Atlanta, the following: Estate appraisements of Samuel Wilkinson and Robert Humber, soldiers of 1812; Rachel Magbee, widow of a Revolutionary soldier; and Littleberry Lane, a Colonial soldier.

Genealogies of Robert Grier, McKibben, Lanier, Early, Patrick Henry, and Dozier families. One hundred and eight Tombstone records, Jackson cemetery. Twenty-two Tombstone records of Step-toe, Reade and Hicks families, Virginia. Callaway-Anderson-Early Bible records. Marriage bonds, Campbell County, Virginia, 1782-1800. Marriage bonds, Pittsylvania County, Virginia, 1767-1787, by Regent, in D. A. R. Magazine, 1936.

Regent sent to D. A. R. Magazine Marriage bonds, Pittsylvania County, Virginia, 1787-1793, to be published. Bible records of Robert Smith, Sr's., family. Deed of gift of a negro girl, to daughter of Robert Wilson Smith. Revolutionary War record of Robert Smith, Sr. Family charts of Lanier, Ledbetter, and Thornton families. Abstracts of deeds relative to Samuel Wilkinson's estate. Original deed, dated March 4, 1831, from James Pullen, Wilkes County, to John M. D. Bond.

Sketches of Clement Moore and Abner Bankston, Revolutionary soldiers; Robert Wilson Smith and Robert Humber, soldiers of 1812; Major John Reid, Military Secretary to General Andrew Jackson; Robert Van Smith, 96 years old, last survivor of the 6th

Georgia Regiment in War Between the States; Robert Christian Humber, soldier, statesman; Aminia Indiana Anderson, Georgia's only widow of the War of 1812; and Mary Haden Coleman, Virginia's last widow of the War of 1812.

Wills of Robert Smith, Sr., a Revolutionary soldier; Samuel Wilkinson, Robert Wilson Smith, Glover Davenport, and Robert Humber, soldiers of 1812; Mary Lane, widow of Littleberry Lane, a Colonial soldier.

Names of 600 Revolutionary patriots of Brunswick County, Virginia, who furnished supplies for the Revolutionary Army.

Tax Book, dated 1831, by John M. D. Bond, Butts County. Two home-made arithmetics, date 1818, by John M. D. Bond. Tax Receipts of John M. D. Bond, 1829. Three commissions to John M. D. Bond, by Governor George Gilmer in 1830 and 1832; and Governor Wilson Lumpkin, 1834.

Two land grants, signed by Governor Troup, 1824; and Governor Wilson Lumpkin, 1835. Roster of Company I, 53rd Georgia Regiment, War Between the States.

Markers ordered for graves of John Williamson, Sr., Revolutionary soldier, and Mary Oakes Thornton, daughter of a Revolutionary soldier, buried in Butts County.

"LaFayette," by Regent, sent to the Filing and Lending Bureau. History of Butts County, written by Regent, in hands of publishers; cost around \$2,000.

ALTAMAHA CHAPTER, JESUP

Mrs. Horace King, Regent

We have now only 15 members and they are widely scattered. Holding meetings is an impossibility. This year we have managed to meet the Honor Roll requirements. Individual members do local charity work and assist in any community work. We have no Better Films Committee but our local members and their friends make intelligent use of all film guides and evaluations sent to the Regent.

LaGRANGE CHAPTER, LaGRANGE

Mrs. Arthur E. Mallory, Regent

LaGrange Chapter has an enrollment of 43 members including two new members, four by transfer, one re-instatement, and one resignation. Eleven of this number are non-resident members.

Accounts of all meetings have been published in the local paper and sent to State Editor.

Patriotic days were observed at our regular meetings. Programs suggested by the State Historian have been closely followed. Each has been prefaced by Pledge to the Flag, American's Creed, prayer led by the Chaplain and a patriotic song. In October, Mr. W. L. Murray of LaGrange College, spoke to the Chapter on Siege and Capture of Savannah and Siege of Augusta. Mr. J. D. C. Wilson, rector of St. Mark's Episcopal Church, gave an interesting account of Early Churches of Georgia at the March meeting. Other programs have been prepared by the Chapter members.

The outstanding project for the year was the placing of a marker at LaGrange College. It was unveiled by two members of LaGrange Society C. A. R., Sarah Handley, President, and Mary Page Sargent, Retiring President. The history of LaGrange College was

reviewed by Mr. Clifford Smith, son of a former President. Preceding the unveiling exercises, a luncheon was given honoring prominent out-of-town visitors: Mrs. Harrison Hightower, State First Vice Regent; Mrs. Mark Smith, State Director of C. A. R.; and Mrs. Stewart Colley, State Recording Secretary. Following the luncheon, Mrs. Harrison Hightower, State Chairman, National Defense, addressed the assembly on National Defense. A picture of the marker was published in the March number of the D. A. R. Magazine.

A letter was sent to NBC protesting Communistic broadcasts. Christmas cards were sent our Real Daughter. In Conservation and Thrift, members have planted bulbs and shrubs. Honoring a beloved former Regent, Miss Mattie McGhee, \$9.75 was given to Mattie McGhee Memorial Library. A fund of \$119.21 has been set aside for a Loan Scholarship. Through the courtesy of Miss Roberta Black, a scholarship of \$54.50 is given by Academy of Arts. Two prizes are given annually to high school students, \$5.00 each for excellency in American History and for Citizenship.

LaGrange public school voted Margaret Burdett, the representative senior, to enter Good Pilgrimage contest. Two members are on State Committees. A D. A. R. shelf is maintained at LaGrange Memorial Library. Genealogical Traveling Library was received and displayed at the Library for one week. A member added her family record to the collection.

Two books were sent American Merchant Marine Library. Scrap Book is kept, giving a complete history of the Chapter and valuable historic information pertinent to the County.

Subscription to D. A. R. Magazine has been renewed. A paper on Early Churches of Georgia will be sent the Filing and Lending Bureau and a copy will be placed in the Library. The grave of a Revolutionary soldier, George Menefee, has been located and a government marker applied for.

Thirty-one Tombstone inscriptions from two old cemeteries have been sent Mrs. Eli Thomas. The LaGrange C. A. R. Society, under guidance of Mrs. R. A. Malone, Sr., President, presented their annual program to the D. A. R. in February. George Washington's visit to Georgia and Historic Facts about Georgia were subjects discussed. LaGrange Chapter is honored to have a member of the local C. A. R. Society, Sarah Handley, C. A. R. State President.

WILLIAM MARSH CHAPTER, LaFAYETTE

Mrs. David W. Stiles, Regent

William Marsh Chapter reports all Honor Roll requirements met, 33 members on roll, one associate member, one new member, three resignations, two papers pending. All State and National dues paid. We published an attractive Year Book following the program outlined by State Historian and observed all patriotic days. More than two-thirds of the members attend meetings. A Flag Day Union Service was sponsored by the Chapter on June 14 at the evening service of the Methodist Church. A splendid program was rendered by patriotic and religious organizations.

The 50th anniversary of the Statue of Liberty was observed. Our monthly meetings are held in the homes of the members. Public meetings are held in the John B. Gordon Hall. The sum of \$62.00 was spent for repairs on the Hall this year besides new curtains and upholstery.

History medals were given in the LaFayette and Chickamauga schools, \$2.50 each, total \$5.00. The Chapter placed 20 copies of "The American Government" by Haskins, in the schools of the County; \$2.00 was contributed toward furnishing the Surrender Room at Moore House, Yorktown, Va. Volume IV of the Historical Georgia Collection bought. Good Citizenship Pilgrimage contest sponsored in LaFayette and Chickamauga schools. Donations to the D. A. R. Approved Schools. Remembered our Real Daughter at Christmas. The Georgia Traveling Genealogical Library came in July. Twenty-six people registered and examined records. Chapter gave \$5.00 for flood relief, then different donations of members brought fund to \$75.00. This did not include their membership fees for Red Cross. Citizenship Chairman gave talks to different schools of the county, was also County Chairman for the Red Cross and served as Superintendent of Schools of County until January 1.

Two subscriptions to D. A. R. Magazine. Members gave number of books to the LaFayette Library. Fifty required post cards sent as requested by Better Films Chairman. Cards with picture and history of the five markers placed by Chapter since organization sent as requested to Historian General, also to State Historian. Three historical papers sent State Historian. Two dollars given for marking historical spots.

On October 4, 1936, the Chapter unveiled a marble headstone to the memory of John McLemore, a Chief of the Cherokees, Captain of a Company of Indian braves in service against the hostile Creek Indians in War of 1812. McLemore's Cove in the shadow of Old Lookout Mountain, was named for this chief. The marker was placed near the old home site of Chief McLemore, the Indian graves on the hill above marker. Cost to Chapter, carving and placing, \$12.15.

November 15, 1936, the William Marsh Chapter D. A. R. jointly with the Chickamauga Chapter U. D. C., unveiled a centennial memorial bronze tablet placed on the LaFayette Academy, now used as a club house and called the John B. Gordon Hall. D. A. R. Chapter expense for table, \$20.60. Card index with picture sent to State Historian and to Washington. Two Bible records sent to Chairman and a roll of Chapter members in "Consent" plan sent as requested by State Consulting Registrar.

ROANOKE CHAPTER, LUMPKIN

Mrs. Wm. A. Fitzgerald, Regent

Roanoke, a County Chapter, with membership of 16, has held 11 monthly meetings during the year, always with good attendance. Year Books with programs based on the State Historian's program for the year were used. All patriotic days were observed with parts on the regular programs and the display of Flags.

The Chapter subscribes for the D. A. R. Magazine and has a Better Films Committee. The Genealogical Library was kept open to the public a week by members of the Chapter at the County Court House. Our members are constantly engaged in welfare work and helped sell Red Cross Seals at Christmas.

One of the most enjoyable meetings of the year was a picnic in October at Shepherd's Plantation entertaining the County Officers and their wives. One meeting each year is given over to an Indian program. We bought three volumes of Lucy Cook Peel Memorial volumes, completing our set of four.

Dr. Battle of Seattle, Washington, addressed the Chapter on Ellis Island, telling of his visit there.

The outstanding work of the year was the placing of a handsome marker at site of the Battle of Shepherd's Plantation on June 9, the 100th anniversary of the battle with the Indians. An imposing base with three bronze tablets was dedicated before a large crowd among whom were two State Officers and many visiting D. A. R., including a number from Alabama.

Our records show an expenditure of \$62.00 besides our marker, which we value at about \$200.00.

MARY HAMMOND WASHINGTON CHAPTER, MACON

Mrs. T. H. Boone, Regent

The meetings of the Mary Hammond Washington Chapter have been well attended this year and the programs interesting, including patriotic days and historical addresses.

The anniversaries observed were: LaFayette, Jefferson, Armistice, Wilson, Washington, International and Georgia Days.

The historical programs were: LaFayette, Midway Church, the Bible and the Spade, and the Georgia Society C. A. R.

Our guests of honor at the February meeting were: Mrs. Y. H. Yarbrough, State Registrar and Past State President, C. A. R.; Mrs. Edwin Allen, Sr., President, C. A. R.; Miss Elizabeth Chandler, Jr., President, C. A. R. of Milledgeville, and the Benjamin Hawkins Society C. A. R. of Macon.

Mrs. Yarbrough gave the history of the State C. A. R. from its beginning; Miss Chandler told of her Chapter's work, and Miss Caroline Berckmans gave the year's report of the Benjamin Hawkins Society C. A. R.

This Chapter sponsors the Benjamin Hawkins C. A. R. and is giving it a United States Flag, is to help send a delegate to their National Congress in Washington, and contributed the printing of their State minutes.

The Eugenia Small Steed silver cup which is given to a Miller high school senior on Recognition Day each year in an historical essay contest, was won by Miss Evelyn Dame, who is now a student at Wesleyan College.

The outstanding work of the Mary Hammond Washington Chapter this year was giving to our D. A. R. Historical and Genealogical Room at the Washington Memorial Library 97 volumes of the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, valued at \$400.00.

This was made possible by the generous gift of our D. A. R. Librarian, Mrs. J. H. Porter, who contributed \$250.00 of this amount. She also gave Mrs. E. R. Hines' book on Milledgeville, "Treasure Album."

Other books given to this room by the Chapter are: Pioneers and Cavaliers, Vol. 1; Brown's Genesis, Vols. 1-2; three last volumes of the Lineage Book; Tyler's Quarterlies, bound and two year's subscription of the D. A. R. Magazine. Mrs. John C. McKay gave to the Chapter Anderson's Genealogy and several copies of the Virginia Magazine of History, one of which contains the lineage of Sidney Lanier.

Mrs. N. A. Jelks gave the History of Pulaski County to the Chapter.

We have six new members, four of these were re-instated. The consent of many members was given to the Registrar General to

examine their papers on file in Washington for data to assist prospective members.

NATHANIEL MACON CHAPTER, MACON

Mrs. P. L. Hay, Regent

The Nathaniel Macon Chapter is sorry to report the loss of two of our beloved members by death: Mrs. Lucile Platt Fargason and Mrs. Margaret Wagnon Morgan; and six others by transfers and resignations. We have added five new members and have three papers out.

The Chapter has met State and National requirements and contributed to many other things. Patriotic days have been observed with music, addresses, and radio programs. Armistice and National Defense were observed jointly with our State Regent, Mrs. John S. Adams giving a beautiful and touching tribute to Armistice, followed by a report of the National Executive Board of their plans for the year's work and their viewpoint on National Defense. With Mrs. Adams was Mrs. Freeman, our Corresponding Secretary. The Chapter enjoyed their visit very much.

Georgia Day and Washington's Birthday were observed with patriotic songs, papers on Georgia Governors and radio program.

The Chapter's Americanism work has been through our members who are teachers in our school system.

Our Principal has her daily opening exercise with the Star-Spangled Banner played, the children coming to attention; this followed by the Pledge to the Flag. At intervals the American's Creed and Preamble to the Constitution are repeated. All observe patriotic days with appropriate programs. They also enter into and encourage the Scout organizations of children.

Copies of the Correct Use of the Flag were made and given to each member of our Chapter.

Six volumes of very old newspapers in the historical room of the Library have been bound at a cost of \$53.00, and Georgia Book Plates purchased for books placed in the Library.

Cards and boxes were sent to our Real Daughters on Easter and Christmas.

The Chapter gives one prize of \$5.00 to the Lanier High School for Boys for Good Citizenship and one to Miller High School for Girls for the best student in American History.

We have added \$25.00 to our Scholarship Fund, and contributed to Red Cross, welfare work, Kate Duncan Smith School, Moore House, and Georgia Room at Constitution Hall, our disbursements being \$352.72.

A marker has been placed on the completed foundation of the block house of Fort Hawkins.

HENRY WALTON CHAPTER, MADISON

Mrs. C. S. Baldwin, Jr., Regent

The Henry Walton Chapter, with a membership of 25, has had an interesting year's work.

Programs have been given on all patriotic and historic anniversaries. Included with these was the celebration of Armistice Day with the American Legion and American Legion Auxiliary.

We have awarded two Good Citizenship medals and one History medal to members of the senior class of the Madison High School.

The Chapter assisted in the annual Red Cross drive and in the taking of contributions for flood sufferers. They also took part in selling Tuberculosis Seals.

Members assisted in the reorganization of the P.-T. A.

Clothing and books were contributed to needy school children. Twenty-five dollars was loaned to a local girl to help her with education.

Contributions were made to the Honor Roll requirements. Contribution to the Cabinet for Relics honoring Mrs. Julian McCurry was made.

A valuable old Court book giving names of Revolutionary soldiers and wives that drew pensions and lived in Morgan County was found in the basement of the Court House and has been placed in the County Clerk's office.

The Chapter is looking forward to and making plans for the State Convention of the C. A. R. to be held in Madison in September.

FIELDING LEWIS CHAPTER, MARIETTA

Miss Virginia Crosby, Regent

The Fielding Lewis Chapter has been busy all year. We had a party in February to buy a dictionary for the Clarke Library. Most of our work has been to give new and old books for our library. President Roosevelt gave us his copy "Whither Bound," with his signature for our library and we have done interesting work for this library.

We have had all our meetings—well attended, and our study has been of Georgia. We have helped many boys and girls go to school and college.

Our year has been a fine one and we have four new members.

STEPHEN HOPKINS CHAPTER, MARSHALLVILLE

Miss Florence Lester, Regent

The Stephen Hopkins Chapter has a membership of 18, having added four new members. Three-fourths of the resident members attend the meetings and enjoy the programs outlined by the State Historian and presented interestingly by prominent speakers. The Flag is always displayed and the Ritual used often. The meetings are opened with the Pledge to the Flag. Patriotic days have been observed with appropriate exercises.

We have contributed to Constitution Hall and offered a prize for the highest average in American History.

We have donated to our local library, studied the Traveling Genealogical Library, and renewed the D. A. R. Magazine. We have planted additional bulbs along our Memorial Highway.

Our treasury is in good standing, having paid all State and National dues on time.

NANCY HART CHAPTER, MILLEDGEVILLE

Mrs. Chas. L. Moore, Regent

Nancy Hart Chapter has an enrollment of 74 members. In the last year we gained five new members. We lost by death one of our Real Daughters, Miss Sarah Poole. Two members resigned and one was transferred. The Epochs in Georgia History has been the

subject of our program this year and we have had outstanding speakers. The Year Book was dedicated to our Historian and Honorary Regent, Mrs. J. L. Beeson.

The Honor Roll requirements have been met and all patriotic days observed. We have a Becker boy and a girl.

Financial contributions were made to the storm and flood sufferers and to the Red Cross. Fifteen dollars was given toward the entertainment of the Georgia Press Association and members assisted with the dinner. Ten dollars was given for equipment for the municipal play ground and \$5.00 for buying permanent Flag decoration for the city.

The boys of the CCC Camp No. 3440, were entertained with a barbecue dinner. Six Citizenship medals have been offered in the schools of Milledgeville and Baldwin County. A tree was planted in honor of one of our charter members, Mrs. Anna Cook. We have marked Mrs. Cook's grave and the grave of our Organizing Regent, Mrs. J. Harris Campbell. A box valued at \$4.00 was sent to Ellis Island and 208 Historical post cards were mailed to the State Chairman. A box of 19 books was sent to the Marine Library.

The Traveling Genealogical Library was sent to our Chapter twice and we added to the collection of books "Our Children's Ancestors," by Sarah Cantey Whitaker Allen, a charter member of our Chapter.

The Chairman of National Defense has had published in the daily and weekly papers articles on the Correct Use of the Flag and the Chapter assisted in the observance of Armistice Day.

There are three active Junior American Citizen Clubs and three Flags have been presented to schools.

Our Real Daughter was remembered generously at Christmas and visits have been made to her from time to time.

Scrap Book is being kept in an excellent manner and many historical pictures and articles are preserved.

Chapter Historian has reported to the Historian General and to the State Historian 110 Revolutionary soldiers' graves marked and 22 graves marked of the soldiers of the War of 1812. She has also sent the history and photograph of 15 markers that have been erected by the Nancy Hart Chapter.

This year our Chapter has marked five Revolutionary soldiers' graves. The graves of James Park, Col. David Love, Micajah Williamson, George Dawson, Samuel Slaughter. We have also marked the grave of Charles Haynie, a soldier of the War of 1812. The Chapter has discovered the marked graves of Maj. James Carter, soldier of the War of 1812, and Nathaniel Bradford, Benj. J. Lester, James Spalding and Tomlinson Fort, soldiers in the War of 1812. One PWA marker has been erected in honor of Governor Herschel V. Johnson.

Two medals for best work in History have been offered at each school in Milledgeville.

On Flag Day the Sukey Hart Chapter presented a beautiful program for the Nancy Hart Chapter.

MATTHEW TALBOT CHAPTER, MONROE

Mrs. O. N. Pendergrass, Regent

Number of paid members, 25. No new members. One resignation. All paid members contributed to Honor Roll requirements, except for Historical Book. All but two meetings have been held in homes of members. All programs have been historical with

patriotic music, as far as possible. The Creed and the Pledge to the Flag have been used often and Correct Use of the Flag has been stressed. One Flag has been given to the fifth grade of a county school.

National Defense has been presented at each meeting by Chairman. Articles from National Defense News were often included in these programs. Outlined plan of State Chairman has been followed and all patriotic days observed.

The Chapter sent four books to the Merchant Marine Library. Also sent remembrances to Georgia's Real Daughter. Chapter keeps a room at Walton County Hospital in memory of World War soldiers. A generous response was given to appeal for aid in flood district. Has cooperated in all appeals for help.

Two Citizenship medals are given by individuals through the Chapter, and one medal for Girls' Home Making Club. The Chapter gives a prize, in high school, to the best student in American History. There are two new subscribers to the D. A. R. Magazine.

A file of all Year Books and D. A. R. Magazines is kept in the Chapter Library, in addition to other books. An account of all meetings is published in local papers.

ELIZABETH MARLOW CHAPTER, MONTICELLO

Mrs. J. Parks Harvey, Regent

Elizabeth Marlow Chapter has completed an interesting and profitable year's work. Meetings have been held regularly each month in the homes of the members, with a good attendance. We have used the suggested program of the State Historian, D. A. R. Our meetings are published in the county paper each month.

Patriotic days have been observed. A special program on Washington's Birthday, at the District High School, was given by the senior class, at the request of the Chapter, at which time Miss Viola Daily was crowned "Miss Citizen." A Good Citizenship medal will be presented to her at commencement. We are offering the Sweeney History medal to the boy or girl in the seventh grade in the county, making the highest average on American History. Chapter has urged the use of Creed, Pledge to Flag, and patriotic music in schools and at public meetings.

We have a paid membership of 36; have paid all National and State dues and have met most of the Honor Roll requirements.

We have lost one member by death, Mrs. Eva Phillips Bishop. An impressive memorial service was held in her memory.

We have contributed to the Child Health and Welfare Committee; Red Cross for flood relief; the Boy Scouts and for box for Ellis Island.

The Traveling Genealogical Library was with us two weeks. Our Historian, Mrs. O. E. Lancaster, has located two Revolutionary soldiers' graves; has collected a number of Bible and Cemetery records; and has done much local research work at the Court House.

SERGEANT JASPER CHAPTER, MONTICELLO

Mrs. F. L. Penn, Regent

Regular monthly meetings have been held at the homes of members. A patriotic prelude, the President General's message and program based on the study outlined by the State Historian, are among the interesting features of each meeting.

All patriotic days have been appropriately observed.

A large box of books was collected and shipped by our Chairman of American Merchant Marine Library to the Dispatch Agent of the Association.

Our Chairman of Tree Planting and Conservation has been active in the preservation of holly and other native shrubs.

To encourage the study of American History a Gold medal is offered each year to the student in the local high school making the highest average. A Good Citizenship medal is also offered.

Our local Student Fund is growing.

A needy family in the county was made happy by a box of Christmas cheer.

The local Boy Scouts and Girl Scouts have been aided by contributions.

JOHN BENNING CHAPTER, MOULTRIE

Mrs. J. D. McKenzie, Regent

John Benning Chapter has had a very pleasant and profitable year, with 38 members, three of whom are non-resident. We regret to report the passing of one of our beloved members, Mrs. J. G. Finch.

Meetings are held each month in the homes of the members and are opened with a Scripture reading and prayer by the Chaplain, Pledge to the Flag and the American's Creed. All patriotic days have been observed.

In Patriotic Education we have been active. The senior class and the seventh grade made a special study of the Constitution, the seventh grade memorizing the Preamble. At a regular Chapter meeting, Mr. Phillip Covington spoke on "Security Through Capacity for Change—A Study of the Constitution." Flag Salute, the American's Creed, as well as patriotic songs have been studied in the public schools. A careful examination has been made of the textbooks of history taught in the schools. Mrs. L. T. Outler, of the Patriotic Education Committee, has presented to the schools three copies each of "Our Star-Spangled Banner—It Protects Us All," and "How to Display—How to Respect the Flag of the United States."

Two awards, valued at \$5.00 each, the Ellen McNeill Vereen Award and the Nona Smith Cox Award, were given for the best historical essay written by the junior high school and high school pupils. The Mrs. C. W. Piddock, Sr., Award of \$5.00 to the student of the senior class who excelled in Good Citizenship and two D. A. R. Good Citizenship medals, valued at \$1.00 each. We also maintain a Scholarship Fund of \$364.00, \$282.00 of which is in use now.

In Conservation and Thrift we have contributed \$1,247.58 to the Red Cross and welfare work. Twelve trees have been planted, two in the Regents' Row in memory of Mrs. W. C. Vereen and Mrs. W. S. Howell, deceased, and eight to our eight living Regents, one in memory of Mrs. J. G. Finch, and one by the Committee on Patriotic Education in memory of Mrs. Pearl W. Dismuke.

We have copied and sent to respective Chairmen: Fourteen copies of valuable old Bible records; nine old Tombstone records; one early land grant and pictures of the Thigpen Trail marker, Greenfield Church and cemetery.

Better Films Committee has, through the local high school, included Photoplay Appreciation in its curriculum. Through this program the homes in the county and city are reached. This study

is correlated with English and an intensive study made of Shakespeare's photographed plays, thereby enabling students to see the weak and strong points of good pictures. In the French classes the motion picture "La Maternelle" was presented. Forest conservation, protection of natural resources, better living and scientific facts are presented through the motion picture. Students are provided with a "Group Discussion Guide," prepared by Muller & Herzberg, on special classics. Chapter has given to the schools two subscriptions to the D. A. R. Guide to Motion Pictures. Chapter has one subscription to the D. A. R. Magazine.

A gift of fruit and one of candy has been made to our two Real Daughters.

Contributions have been made to Tamasee, to Crossnore School, to the S. B. C. Morgan Loan Fund, and \$25.00 to the Moultrie Carnegie Library. We have met all Honor Roll requirements.

OCONEE CHAPTER, McRAE

Mrs. Wm. H. Pitt, Regent

Number of members, 28; two members resigned and three applications pending in Washington.

We had special program in September on the Constitution and LaFayette. In November the Hawkinsville Chapter came over and gave a splendid program on Better Films, National Defense and other D. A. R. work. This was very helpful to us. In January, the Eastman Chapter joined us in celebrating Benjamin Franklin's Birthday, and several of their members gave inspiring talks.

Have given the usual amounts on various needs. Had a Chairman for Better Films. In February we observed Georgia Day and George Washington's Birthday. In March we have special programs on Indians and a study of the Flag. Take the D. A. R. Magazine. Sent the cards to Hollywood.

SARAH DICKINSON CHAPTER, NEWMAN

Mrs. Thomas J. Jones, Regent

Sarah Dickinson Chapter, with a membership of 48, has done a splendid year's work. State and National dues have been met.

One new member, two by re-instatement; lost two, one by transfer, and one by death. The Chapter has three life members.

The official D. A. R. History medal to senior in high school making highest average in American History. Held regular monthly meetings in the home of the members, and all historical and patriotic days have been observed with appropriate programs.

The Chapter has two individual subscriptions to D. A. R. Magazine, and one two year's subscription was given to the public library by Chapter.

The Chapter bought 100 Book Plates to be used in the books on D. A. R. section in the public library.

Members have been active in Red Cross work, and helped in both the membership drive and the sale of Seals.

Twelve crepe myrtles planted in Memorial Park, two as memorials to deceased Regents, 10 to Past Regents. Will soon place marker on Grierson Indian Trail. All meetings written up by two local papers.

The Regent donated a copy of Coweta County Chronicles to the Newnan High School Library.

GENERAL DANIEL STEWART CHAPTER, PERRY

Mrs. H. T. Gilbert, Regent

General Daniel Stewart Chapter reports a membership of 24, with one new member for the year. The meetings held each month in the homes of the members were well attended. The D. A. R. Ritual was used.

Our Year Book Committee has brought us most interesting programs. A paper, "Silk Worm Culture in Georgia," by Mrs. Walter D. Lamar, deserves mention. Patriotic days were observed in the schools, in our Chapter and in cooperation with other organizations.

The Chapter sent to our Librarian General certified copies of the First Minutes of the Superior Court of Houston County, Georgia; the first deed recorded in Houston County in 1822, and a collection of Grave records from four old family burial grounds of Houston County.

The D. A. R. Magazine is filed in the Perry High School Library, as they are issued. Two History medals and a scholarship is offered our high school each year. School girls have been given books.

We have adopted a Becker girl, and this Chapter has pledged itself to plant at least one tree each for the year. Many fruit, nut and dogwood trees and shrubs have been planted. A large per cent of our members are also members of the P.-T. A. Volume II, Georgia Historical Research, was added to our Chapter library. Books and other materials were given and two illiteracy schools here. Valentines were sent to our Real Daughter.

This Chapter has a campaign on for new members. Many of our prospective members took advantage of the Traveling Genealogical Library while here in February.

The following books were sent to Mrs. L. R. Tomm, Librarian General: The first Minutes of Houston County, Georgia; the first deed recorded in Houston County, Georgia; old Grave records from four old family burial grounds in Houston County, Georgia.

HANNAH CLARKE CHAPTER, QUITMAN

Mrs. Donald Davis, Regent

Hannah Clarke Chapter has a membership of 54. Six new members added this year and lost three, one, Mrs. Catherine Long Hall, by death, and two by resignations.

All monthly meetings reported to local and State papers. Year Books featured programs on Historical Spots. Sent copies to President General, State Regent, Recording Secretary.

Distributed 120 Flag Codes to city and county schools. The city high school studied Codes and wrote essays on Flag, the winner of best essay being presented with a prize. Flags have been raised in business section of town and twelve National holidays, also patriotic programs have been presented at school on these days.

Published the arrival of Traveling Genealogical Library. Furnished a room, amounting to \$100.00, in the Brooks County Hospital.

Trees were planted on school campus in honor of our Past Regents. Our Real Daughter of Georgia was remembered with flowers on her birthday.

We have placed three lineage books, wills of Chatham County,

abstracts of Bryan County, a copy of each month's D. A. R. Magazine on our shelf at city library. Copies of National Defense News placed in high school library.

Donated \$5.00 to Red Cross; contributed to National Defense; Constitution Hall; marking Historical Spots; Memorial Continental Hall; also \$1.00 toward purchasing Regent's table in Washington.

We are continuing our work on publication of "Brooks County History." Offered six Good Citizenship medals in city and county schools. Five dollars award in high school to best student in American History; \$2.50 in junior high school to best student in United States History.

Eleven girls have benefited by Scholarship Loan Fund. Total amount in fund, \$630.00.

A Chapter Scrap Book is being compiled. Total disbursements have been \$289.87 this year.

GOVERNOR JARED IRWIN CHAPTER, SANDERSVILLE

Mrs. Samuel G. Long, Regent

Throughout the past year, all meetings have been held regularly, the first Wednesday in each month. No meetings are held during June, July and August, save by special call.

Attendance has been splendid and programs unusually interesting. The subjects are assigned by a committee, following as nearly as possible, the outline submitted by State Historian. Evidently the Chapter members, as well as those presenting a study, have given time and thought to subjects presented from time to time.

There has been observance of all patriotic days either by the Chapter or in cooperation with some other organization. All Chapter members display the Flag upon designated occasions, letting it float at their respective homes. A most gratifying display has also been made in front of the business places of the city. We trace this to influence of the local Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution.

Instead of two, the Chapter will award four prizes for the study of American History. These will go to a boy and girl in high school and a boy and girl in grammar school. These awards are made upon the daily average in class throughout the year, names being furnished by teachers.

Where the need for charity has been manifest, members of the Chapter have responded. Assistance has been given to school children through books and clothing. The Chapter also helped with Tuberculosis Seal sale.

All dues, National and State, have been paid on 24 members. Two applications for membership are pending. One death, Mrs. Nomie Rawlings Snow, has saddened our hearts during the past year.

On Valentine Day, a message of love and remembrance was sent to Mrs. Mary Poole Newsome, Georgia's only living Real Daughter of the American Revolution.

The Chapter subscribes for one copy of the D. A. R. Magazine, which all members are privileged to read.

BONAVENTURE CHAPTER, SAVANNAH

Mrs. J. W. Heath, Regent

It is a great privilege to extend greetings to this State Conference and report the year's activity of Bonaventure Chapter.

The By-Laws were revised and now the Board meeting is held on a separate day of the same week as the Chapter meeting at the members' homes with a very good attendance. They are opened with prayer, Ritual, Pledge to the Flag, and American's Creed. We have had the great misfortune of losing by death three of our charter members, and markers will be placed at these graves during the year. Flowers and cards of cheer are sent to the sick. The Year Book subject was "Georgia During the Revolution as Mirrored in Men and Events," and very interesting papers have been given.

The Regent put on a radio program of patriotic songs Armistice evening, and dedicated same to all sick and shut-in ex-service men. Received a very nice letter from the Marine Hospital. Represented the Chapter at marking the spot of Old Fort Wayne by Josiah Tattnall Chapter, Daughters of 1812. A member's great-great grandfather's grave will be marked soon.

The Regent will entertain at her home the Col. Henry Lee Chapter, C. A. R., at their April meeting. Welcomed 26 citizens at recent Naturalization exercises in the United States Court. Chapter contributed to Ellis Island, National Defense, and paid pledge on Constitution Hall, also other requirements. State and National dues have been paid. Chapter will celebrate 12th anniversary in April, at which time charter members will be honored.

Gained four members, lost three by death, two suspended, making the present membership 41, with one petition pending at Washington. Our first joint meeting of the three Savannah Chapters was held on Georgia Day, February 12, and we were honored by a visit and talk on National Defense by our beloved and charming State Regent, Mrs. Adams. The Regent feels the Chapter has done remarkably well considering the great amount of sickness and sorrow among the members.

LACHLAN McINTOSH CHAPTER, SAVANNAH

Mrs. H. F. Peeples, Regent

In bringing to the 39th State Conference of the Georgia Daughters of the American Revolution a resume of the Lachlan McIntosh Chapter, Savannah, it is with a sense of deep appreciation of the splendid cooperation of the entire membership that has made the work such a pleasure. The success that we have attained, and the Regent begs to report a most successful year has been accomplished through the faithful and unselfish efforts of our members.

It has been the desire of the Chapter to compile a complete historical library. This year we have taken a step that brings us nearer our goal. The Chapter purchased the following volumes of the Pennsylvania Archives: Colonial Records, 16 volumes, First Series 12 volumes, one book of Indexes for the Colonial Records and the First Series. Second Series 19 volumes, Third Series 31 volumes, Fifth Series eight volumes, Sixth Series 16 volumes, and Seventh Series five volumes, a total of 108 books. This library is open to the public and it is the sincere wish of the Chapter that all D. A. R. will avail themselves of this privilege.

We have suffered the loss of one of our most cherished mem-

bers, Mrs. Caroline Price Wilson, as Regent of the Chapter. Mrs. Wilson gave unsparingly of her time not only to local affairs but also the State, and as a National Committee woman, rendered valuable services to the general organization.

A gift in money was sent as a Christmas present to the children of Tamassee School in South Carolina, a box of useful articles was sent to our last Real Daughter in Georgia. Twenty-one books of standard literature on various subjects was sent to the American Merchant Marine Library. The Chapter has purchased a medal to be presented to one of the High School R. O. T. C. boys for Good Citizenship.

The State Regent honored us with her presence in February, at which time the three Chapters had a joint meeting. Mrs. Adams gave us a brilliant talk on National Defense.

On our birthday we entertained with a reception. Mrs. John Daniel, ex-State Regent; Mrs. J. T. Wood, Second State Vice Regent; the Regents of the Savannah and Bonaventure Chapters, all of our honorary and charter members were present. The Chapter honored its new members with a luncheon in the Tavern of the Hotel DeSoto in September.

Regular monthly business meetings have been held followed by programs and a social hour.

The Treasurer reports that all National and State dues have been paid. The Chapter is in excellent financial standing.

Our work has been a very great pleasure and satisfaction and again I thank my Chapter members for their unflinching support and our gracious State Regent and her Board for their sustaining assistance.

SAVANNAH CHAPTER, SAVANNAH

Mrs. Edgar J. Oliver, Regent

At the beginning of the year Savannah Chapter had 129 members. During the year three members have died, three have resigned, and two have been dropped by Washington; twelve have been added since June, 1936, and the enrollment is now 133.

Meetings are opened with the Ritual, followed by prayer and the Pledge to the Flag. Patriotic days have been appropriately observed. Members took part in a Preparedness parade on Armistice Day.

One radio program was given, the splendid paper read at that time being on Savannah's Revolutionary Homes, written by Mrs. Wm. G. Taliaferro. A United States Flag with standard was given to the Commercial High School, at which time the Regent spoke on the History of the Flag. Twenty-five dollars was sent to the American Red Cross for the flood sufferers.

Two girls are at college on loan scholarships of \$200.00 each. Money has been raised to send a girl to the Armstrong Junior College in Savannah in September.

The Chairman of Americanism addressed 26 foreigners on the duties and privileges of American Citizenship when they were naturalized in February, presenting Flags, Manuals and identification cards.

On Georgia Day, the three Savannah D. A. R. Chapters had as honor guests the State Regent, Mrs. Adams; State Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. E. B. Freeman; State Second Vice Regent, Mrs. J. T. Wood, and State Chairman of Sarah Berrien Casey Morgan Student Loan Fund, Mrs. N. A. Jelks. Mrs. Adams made a memorable address on National Defense, stressing the importance of the

proper training of youth. The meeting was followed by a brilliant reception at the home of the Savannah Chapter Chairman of National Defense. The decorations characterized all branches of defense—the army, the navy, the air service.

Two historical papers have been sent the Filing and Lending Bureau. One Bible record is reported. A Scrap Book records year by year the Chapter's history.

Savannah Chapter vigorously opposed the opening of Savannah's historic squares to vehicular traffic. It also opposed the President's plan to increase the judiciary, telegraphing the Georgia Senators, Congressmen, and the Hon. Hatton W. Summers to this effect.

A box of 92 books was collected and sent to New Orleans for the Merchant Marine Library. Over 1,000 magazines were carried to a CCC Camp. A reference shelf is kept in the public library, and here are placed all the Year Books issued by the Chapter since its beginning. Accounts of activities are published monthly in the Atlanta Constitution.

Members have beautified their home grounds with countless trees and shrubs. Members of the Chapter serve in most of the civic, religious and patriotic organizations of the city.

The Savannah Chapter sponsors the C. A. R. and the Chapter Board entertained them at the home of the Regent at their March meeting.

Among the first trees planted on the grounds of the Savannah High School, now nearing completion, will be three planted by the Savannah Chapter in honor of Mrs. Becker, President General, N. S. D. A. R.; Mrs. Daniel, Honorary State Regent, and Mrs. E. J. Oliver, Retiring Chapter Regent.

NOBLE WIMBERLY JONES CHAPTER, SHELLMAN

Mrs. J. E. McGlaun, Regent

The members of Noble Wimberly Jones Chapter, D. A. R., with their interest and faithful attendance at all meetings, have enjoyed a year of activity and achievement.

We have 15 members, four of whom are non-resident, with one new member and one lost by transfer.

All meetings are held in the homes and are opened with "America," followed by the Ritual, after which the Pledge to the Flag is given in concert. Programs of the highest historical and cultural type are presented. Patriotic days are observed with appropriate programs.

Generous publicity has been given all meetings in local papers. Points required to attain the Honor Roll have been made.

We have cooperated whole-heartedly with all local, civic and National projects, such as the Empty Stocking Fund, Red Cross, and Roosevelt Birthday celebrations.

A box of books was sent to Merchant Marine Library in New Orleans. A cash prize was given three high school girls for the best essay on Home Making. A tree has been planted and dedicated in grateful recognition of each Regent who has served the Chapter since its organization.

We have communicated with our Governor and Representative in the State Legislature in regard to the ratification by Georgia of the Federal Child Labor Amendment.

Our women are indeed true and loyal Daughters of the American Revolution.

JOHN CLARKE CHAPTER, SOCIAL CIRCLE

Mrs. Lawrence Chapman, Regent

The John Clarke Chapter has 29 members. We keenly regret the passing of one of our oldest and most beloved members, and the resignation of one.

Regular monthly meetings are held with interesting programs as outlined by the State Program Chairman. Each meeting is opened with the prescribed Ritual led by our Chaplain. We have the Pledge to the Flag and America is sung.

All patriotic days have been observed with special programs, and Armistice Day was observed by having a splendid address given at school by an ex-soldier. Georgia Day was observed with a beautiful tea, the members of the U. D. C. being invited guests.

A large American Flag has been donated to the school. Four copies of Haskins' "American Government" have been placed in the school and stickers of the American's Creed have been put in the history books. Two Good Citizenship medals, one American History medal, and three prizes have been given; total amount, \$6.60. Sponsored Good Citizenship Pilgrimage. News reports are sent to local paper. An attractive Scrap Book is being kept. D. A. R. Magazine is placed in library. Cooperated with civic organizations in promoting Red Cross Roll Call, Christmas Seals, Roosevelt Ball. Cards have been sent Real Daughters on special occasions. Many trees and shrubs have been planted and 10 dog-wood trees have been planted in honor of ex-Regents. All Honor Roll requirements have been met.

HANCOCK CHAPTER, SPARTA

Mrs. G. F. Dickens, Regent

Again the Hancock Chapter presents its annual report. Many of our activities cannot be given in detail, but the Regent feels that all the work of our Chapter has been creditable, and up to the customary high standard.

We have lost one member, our Treasurer, Mrs. Eunice Greene Powell, by death; and two members have resigned, leaving us a membership of 26. But we are happy to report two new applications pending.

State and National dues have been paid, and a number of contributions made to various causes on Honor Roll requirements.

We have two subscriptions to National Magazine.

The Chapter meets regularly each second Tuesday, opening with the Ritual, Creed, and Pledge, and with the Flag prominently displayed.

We have a very beautiful Year Book, the gift of our efficient Vice Regent, Mrs. Tufts. The programs are compiled from the State Outline: "Georgia in the Revolution—Its Men and Events."

Of especial interest is our custom of answering roll call with Current Events. Our members are alert to all current history and have taken much interest in the United States Constitution in this, its anniversary year.

All our meetings are promptly reported to the press.

We observe all patriotic days. Especially beautiful was our Armistice Day program in the home of Mrs. John Lewis. A program of children in costume and a Candle-Lighting Memorial Service was given.

We have used school children on our programs a great deal,

as we feel this is a means toward interesting them in our aims and ideals. There is a contest for Good Citizenship Tour in the high school.

Our Daughters are members of other cultural organizations: cooperating in the P.-T. A. work; are interested at present in landscaping the new school grounds, many shrubs having been placed.

Much humanitarian work has been accomplished: we cooperated with the Red Cross in flood relief.

The Chapter has been receiving the Traveling Genealogical Library. We have found it most interesting and helpful.

The Regent feels that too much cannot be said for the cooperation of our Executive Board and the loyalty of our members. They have at all times proven these characteristics in continuous willing service. Our work has been a joy.

HAWTHORNE TRAIL CHAPTER, PELHAM

Mrs. W. C. Twitty, Sr., Regent

The Hawthorne Trail Chapter D. A. R., Pelham, paid National dues, \$18.00; States dues, \$3.60; National Defense, 10 cents per capita, \$1.80; Constitution Hall, 5 cents per capita, 90 cents; Traveling Genealogical Library, 90 cents; Cabinet for Real Daughter Relics, \$1.80; Genealogical Fund, State Department of Archives, 90 cents; Approved Schools, Tamasee and Kate Duncan Smith, 90 cents; Crossnore School, 90 cents; Marking Historical Spots, \$2.00; purchase of one volume Georgia Historical Collections, \$1.00. In addition to the above the Chapter gave \$13.88 to local Police Fund, \$5.00 to Red Cross, and \$5.00 to local Library Fund. Members contributed milk for school children.

Members contributed most liberally to Roosevelt Ball, flood relief, and Infantile Paralysis Fund.

Held eight meetings with good attendance and splendid programs, and observed all National holidays.

We have observed all patriotic days.

GOVERNOR DAVID EMANUEL CHAPTER, SWAINSBORO

Mrs. R. M. Humphreys, Regent

Governor David Emanuel Chapter opened its sixth year with 44 active members, and two applications pending in Washington.

Our very competent Year Book Committee, realizing we would be unable to do very much real D. A. R. work this year, gave us most interesting programs. Each meeting we had a paper on some phase of Emanuel County history. They have been most enjoyable, as well as very instructive.

Being aware of the great responsibility, as well as the great pleasure of undertaking the State Conference, we have not attempted to meet any Honor Roll requirements. We have, however, attempted to keep the faith with Mrs. Becker in her great National Theme, "The Youth of Our Land." We have entered our third girl in school, with our Marion Sibley Wiley Student Loan Fund. We offered our customary history medals in the seventh grade and senior class in Swainsboro High School, and gave Citizenship medals in seven of our accredited high schools in Emanuel County. We sponsored a Good Citizenship Pilgrimage girl in Swainsboro High School. Woodrow Wilson's and George

Washington's Birthdays were observed in the school auditorium, and \$1.00 was offered by one of our members through the D. A. R. to the grammar grade singing the best Georgia Day song at Georgia Day celebration. We have several Becker boys and girls, and hope to have many more next year.

With the cooperation of the local Post of the American Legion, on Armistice Day, we unveiled a marker to Corday Price, a World War veteran. Judge Eugene Cook of Wrightsville, made a wonderful and impressive address on "Americanism."

The Chapter subscribed to D. A. R. Magazine for the Regent; bought 12 Hand Books, 30 song books, and D. A. R. Banner. A box of 35 books was sent to Merchant Marine Library in New Orleans.

We sponsored the sale of Tuberculosis Seals, and raised \$112.35, three-fourths of this is kept by the Chapter, and a very wonderful work along this line has been done by a committee from the Chapter.

The Chapter is contributing \$1.00 per month towards Child Welfare work in Emanuel County.

A committee from the D. A. R. solicited funds for a City-wide Community Christmas Tree. Each child in the City of Swainsboro under 12 years of age received a gift. Old toys were also reconditioned for poor children, and baskets of food given to our needy families. This annual service to those less fortunate than we, is very dear to our hearts, and enables us to feel that we are worthy descendants of our forefathers who did so great a service for us.

BRIAR CREEK CHAPTER, SYLVANIA

Mrs. Thomas Jerrold Black, Regent

Briar Creek Chapter has 26 members; one member re-instated, lost two members; two papers of applicants for membership pending.

Chapter meets the first Tuesday in each month. Meetings opened with Scripture and prayer by Chaplain, followed by Pledge to the Flag and singing of patriotic songs.

Chapter sent \$1.00 to Surrender Room of the Moore House, Yorktown, Va. Purchased 12 Hand Books. Contributed \$15.00 to flood relief. In Conservation and Thrift our members have been active; 349 trees and shrubs have been planted; sponsored living Christmas trees and assisted with Tuberculosis Seal Sale.

Have given a number of books and magazines to County Library. Chairman of Better Films Committee reports 50 per cent of Historical pictures shown in local theater.

Patriotic days have been observed. Chapter cooperated with the American Legion and U. D. C. in observing Armistice Day.

One subscription to D. A. R. Magazine.

Mrs. Alice Wyche Hart, Chairman of Genealogical Research, read an interesting paper at our last meeting on the Wyche family, which dates from Wyche of Davenham Cheshire, England, and from the ancient house of Wyche of Alderly, A. D. 1200.

National Defense Through Patriotic Education has been stressed. Reports of meetings are published in local newspaper. All Honor Roll requirements have been met.

BARNARD TRAIL CHAPTER, SYLVESTER

Mrs. J. S. O'Sheal, Regent

The activity of any organization is measured by the activity of its members. With an enrollment of 28 members there has been an average attendance of 80 per cent of resident members.

The programs outlined by our State Chairman have been used and well presented at each meeting. All Honor Roll requirements have been met. Our Student Loan Fund has been increased \$28.15 this year, making a total of \$100.23. A part of this fund is now being used by worthy girl in college.

We have a Committee on Patriotic Education that is sponsoring programs through the schools. All patriotic days have been appropriately observed, both in the Chapter meetings and in schools. One paper has been sent to Filing and Lending Bureau.

The Chapter has given prizes and medals; one prize to a girl doing most outstanding work in Home Economics Department of high school. Two Citizenship medals have been given. One History medal to senior in high school doing best work in American History. Cost of medals and prize, \$10.18.

Our own Georgia Real Daughter has been remembered with candy, chewing gum, cards, handkerchiefs and a letter of sympathy on death of sister.

Members of Chapter have planted many trees and shrubs. Donation made to Ellis Island besides per capita requirement.

Again our Chapter received the Georgia Traveling Genealogical Library which was placed in our Woman's Club Library and every one given an opportunity to examine these records.

The Good Citizenship Pilgrimage Contest of D. A. R. was sponsored again this year. Miss Rowena Burford was chosen from our high school.

A contribution of \$1.00 was made for Georgia Room, Memorial Continental Hall, and \$1.74 for Constitution Hall Memory Book.

Christmas pageant was sponsored and decorated out-door Christmas tree.

The Chapter has cooperated in all civic and welfare work and it's members are numbered among those of the cultural and worth-while organizations of the community, and in this capacity have been active and helpful.

Emphasis has been placed on a better citizenship and the support of all State and National work.

Total disbursements for the year, \$131.42.

MAJOR GENERAL SAMUEL ELBERT CHAPTER, ELBERTON

Mrs. Will Brantley, Regent

Our monthly meetings are featured by interesting programs from a Year Book arranged in accordance with the plans of the State Historian. The Ritual and Pledge to the Flag are used at every meeting, and the message of the President General is read from the D. A. R. Magazine. We have 26 members, 13 of whom are non-resident members, showing an active interest in all work of the Chapter.

Annually, cash prizes are presented at Commencement to the pupils in the high school and grammar school who have made the highest average in American History.

At Christmas time, Red Cross Seals were sold, gifts were sent to the needy, and as usual, the Chapter sponsored a Tree of Light

in the Memorial Park in the center of the business square. Early in the year, a cedar was planted to be used as a living Tree of Light. Many other trees and shrubs have been planted by the members for the beautification of the city.

The \$150.00 Scholarship Fund owned by the Chapter is being used by a student at the State University.

Patriotic songs are used in our schools, patriotic addresses are made by our members, and there are special programs for all days of observance. Flag Day and Armistice Day are celebrated with public programs. Accounts of all our meetings are published in the county paper, and often in the D. A. R. columns.

The greatest pleasure we had during the year was a visit to Georgia's Real Daughters of the Revolution, Miss Sarah Poole, and Mrs. Mary Poole Newsome, in May, 1936. Their home, near Gibson, was identified by a great pile of wood ready cut, and a mail box a yard long. Miss Sarah, who was 90 years old, was quite feeble and died a few months later, but Mrs. Newsome, 85, was as spry as a debutante, had all her teeth, and neither of the sisters wore glasses, but had their second sight. Only four of these Real Daughters are living in the United States, and the home of Georgia's Daughters showed the interest and tender care of D. A. R. all over the country. We carried gifts to them and brought back sprigs of sage they gave us from their old-fashioned garden.

JOHN HOUSTON CHAPTER, THOMASTON

Mrs. W. H. Hightower, Regent

John Houston Chapter has 82 members, having lost one by death, and gained one during the year. Chapter members formed honorary escort at funeral of our beloved Organizing Regent, Mrs. Florence Harris Lewis, and marched to cemetery bearing the D. A. R. banner. Chapter will place D. A. R. marker at her grave.

Honor Roll requirements paid in full in July.

Chapter has paid tuition and book rental for nine Becker boys and girls in local schools, amounting to \$127.10; loan scholarships for three in college, \$545.000; and gift scholarship of \$50.00 to minister's daughter.

A saber, value \$11.35, was presented to ranking officer of R. O. T. C. Unit at R. E. Lee Institute with appropriate exercises, Regent making address on National Defense to assembled high school.

Presented John Houston Society C. A. R. with official banner, price \$14.72.

Boxes sent Crossnore School, value \$20.00; Ellis Island, value \$5.00; Merchant Marine Library, value \$39.96.

Members visited Real Daughter and sent message of sympathy on death of her sister.

Five Historical and Genealogical volumes added to Chapter Library.

Motion Picture Committee sends Reviews to Library and to weekly paper and telephones 100 persons each week about recommended pictures. Six subscriptions to Post Card Guide.

Ten new subscriptions to D. A. R. Magazine.

Entertained State Regent in October, when she made address on National Defense.

One hundred copies of Haskin's "American Government" placed

in county schools to be used as text books. Two hundred copies were placed in city schools last year.

Two thousand stickers, bearing Pledge to Flag and American's Creed, purchased at \$16.50, placed in civics and history books in city and county schools.

Eight Good Citizenship medals given, five to CCC Camps and three to senior girls selected in Pilgrimage contest. Miss Rheba Yarbrough of Thomaston, won the trip to Washington.

Chapter assisted with Red Cross Roll Call, gave \$35.00 for flood relief, spent \$79.85 for charity.

Thousands of trees and shrubs planted and school grounds improved.

Four papers sent Filing and Lending Bureau; winning essays on Home Making sent State Chairmen.

Five dollars sent for table and chair in Georgia Room, honoring Mrs. J. W. Daniel; \$2.00 for tablet honoring Mrs. Cook.

Sent to State Curator for National Museum, pocket book belonging to Wm. Andrews, Revolutionary ancestor of seven Chapter members, containing his pension voucher signed by Edm. Randolph, Governor of Virginia, and copy of the Pension Act, published in 1789, signed by George Washington.

Total expenditures for year, \$1,263.40.

THOMSON CHAPTER, THOMSON

Mrs. H. T. Mobley, Regent

The Thomson Chapter D. A. R. has had a profitable year. We have met the Honor Roll requirements and our Chapter is progressing in every respect. Four new members have been accepted in the Chapter, two of them with papers pending. The meetings are held monthly in the homes. At each meeting patriotic programs are planned and given. The Chapter has selected two Becker girls and have been supplying their needs.

The schools have always been our outstanding interest. The Chapter gives book tickets to needy children, and cooperates in every way possible. The Revolutionary soldiers' graves have been located as well as other historical points of interest. Seven pictures of the first surveyors of the county was presented to the Chapter by one of its members.

TOCCOA CHAPTER, TOCCOA

Mrs. H. L. White, Regent

The Toccoa Chapter consists of 30 members, two of which are new; 22 resident members, and eight non-resident, with two papers pending. All Honor Roll requirements have been met.

We published an attractive Year Book, using the State program as a guide, with other interesting material added.

A large per cent of the members attend the monthly meetings, which are held in the homes of the members. The D. A. R. Ritual is used by the Chaplain in conducting the devotional, followed by the Pledge to the Flag and the American's Creed. One of our members taught a Government school for illiterates. To this our Chapter cooperated heartily, giving clothing to the amount of \$30.00.

Our Historian and Scrap Book Chairman is interested in collecting data since the Chapter was organized.

Our Conservation and Thrift Chairman reports 650 bulbs, 63

shrubs, 60 rose bushes, and several fruit trees and pines planted. Also members have given generously to Red Cross and flood relief.

All patriotic days have been observed either in Chapter meetings or in cooperation with other organizations. Our annual George Washington celebration was an enjoyable event in the form of a luncheon to which many guests were invited.

Subscription to D. A. R. Magazine is given Regent by our Chapter. A prize of \$2.50 is given junior high and high school each for highest grade in American History. We are using the Motion Picture Guide to Better Films and our Chairman of this is one of the teachers in our city schools.

Plans are under way at present to present Tamassee with a piece of furniture. The Good Citizenship Pilgrimage contest was taken recently in the school and the name sent into headquarters. A card and handkerchief were sent to Georgia's only surviving Real Daughter on her birthday. Quite a number of last year's magazines have been given to the negro school.

GENERAL JAMES JACKSON CHAPTER, VALDOSTA

Mrs. R. Walter Bennett, Regent

Greetings from our 66 members. We have had two new members, and one resignation. State subjects have been followed, with excellent programs, which have been greatly appreciated. Co-operated with American Legion in Armistice Day parade, beautiful float of Dames of Revolution.

Medal for highest average in Georgia History won by Elsie Goodson. Christmas celebrated with bazaar by D. A. R., U. D. C., and Wymodausis Club. Georgia Day was observed by program in high school—sponsored by D. A. R. Interesting and impressive talk on "Citizenship" made by J. B. Copeland. Copies of Manual of Citizenship have been asked for five schools in Valdosta, for Hahira, and Lake Park. They will also be placed in other schools.

Copies of Salute to the Flag, American's Creed, and Washington's Prayer for his Country are presented to new voters.

Graves of two Revolutionary soldiers, James Griffin and Thomas Bradford, and grave of Thomas Bradford's wife have been located. Picture made of descendants sent to Historian. Markers will be placed in the near future. In Carnegie Library we have placed 12 National Lineage Books, "McCall, Tidwell, and Allied Families" by Etta Tidwell McCall. "Abstracts and Wills of Chatham County." (Wilson and LaFar). Record of Bryan County, Volume I Lineage Book, 50 post cards, Guide to Motion Pictures, D. A. R. Magazine, and William and Mary Quarterly; \$5.00 was contributed to Empty Stocking Fund and \$1.00 to Yorktown House. Franklinville, first county seat of Lowndes County, has been located and picture will be made.

Had D. A. R. team in Red Cross drive and it contributed \$9.00 to its quota. Washington's Birthday fittingly celebrated. The Visit of Washington to Georgia was told by A. V. Folsom, County Superintendent; and a beautiful program of music, songs and story was much enjoyed. Many guests were present. Honorary State Regent, Mrs. Howard McCall, introduced two ladies (Mrs. Albert Tidwell and Mrs. Russell Davis) whose ancestors entertained Washington on his Georgia visit. Mrs. Donald Davis brought greetings from Quitman Chapter.

The Chapter, through Mrs. J. K. White, Sr., organized General James Jackson Club No. 1, Junior American Citizens; this Club

operated with WPA teachers for Eradication of Illiteracy; sent name at Lake Park won the \$5.00 award (named Ellen Morgan Griffin for Regent's mother) for best citizen in county schools. Co-operated with Colonel Watson, State President S. A. R., in establishing a Chapter of S. A. R. Several have joined and we hope to have Charter soon; 534 Tombstone records were sent. A box of luscious chocolates sent our Real Daughter, Mrs. Mary Poole Newsome. Our happiest event, "Planting a Tree," in honor of Mrs. F. S. Harrell, ex-retiring Regent, occurred at her country home, a Camellia was planted.

All Honor Roll requirements were contributed to. Total amount spent, \$337.27.

VIDALIA CHAPTER, VIDALIA

Mrs. Leon Oliver, Regent

The Vidalia Chapter has a membership of 33, and an average attendance of 75 per cent. Four papers are pending. One member has been lost by death.

The Year Book was dedicated to our State Treasurer, who was the Organizing Regent of Vidalia Chapter, Mrs. Ober D. Warthen. Regular monthly meetings are held in the homes of members. The Flag is prominently displayed; Flag Salute and Ritual are used regularly. The American's Creed, D. A. R. and patriotic songs are often used. All patriotic days have been observed, either in Chapter meetings, at school or in public programs. We have four subscriptions to the D. A. R. Magazine. Our Real Daughter has been remembered with cards or presents upon several occasions.

Human Conservation and Good Citizenship have been our major projects for 1936-37, although the Chapter lends a helping hand to the other organizations in civic and charity work. We have adopted a Becker girl, in whom much interest has been taken on account of the splendid work and wholesome attitude toward life of this young girl. A shower for this Becker girl was given by the Chapter at our December meeting. Christine Rountree was sponsored by the Vidalia Chapter for the Good Citizenship Pilgrimage. Two Citizenship medals and prizes for general excellence in Georgia and American History are offered in the school.

Two trees, one in honor of our member who was lost by death, and one in honor of our former Regents, are to be planted on the lawn of our new Community House during Conservation Week in April. A \$10.00 contribution has been made to the S. B. C. Morgan Loan Fund. Vidalia Chapter is looking forward to another year of greater service and usefulness to our community and country.

BURKHALTER CHAPTER, WARRENTON

Mrs. John Q. Gant, Regent

Burkhalter Chapter, Warrenton, organized in November, 1921, has 24 members, having lost one member by death. The Chapter is in good financial standing, having paid all National and State dues and Chapter assessments.

The interesting meetings have been held in the homes of the members. After calling the Chapter to order the meeting is turned over to the Chaplain, who always takes charge of the devotional, which is enjoyed by all. All patriotic days have been observed, having carried out the program as outlined by the State Chairman.

We are not giving medals in the schools, but are placing our funds in a Mamie Massengale Scholarship for a deserving Warren

County boy or girl. We now have on hand for this fund \$68.26.

We have subscribed to the D. A. R. Magazine. We have sent to our Real Daughter, Mrs. Mary Poole Newsome, a basket of fruit and a card shower on Washington's Birthday. The Chapter went in a body to the funeral of Miss Sara Poole, a Real Daughter, and also to the funeral of our member, Mrs. Mamie J. Farmer, and placed a bronze marker on the grave of the latter, taking a short part in the services at the grave.

We cooperate with our moving picture show in securing the best pictures. Had Year Book printed and given to each member of the Chapter. We have a few Revolutionary relics that are being preserved by our Curator.

JONATHAN BRYAN CHAPTER, WAYCROSS

Mrs. H. F. Bell, Regent

Jonathan Bryan Chapter lost three members during the last year—two by resignation and one by death. We added two new members. All historical dates were celebrated by program, and each meeting opened with American's Creed and Salute to the Flag. One dollar each month has been donated to the Waycross Orphan Home. At Christmas a generous basket of food and clothes were sent to a needy family. Five dollars has been offered to the two students (\$2.50 each) in our (Ware) County Consolidated School (Junior High) who make the highest average in American History for the year. The students must also know the Creed and Flag Salute.

The program as suggested by the State Historian for the year is followed in our Chapter and we met all Honor Roll requirements.

LYMAN HALL CHAPTER, WAYCROSS

Mrs. J. L. Brogdon, Regent

Lyman Hall Chapter has a membership of 35, one new member and one lost by transfer. Nine meetings have been held in the home, opened with D. A. R. Ritual and Pledge to the Flag. Our programs have been most interesting following suggestions given by the State Historian.

The local paper has published interesting accounts of all meetings and clippings of interest to members. We are keeping a Scrap Book. Attractive Year Books were compiled by the Program Committee, giving full information on the year's work. The Chapter Historian, Mrs. J. L. Walker, visited all the county schools, made talks and presented each pupil of history with a copy of the Constitution. National and State dues have been met. Gave \$5.00 worth of groceries to a needy family for Christmas. Sold Christmas Seals for the Tuberculosis Fund, tickets for the President's Ball, gave \$1.00 on the World Peace Movement Luncheon.

The Chapter has purchased a beautiful American Flag on eight foot stand, small D. A. R. Flag and Georgia Flag for table use, each with holders. Presented to Waycross Senior School the American Flag similar to the large one in Chapter. Approximate cost of all flags purchased \$35.00. Chapter has presented each Officer with a copy of the Hand Book. Two subscriptions to D. A. R. Magazine.

EDMUND BURKE CHAPTER, WAYNESBORO

Mrs. H. B. McMaster, Regent

Edmund Burke Chapter reports a pleasant and successful year with a good attendance at all meetings. Interesting programs suggested by the State Chairman and supplemental material were used in observing LaFayette Day, Constitution Day, Magna Charta Day, Flag Day, and regular programs of an historical nature were the order of the day at the meetings.

Magna Charta Day was observed at the Court House with all of Burke County invited, and a magnificent address by Judge W. W. Larsen was the highlight of the celebration. The exercises at the Court House were followed with a beautiful luncheon at the home of the Regent, Mrs. Hugh McMaster. The Amfred Colony, a branch of the Boone Family Association in Waynesboro, cooperated in celebrating Magna Charta Day and assisted with the program.

We have had five additions to our membership this year. A medal was offered to the student in the seventh grade of the Waynesboro Public School who made the highest average in American History for the year. Miss Helen Goldberg was voted the most popular nominee for the Pilgrimage to Washington. We have two D. A. R. Magazine subscribers in the Chapter at present. The Manual of Citizenship and the Correct Use of the Flag are taught in the public school.

One of the outstanding events of the year was marking the original spot in Burke County where Lyman Hall was buried. A neat headstone and a fence were placed there. The project was sponsored by the Georgia Society of the N. S. D. A. R. and the Edmund Burke Chapter—at a total cost of \$85.00.

A Memorial Magnolia was planted in honor of Mrs. Frank Cates, a past Regent—with Mrs. Enon Chance making the dedication. The Chapter takes pride in quoting the Resolution introduced by Mr. Ralph Lewis, Burke County Representative, in the House, February 18. The Bill passed both the House and Senate and was signed by Governor E. D. Rivers, declaring the Live Oak to be the official State Tree of Georgia. The Resolution is as follows:

"Whereas, In many of the States of the Union some tree indigenous to the soil of the State has been chosen as an emblem of its sovereignty; and

"Whereas, Hitherto the General Assembly of Georgia has made no such selection, and

"Whereas, the Live Oak, being a tree indigenous to the soil of our State and especially flourishing along the Coastal Plains and islands thereof, where the first settlers and founders resided, and which tree is so closely associated with our early history and particularly with the lives of many famous Georgians, such as General James Edward Oglethorpe, John Wesley, and Sidney Lanier—

"Be it therefore resolved by the House of Representatives of Georgia, the Senate concurring, That, at the suggestion and request of the Edmund Burke Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, the Live Oak be and the same is hereby adopted and declared to be the official tree emblematic of the State of Georgia."

The State dues paid by the Chapter were \$3.60; for Manual of Citizenship \$1.80; for Ellis Island 54 cents; Constitution Hall \$5.00, and Marking Historic Spots \$2.00.

A Scrap Book is being kept and all meetings are reported in the local papers and the Magna Charta meeting was reported in many of the state papers.

SUNBURY CHAPTER, WINDER

Mrs. J. H. Pledger, Regent

Sunbury Chapter, with 15 members, reports a year of activities and achievement. All requisites for 1936-1937 State Honor Roll have been attained. The new D. A. R. Ritual is used at each meeting, and the programs have been historical and educational in character. The D. A. R. Magazine supplies much of this material.

The Chapter joined local organizations in observance of Memorial Day and Armistice Day. On Georgia Day, a substantial sum for patriotic education was realized from the sale of miniature Georgia Flags. The Chapter was entertained on this day by the American Legion Auxiliary. The program on "Georgia" was arranged by the U. D. C. Chapter.

The social event of the year was the luncheon given in February at the Club House honoring the Winder Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution, their State President, and their National President. D. A. R. Regents from Athens, Commerce, Gainesville, the State Regent, State Chaplain, and Recording Secretary General were also invited to attend this affair.

The Chapter received first prize of \$10.00 for entering the most appropriate float in the parade at the Ninth District Legion Convention.

One patriotic picture was sponsored at the local theatre. Two medals are awarded each year for Citizenship, two of the Sweeny medals for excellence in American History, and two prizes for progress in Home Economics Department of high school. Copies of the Flag Code have been presented this year to every classroom in Barrow County—almost 70.

D. A. R. Post Card Review is published in local paper. All Chapter meetings have been published in local paper and a report of two special meetings sent to the State Editor.

The Traveling Genealogical Library was used in December and January. A Scrap Book is kept, which gives a complete history of the Chapter's activities from its organization in 1921 to the present time. Application papers for two prospective members are pending.

BY-LAWS OF THE STATE CONFERENCE

REVISED 1932

ARTICLE I.

Object

The object of the State Conference of the Daughters of the American Revolution in Georgia is to promote the aims set forth in the Constitution of the National Society and to secure the benefits of cooperation of the Chapters of our own state, keeping in view especially the preservation of the memory of its Revolutionary patriots, the study of its history, and the education of its youth in patriotic ideals and in the duties of citizenship.

ARTICLE II.

Membership

The voting members of the State Conference shall be its officers, the officers of the National Society whose membership is within the state, and the Regent (or in her absence the First Vice-Regent) or alternates, the delegates or their alternates from the Chapters of the state that are entitled to representation at Continental Congress or special meetings of the National Society. The number of representatives from each Chapter shall be determined by the rules for representatives of Chapters in the Continental Congress, as given in the National By-Laws. A member must have belonged to a Chapter at least one year before she is eligible to serve as a delegate or alternate from the Chapter. Chapters failing to pay dues required of them by the By-Laws shall not be entitled to representation at the meeting of the State Conference.

ARTICLE III.

Officers

Section 1. Officers of the State Conference shall be the State Regent, State First Vice Regent, a Second Vice Regent, a Chaplain, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, Auditor, a Consulting Organizing Secretary, a Consulting Registrar, Historian, Librarian, Curator, Editor, and Assistant Editor. These officers shall be elected by the State Conference biennially by ballot. A majority of the votes shall elect. Vacancies in office between annual meetings shall be filled by appointment made by the State Regent and unexpired term of officers so appointed shall be filed by election at the next annual meeting.

Sec. 2. The term of office shall begin at the close of the Continental Congress following their election.

Sec. 3. Any member of a Chapter in this state who has been a member of the Society for two years and is in good standing as such, is eligible for office in the State Conference, but no one who has held such an office for a term of two years shall be eligible for the same office for the next term.

Sec. 4. On the election of State Regent and State Vice-Regent a certificate of their election, containing a copy of the Conference minutes as to the election, signed by the presiding officer and the

secretary of the meeting, shall be promptly transmitted to the Organizing Secretary General of the National Society by registered mail, duplicates shall be furnished to those elected. The nomination of a candidate for Vice President shall be certified in the same manner. (See Article X, Section 1, National By-Laws).

ARTICLE IV.

Duties of Officers

Section 1. The State Regent shall be the presiding officer of the State Conference. In her absence the State Vice Regent shall preside. In the absence of both of these officers the Second Vice Regent shall preside.

Sec. 2. The Chaplain shall open all meetings of the Society with the reading of Scripture and prayer, and shall conduct such religious services as occasion may require.

Sec. 3. The Recording Secretary shall record the Proceedings of the State Conference and of meetings of its Executive Board, and shall compile and have printed the book of the Proceedings, under the supervision of the State Regent and the Press Committee.

Sec. 4. The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct correspondence, and send notices in behalf of the State Conference, the State Regent, and the Executive Board, as directed by them.

Sec. 5. The Treasurer shall be the custodian of the funds of the State Conference. She shall collect the State Conference dues from the Chapters, and shall receive all sums contributed through the Conference. She shall pay out such sums only when authorized by the By-Laws or by the State Conference. She shall keep an account of all sums received and paid out, and shall keep receipts for all payments.

Sec. 6. The Historian shall conduct such historical work and make such reports as to matters relating the Georgia history, or to the work of the Society, as she may deem proper, or as may be directed by the State Conference.

Sec. 7. The Librarian shall endeavor to collect books and documents which shall relate to the work of the Society or which may be useful for reference in its historical or genealogical work. She may deposit books and documents in the Department of Archives and History at the State Capitol, and, with the approval of the Executive Board, may turn over books to the State library. She shall furnish to the State library, and may furnish to other public libraries, the Proceedings of the State Conference, and shall keep on file the Proceedings of all annual meetings. She shall keep a catalogue of books and documents received, and receipts for those delivered by her, and shall deliver to her successor all books and papers in her possession as librarian, not disposed of as above.

Sec. 8. The Consulting Registrar shall, when requested, assist applicants for membership in the National Society to prove eligibility where they reside in towns and counties in which there is no Chapter and shall give desired assistance to Chapter Registrars in verifying lineage papers.

Sec. 9. The Auditor shall examine the accounts and reports of the Treasurer and shall report thereon at the annual meeting or when requested by the Executive Board.

Sec. 10. The Editor shall conduct the departments devoted to the Daughters of the American Revolution in the Atlanta Constitution, which is the official organ of the State Conference. She shall be assisted by the Assistant Editor.

Sec. 11. The Consulting Organizing Secretary shall assist the State Regent in the organization of Chapters.

Sec. 12. The Curator shall report to the Curator General, and collect Revolutionary relics for Memorial Continental Hall Museum.

ARTICLE V.

Committees

Section 1. The State Regent shall, as soon as practicable after the commencement of her term of office, appoint committees to assist in conducting the work of the Society and of the State Conference, Rules, Press, Memorial Continental Hall, Records, Historic Sites and Monuments, Graves of Revolutionary Soldiers, Patriotic Education, Patriotic Anniversaries, Historical Program, Meadow Garden and such other committees as may be provided for by the State Conference or may be deemed proper by the State Regent. The Treasurer and the Corresponding Secretary shall be ex-officio members of the Committee on Credentials.

ARTICLE VI.

Executive Board

The officers of the State Conference and the chairmen of the standing committees shall constitute the Executive Board, with the State Regent, (or in her absence, the State Vice Regent) as its presiding officer. The Board shall meet at or before the time of the meeting of the State Conference, and whenever called together by the State Regent. It shall receive reports from officers and committees as to their work, shall supervise the program and arrangements for the Conference, and shall make recommendations to the Conference.

ARTICLE VII.

Meetings

Section 1. The State Conference shall convene annually between the first day of February and the time of the meeting of the Continental Congress. The Conference shall not convene in Lent, if it is practicable to meet at a different time within the period prescribed above, and shall never convene in Holy Week. The Executive Board shall fix the time and place of meeting when not fixed by the presiding Conference, or when for any reason it may be impracticable to meet at a time or place fixed by the Conference.

Sec. 2. The State Regent shall send notice of the time and place of meeting and credential blanks to the Chapters at least sixty days before the time of meeting.

Sec. 3. To constitute a quorum for a meeting of the State Conference, delegates from a majority of the Chapters in the state must be present.

Sec. 4. The Order of Business of the Conference shall be as follows:

Conference called to order by the State Regent.

Invocation.

Greetings and responses.

Credential Committee's report.

Roll Call.

Program Committee's report.

Executive Board minutes read.

Reports of officers, committees, and Chapters.

Unfinished business.

Nomination and election of officers.

New business.

ARTICLE VIII.

Dues

The annual dues of Chapters to the State Conference shall be 40 cents for each member of the Chapter, to be paid to the Treasurer of the Conference at least 30 days before the annual meeting.

ARTICLE IX.

Expenses of Officers

Necessary expenses of the State Regent and of the other officers of the State Conference for stationery and correspondence shall be paid by the Treasurer on presentation of itemized statements approved in writing by the State Regent.

ARTICLE X.

Rules of Order

Roberts' Rules of Order (Revised) shall be the governing authority in parliamentary law for the State Conference in matters not covered by the By-Laws.

ARTICLE XI.

Amendments

The By-Laws of the State Conference may be amended at any annual meeting, after sixty days' notice of the proposed amendment has been given to the Chapters. Publication of such notice by the State Editor in the department conducted by her shall be sufficient notice.

EXTRACTS FROM NATIONAL BY-LAWS

Article IX, Sec. 6. Delegates and alternates to the Continental Congress must be elected on or before the first day of March of each year. A typewritten list of the delegates and alternates, with the date of their election by the Chapter, must be sent at once to the Chairman of the Committee on Credentials, and to the State Regent. The delegates and alternates so elected shall be the delegates and alternates to attend any special meeting of the National Society which may be held prior to the Continental Congress of the following year.

Article IX, Sec. 7. Any member must have belonged to the Chapter at least one continuous year immediately preceding the Continental Congress, to be eligible to represent that Chapter at said Congress, except in the case of the Regent or First Vice Regent, of a newly organized Chapter, as provided for in Article IX, Sec. 8 (a).

Article IX, Sec. 8. The representation of any Chapter at any meeting of the National Society during the year, beginning February 1, shall be based upon the number of members, whose dues for the current year are credited upon the books of the Treasurer General the first day of February preceding the Continental Congress except as hereinafter stated, viz.:

(a) A Chapter organized and confirmed by the Board of Management after the first day of February shall be allowed representation by its Regent only, or in her absence by its First Vice Regent, provided it has the required number of members and paid dues.

(b) Life members and Real Daughters shall be counted in the basis for representation.

(c) The right to elect delegates and alternates shall date from the day that the Chapter is confirmed and recognized by the National Board of Management, which day must have been at least one year prior to the opening day of Continental Congress (Monday).

Each Chapter of at least 12 members, and each other Chapter of at least 25 members, organized in a locality where a Chapter already exists, shall be entitled to be represented by its Regent, or in her absence by its First Vice Regent, providing it has at least 12 or 25 dues for the current year credited upon the books of the Treasurer General the first day of February. Chapters having at least 50 members whose dues for the current year are credited upon the books of the Treasurer General, the first day of February, shall be entitled to one delegate, in addition to representation by the Regent. Chapters having at least 200 members whose dues are credited upon the books of the Treasurer General the first day of February shall be entitled to two delegates and for each additional 100 members whose dues have been credited by the Treasurer General the first day of February, one additional delegate.

Article IX, Sec. 8 (c)—last paragraph: Regents and delegates shall be entitled to alternates provided the number of alternates elected by a Chapter shall not exceed twice the number of representatives to which the Chapter is entitled. A Chapter Regent is authorized to fill vacancies in its delegation to the Continental Congress or special meeting of the National Society from duly elected alternates. No Regent, First Vice Regent, delegate or alternate whose dues for the current year have not been received in the office of the Treasurer General on or before the first day of February, preceding the Congress, shall be entitled to represent her Chapter.

Article XII. The Seal of the National Society shall be charged with the figure of a dame of the Revolutionary time sitting at her spinning wheel, with thirteen stars above her, the whole surrounded by a rim containing the legend, "The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, 1776-1890," and the motto, "Home and Country."

Regents and delegates shall be entitled to alternates, but no more than 10 alternates shall be elected from any Chapter. A Chapter Regent is authorized to fill vacancies in its delegation to Continental Congress or special meeting of the National Society, from duly elected alternates.

No Regent, First Vice Regent, delegate, or alternate whose dues for the current year have not been received in the office of the Treasurer General on or before the first day of February preceding the Congress, shall be entitled to represent her Chapter.

Article IX, Sec. 11. Chapter Treasurers shall report to the Treasurer General on the first day of June and December, all members in arrears, changes in membership, marriages, and deaths, since the last report. The fees and dues sent to the Treasurer General by the Chapter Treasurer must be accompanied by an alphabetical list of the members to whom the dues shall be accredited.

Article IX, Sec. 12. Chapter Regents shall report to the Organizing Secretary General the election of officers and date of taking office.

Information to Members

The following resolution which applies to the nomination of a State Regent by Chapters appears in the Proceedings of the Twentieth State Conference, 1918:

"Resolved, That it is the judgment of the Executive Board that nominations for State Regent should not be made by Chapters

earlier than three months prior to the meeting of the Conference. When so made they shall be furnished to the State Editor for publication."

At the opening of the State Conference, by **unanimous consent**, the rights and privileges of delegates can be voted to the State Chairman, **with this exception**, State Chairman cannot vote in the election of State Regent and State Vice Regent unless they have been elected delegates by their respective Chapters and so registered with the Credential Committee. (The election of the State Regent and State Vice Regent must be confirmed by the Continental Congress).

(See Article X, Section 1 and Section 2, of the National By-Laws).

"Where there is only one candidate for an office and the Constitution requires the vote to be by ballot, it is common to authorize the Secretary to cast the ballot of the assembly for such and such a person."

If anybody objects, however, it is necessary to ballot the usual way. So when a motion is made to vote unanimous, it fails if anyone objects. Passed 1915.

Each State Conference may by a two-thirds vote, adopt such additional rules of order as it may deem advisable for the government of that Conference, provided they are not in conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the National and State Society.

STATE CONFERENCES

The first State Conference was called by Mrs. S. B. C. Morgan, State Regent, and was held at the Atlanta Exposition in 1895. The Annual Conference began in 1899. In that year a conference for the purpose of effecting a state organization was called by Mrs. Robert Emory Park, State Regent, and was held in Atlanta, May 23-24. By-Laws were adopted and state officers elected. The succeeding Conferences were numbered from this Conference, until the Conference of 1909 adopted a motion, offered by Mrs. Mallory Taylor, "that the first State Conference in 1895 be recognized, and the next Annual Conference, instead of being the twelfth, shall be the thirteenth." (Minutes, p. 21). No Conference was held in 1911; the time of meetings having been changed from the fall to the first part of the year by the Conference in 1910, which adopted a recommendation by the Executive Board (made on the motion of Mrs. P. W. Godfrey) "that the State Conference be carried over from November, 1910, to 1912, prior to Congress in 1912;" amended by Miss Ray of Atlanta, "that we have Conference in the spring, not to interfere with Lent." (Minutes, p. 21).

The dates and places of meeting and the numerical designation of the Conferences after the first Annual Conference (1889) were as follows: (2) Atlanta, Nov. 27-28, 1900. (3) Augusta, Nov. 21-22, 1901. (4) Savannah, Nov. 13-14-15, 1902. (5) Atlanta, Nov. 5-6-7, 1908. (6) Athens, Nov. 9-10-11, 1904. (7) Macon, Nov. 15-16-17, 1905. (8) Columbus, Nov. 21-22-23, 1906. (9) Rome, Oct. 23-24-25, 1907. (10) Covington, Nov. 4-5-6, 1908. (11) Brunswick, Nov. 10-11-12-13, 1909. Change in Conference number so as to count from Conference of 1895. (13) Savannah, Nov. 22-23, 1910. (14) Marietta, April 9-10-11, 1912. (15) Augusta, March 25-26-27-28, 1913. (16) Macon, Feb. 16-17-18-19, 1914. (17) Atlanta, Feb. 9-10-11-12, 1915. (18) Columbus, Feb. 22-23-24-25, 1916. (19) Quitman, Feb. 13-14-15-16, 1917. (20) Athens, April 3-4-5, 1918. (21) Albany, April 1-2-3, 1919. (22) Moultrie, April 6-7-8, 1920. (23) Dalton, April 5-6-7, 1921. (24) Valdosta, April 4-5-6, 1922. (25) Atlanta, April 3-4-5, 1923. (26) Savannah, March 11-12-14, 1924. (27) Columbus, March 31, April 1-2, 1925. (28) Americus, March 16-17-18, 1926. (29) Thomas-ton, April 5-6-7, 1927. (30) Augusta, March 27-28-29, 1928. (31) Brunswick, March 12-13-14, 1929. (32) Newnan, March 25-26-27, 1930. (33) Macon, March 24-25-26, 1931. (34) Waycross, March 29-30-31, 1932. (35) Atlanta, March 15-16-17, 1933. (36) Albany, March 19-20-21, 1934. (37) Athens, March 20-21-22, 1935. (38) Savannah, March 10-11-12, 1936. (39) Swainsboro, March 22-23-24, 1937.

ITEMS OF INFORMATION

INFORMATION FOR REGENTS

Chapter elections should be held in May, and names of officers should be promptly reported to the Organizing Secretary General, Memorial Continental Hall; to the State Regent, and to the State Secretary. The full Christian names of Chapter officers should be given together with the husband's name or initials, name of Chapter, and address of Chapter Regent.

Notices of death and resignation, marriages, transfers, and dropped members should be sent to the Treasurer General. Notice of change of address should be sent to the Organizing Secretary General.

The Historian General requests "that to insure uniformity and convenience of filing, all records shall be typewritten upon one side of paper, eight and one-half by eleven (8½x11) inches, with one inch margin on left side and bottom. One and one-half inches at top." One copy should be sent to the Historian General, one copy to the State Historian, and one copy retained in Chapter Archives.

Chapter year books should be 5½x7 inches, to conform to requests from National Secretary, in order that the Librarian General can file copies as records. Copies should be sent to her. Year books should be sent to State Regent and State Recording Secretary.

Chapter By-Laws must not conflict with the National and State By-Laws. Chapters are advised to incorporate their By-Laws in the Year Books.

Chapter and State Chairman Reports for Proceedings should be as concise as possible—not to exceed 500 words.

All contributions by Chapters for State and National work, should be made through the State Treasurer.

Memorials

The Emily Hendree Park Memorial—A bookshelf placed at Constitution Hall in memory of Mrs. Robert Emory Park, State Regent and Vice President General.

The Lucy Cook Peel Memorial—Books of Historical Collections published by the State D. A. R. in memory of Mrs. William Lawson Peel, Honorary State Regent and Vice President General. Other books to be published later.

The Augusta Strong Graham Memorial—The Proceedings of the Georgia D. A. R. 1925 published in memory of Mrs. John M. Graham, State Regent and Honorary State Regent. In 1926, bound copies of a complete set of the D. A. R. Proceedings of the Georgia D. A. R. were presented to the Georgia D. A. R. by Mr. John M. Graham in memory of his wife to be placed in the library of the State Capitol, Atlanta, Georgia, to be known as the Augusta Strong Graham Collection of Proceedings.

The Fannie Trammell Memorial Loan Fund in memory of Mrs. Paul B. Trammell, State First Vice Regent, this fund to be used in the educational work of the Georgia D. A. R.

The Sarah Berrien Casey Morgan Memorial Loan Fund in memory of Mrs. S. B. C. Morgan who was State Regent, Vice President

National Society and charter member of National Society. This fund to be used at Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville.

PATRIOTIC DAYS TO BE OBSERVED

January 17, Benjamin Franklin's Birthday; February 12, Georgia Day; February 22, Washington's Birthday; April 3, The American's Creed Day; April 13, Jefferson's Birthday; June 14, Flag Day; July 4, Independence Day; September 6, LaFayette Day; September 17, Constitution and Magna Charta Day; October 19, Yorktown Day; November 11, Armistice Day.

BADGES FOR STATE CONFERENCE

1. Only the two colors of the Society, white and blue, are to be used for badges.
2. Blue ribbon with white letters and insignia to be used as badges for officers and chairmen of committees.
3. White ribbons with blue letters and insignia to be used for Regents and delegates.
4. White ribbon with word "Alternate" printed in blue letters to be used for alternates.
5. White ribbon with only names of Hostess Chapter in blue letters, to be used by entertaining Chapter or Chapters. Delegates to the State Conference are requested to wear a badge of white ribbon with the name of their Chapters in blue letters.
6. The officers, chairmen, delegates and alternates are required to sign their names with Credential Committee and pay a registration fee of \$1.00 before receiving a Conference badge.

D. A. R. Student Loan Fund

In 1916, the resolution by Mrs. Howard H. McCall, State Regent, to establish a **D. A. R. Loan Fund**, was adopted by the State Conference.

In 1919, the resolution offered by Mrs. Julius Talmadge, Regent of Elijah Clarke Chapter, to establish a \$5,000 Memorial scholarship for our soldier boys who died in the World War to be placed at The University of Georgia (for boys) was adopted.

In 1919, a resolution to give a \$150.00 loan scholarship from the **D. A. R. Loan Fund** to a girl to enter The University of Georgia was adopted.

In 1923, the resolution to increase the amount to \$5,000 for the **D. A. R. Student Loan Fund** was adopted.

In 1923, the resolution to establish a loan fund of \$1,500 to be placed at the Georgia State Woman's College at Valdosta was adopted. In 1926, the State Conference voted to increase this fund to \$5,000, and in 1935, by resolution of State Conference this fund was named the Claude Davis Ingram Loan Fund, in honor of Mrs. Di Ingram of Valdosta.

In 1925, a resolution to establish a "Fannie Trammell Loan Fund," as a memorial to Mrs. Paul B. Trammell, First State Vice-Regent, was adopted. In 1926, the State Conference voted to increase this fund to \$5,000.

In 1927, State Conference voted to include all the loan funds under the name of the **D. A. R. Student Loan Fund**, to be in accord with the name used by the National Society.

In 1932, a resolution was adopted to name the **D. A. R. Loan Fund**, established in 1916, and changed to Student Loan Fund (\$5,000) in 1923, to the May Erwin Talmadge Scholarship Fund, in honor of Mrs. Julius Y. Talmadge, Former State Regent, and

Ex-Vice President General. (Now Recording Secretary General.)

In 1932, a resolution was adopted to establish a \$2,500 Student Loan Fund to be called the Sarah Berrien Casey Morgan Loan Fund, as a memorial to Mrs. S. B. C. Morgan, State Regent, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, and 1897, and Vice President General 1898-1902. In 1934, this fund was placed at Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville.

In 1932, a resolution was adopted that the five funds be under the name of the Student Loan Fund Committee.

JOSEPH HABERSHAM HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS

Compiled and edited by Mrs. William Lawson Peel and Miss Helen Prescott; property of the Joseph Habersham Chapter of Atlanta.

Vols. I and II—Published in 1901 and 1902, contain unpublished lists of soldiers, lists of immigrants, marriage bonds, death notices, all kinds of court records, family sketches, and valuable genealogies; all original documents.

Vol. III—Published in 1910. Contains all wills, deeds, marriages, etc., of 18 Georgia counties prior to 1796; also Logan's manuscript History of Upper Carolina, containing hundreds of names. All three books completely indexed; \$5.00 each.

For further information apply to the Chapter Librarian, Mrs. W. F. Dykes, Atlanta.

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF THE GEORGIA CHAPTERS D. A. R.

Lucy Cook Peel Memorial

Vol. I—Published in 1926 and dedicated to the memory of Mrs. William Lawson Peel. Contains early records of Baldwin, Bullock, Clarke, Franklin, Jackson, Jasper, Jefferson, Jones, Laurens, Lincoln, Madison, Morgan, Pulaski, Putnam, Tattnall, and Telfair Counties in Georgia. Names of 232 Revolutionary soldiers buried in North Carolina, certified by Miss Anna Blair, North Carolina D. A. R. Historian. Other genealogical data; 373 pages; \$2.60.

Vol. II—Early records of Richmond County, Georgia, abstracted and compiled by Mrs. John L. Davidson, Georgia D. A. R. State Historian, published 1929. Contains abstracts of wills, deeds, administrators' bonds, guardians' bonds, marriage bonds, minutes of the Inferior court, etc.; 1750-1840, inclusive; also history of the Walton family; 402 pages; complete index, \$2.60.

Vol. III—Early records of Elbert County, Georgia, abstracted and compiled by Mrs. John L. Davidson, State Chairman of Genealogical Research Committee, 1928-30. Contains abstracts of wills, 1791-1835; index Will book, 1829-1860; administrator's and guardian's bonds, 1791-1931; Record book, 1830-38; minutes of the Inferior court, 1791-1830; deed books, "A," "B," "C," and "D," 1789-1797; Land Court records, 1791-1822; Land Lotteries, 1806, 1821, 1827, 1832; Tombstone Records; marriages, 1806-1934; 348 pages; complete index; \$2.60.

Vol. IV—Bible records and Old Wills of Georgia; contains family records abstracted from old Bibles by the D. A. R. Chapters of Georgia and compiled by Mrs. J. C. Gentry, State Chairman of Lucy Cook Peel Memorial Committee. Complete index. Published 1932. \$2.60.

TROPHIES AND AWARDS

Helen Rogers Franklin Trophy

For general excellence, including Honor Roll requirements, compilation of Chapter history, observance of patriotic days, percentage of members attending meetings, and special work accomplished.

Blanche McFarland Gaffney Trophy

To Chapter acquiring the greatest number of new members in the Junior ages, per capita, by the next State Conference.

Mrs. John A. Perdue Loving Cup

To Chapter securing greatest number of new subscriptions to D. A. R. Magazine.

Helen McCall Bashinski Trophy

To Chapter sending greatest number of certified Bible records.

Katharine Stanley Daniel Trophy

To Chapter sending to the State D. A. R. Filing and Lending Bureau the greatest number of historical papers.

Jean LaFarge Felton Trophy

To Chapter making most outstanding record pertaining to Girl Home Makers.

May Phillips Mims Trophy

To Chapter sending in best material for D. A. R. column in Atlanta Constitution.

Mrs. Moreland Speer Award

Ten dollars to pupil in Domestic Science Department of High School submitting the best essay in Home Making.

Mrs. George U. Beach Award

Ten dollars to Chapter marking the greatest number of Revolutionary soldiers graves.

State Regent's Award

Ten dollars to Chapter doing best work in establishing a real foundation for National Defense by stressing Good Citizenship training for pupils of Junior High School ages.

Motion Picture Award

Five dollars each to the two Chapters doing best work for Motion Pictures. Presented by Mrs. Harrison Hightower.

Radio Award

Five dollars presented by Mrs. Frances Brown Chase to Chapter giving largest number of broadcasts and reporting commercial value to State Chairman.

Mrs. J. M. Murrah Award

Ten dollars to the Chapter giving greatest publicity to Georgia's historic shrine, Meadow Garden, including programs featured, articles published, cash contributed, or any way in which interest may be increased.

REQUIREMENTS FOR HONOR ROLL, 1937-1938

Per Capita

1. State dues	\$0.40
2. D. A. R. Manual for Citizenship .....	.10
3. D. A. R. Good Citizenship Pilgrimage .....	.05
4. Ellis Island .....	.05
5. National Defense .....	.10
6. Press Relations .....	.02
7. S. B. C. Morgan Loan Fund.....	.10
8. Traveling Genealogical Library .....	.02
9. Genealogical Fund, State Department of Archives (In honor of Mrs. Howard McCall) .....	.05
10. Approved School (Tamassee) .....	.05
11. Meadow Garden .....	.03
12. Junior Groups .....	.03

Chapter Assessments

13. Marking Historic Spots	2.00
14. Purchase of one volume Georgia D. A. R. Historical Collections, Either II, III, or IV (unless previously purchased)	1.00
15. 50 Self-Addressed Post Cards mailed by Chapter Chairman, Motion Pictures, to Mrs. Mildred Lewis Russell, Hollywood Citizen-News, Hollywood, California, for D. A. R. Post Card Guide to Motion Pictures.	

As this is the sesqui-centennial of the forming of the Constitution of the United States, and there is to be a nation-wide observance of the framing of that document, it is especially fitting that the Daughters of the American Revolution study the development of our government from Colonial times to the present.

The Constitution of the United States had its beginning when the love of liberty was first implanted in the hearts of the American colonists, which found expression from time to time in legislative acts looking to the betterment of their condition.

The Declaration of Independence opened the way for it. The Articles of Confederation proved its necessity; and the past 150 years show the value of it. The basis of our national existence and safety, let us study its evolution and the lives of its framers and the nation's leaders.

HISTORICAL PROGRAM WITH BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1937-1938

GEORGIA SOCIETY DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Mrs. John Edward Lane, State Historian

SUGGESTED HISTORICAL PROGRAM FOR CHAPTERS WITH BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1937-38

Subject: "Development of the United States Government and Its
Leaders."

September

The Thirteen Colonies. Andrews, Colonial Self-Government; Becker, Beginning of the American People, pp. 125-200; Beard, Rise of American Civilization, Vol. I, pp. 33-79; Channing, History

of the United States, Vol. II; Fiske, Critical Period in American History, pp. 50-90; Greene, Provincial America; Hart, American History Told by Contemporaries, pp. 31-44.

October

The Continental Congress. Fiske, The American Revolution, Vol. I, pp. 100-146; Hart, American History Told by Contemporaries, Vol. II, pp. 434-39; pp. 525-29; Howard, Preliminaries of the Revolution, pp. 280-295; Smith, The Constitution, Its Story and Battles, pp. 89-91; Van Tyne, The American Revolution, pp. 23-24 and 89.

November

The Declaration of Independence. Fiske, The American Revolution, Vol. I, pp. 147-197; Hart, American History Told by Contemporaries, Vol. II, pp. 537-39; Painter, Introduction to American Literature, pp. 307-11; Smith, The Constitution, Its Story and Battles, pp. 92-95; U. S. Congress, The Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States.

Thomas Jefferson. Schouler, Thomas Jefferson, pp. 71-89.

December

Georgia's Signers of the Declaration of Independence.

George Walton. Jones, Biographical Sketches of the Delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress, pp. 168-198.

Lyman Hall. Jones, Biographical Sketches of the Delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress, pp. 88-105; Knight, Memorials of Dixie Land, pp. 86-109.

Button Gwinnett. Georgia Historical Quarterly, June, 1924; Jenkins, Button Gwinnett, Signer of the Declaration of Independence; Jones, Biographical Sketches of the Delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress, pp. 48-67.

January

The Revolutionary War—Causes. Fiske, The American Revolution, Vol. II; Howard, Preliminaries of the Revolution; Muzzey, The American Adventure, pp. 55-103; Usher, Rise of the American People, pp. 73-91; Van Tyne, The American Revolution.

February

George Washington. Fay, George Washington, Republican, Aristocrat; Hughes, George Washington, Vol. III; Johnson, General Washington; Wilson, George Washington.

Nathaniel Greene. Johnson, Leading American Soldiers, pp. 61-82.

March

The Articles of Confederation. Fiske, Critical Period in American History, pp. 90-133; Harper, Encyclopedia of United States History, Vol. II; Hart, American History Told by Contemporaries, Vol. II, pp. 539-42; McLaughlin, The Confederation and the Constitution; Muzzey, The American Adventure, pp. 104-116; Van Tyne, The American Revolution, pp. 183-202.

April

The Formation of the Constitution of the United States. Beard, Economic Interpretation of the Constitution of the United States; Beck, The Constitution of the United States; Brewton, Son of

Thunder, pp. 1-51; Farrand, The Framing of the Constitution of the United States; Fiske, Critical Period in American History, pp. 230-350; Hamilton, The Federalist; Leigh, The Citadel of Freedom; Norton, The Constitution of the United States; Sigmaster, Book of the Constitution; Smith The Constitution, Its Story and Battles.

The Great Seal of the United States. Harper, Encyclopedia of United States History, Vol. V.

May

James Madison. Bolton, Famous American Statesmen, pp. 156-175; Butler, Building the American Nation, pp. 93-132; Sander-son, American Statesmen, pp. 180-196.

Alexander Hamilton. Bowers, Jefferson and Hamilton; Oliver, Alexander Hamilton; Lodge, Alexander Hamilton.

Benjamin Franklin. Fay, The Apostle of Modern Times; Frank-
lin, Autobiography; Russell, Benjamin Franklin; Swift, Benjamin
Franklin.

June

Georgia's Signers of the Constitution. Georgia Historical Quart-
erly, June 1927, pp. 171-77.

Abraham Baldwin. Jones, Biographical Sketches of the Dele-
gates from Georgia to the Continental Congress, pp. 3-10; White,
Abraham Baldwin.

William Few. Jones, Biographical Sketches of the Delegates
from Georgia to the Continental Congress, pp. 34-39.

(All books referred to are found with the Georgia Library Com-
mission, State Capitol, Atlanta.)

PATRIOTIC DAYS TO BE OBSERVED

January 17, Benjamin Franklin's Birthday; February 12, Geor-
gia Day; February 22, Washington's Birthday; April 3, The Ameri-
can's Creed Day; April 13, Jefferson's Birthday; June 14, Flag
Day; July 4, Independence Day; September 6, LaFayette Day;
September 17, Constitution and Magna Charta Day; October 19,
Yorktown Day; November 11, Armistice Day.

CHAPTER ORDER OF INSTALLATION

Atlanta, Atlanta	April 15, 1891
Xavier, Rome	July 18, 1891
Augusta, Augusta	February 20, 1892
Savannah, Savannah	April 15, 1892
Oglethorpe, Columbus	December 11, 1892
Pulaski, Griffin	February 6, 1893
Mary Hammond Washington, Macon	October 30, 1894
Susannah Elliott, LaGrange (Disbanded)	1894
Thronateeska, Albany, January 4, 1895, reorganized	1908
Sergeant Newton, Covington	February, 1895
Francis Marion, Thomasville (Disbanded)	1895
Kettle Creek, Washington	September 11, 1895
Piedmont Continental, Atlanta (Disbanded)	June 27, 1898
John Adam Treutlen, Waycross (Disbanded)	1900
Joseph Habersham, Atlanta	February 12, 1900
Jonathan Bryan, Waycross	February 17, 1900
Thomas Jefferson, Atlanta (Disbanded)	1900
Nancy Hart, Milledgeville	October 5, 1900
Elijah Clarke, Athens	February 12, 1900
Lachlan McIntosh, Savannah	May 2, 1901
Stephen Heard, Elberton	July 6, 1901
George Walton, Columbus	July 4, 1901
Brunswick, Brunswick	February 12, 1903
Sarah Dickinson, Newnan	February 12, 1903
Shadrach Inman, Hephzibah (Disbanded)	1904
Stephen Hopkins, Marshallville	February 21, 1903
Fielding Lewis, Marietta	January 4, 1905
Sarah McIntosh, Atlanta (Disbanded)	1905
Lyman Hall, Waycross	May 7, 1907
Governor Treutlen, Fort Valley	October 7, 1907
Button Gwinnett, Columbus	1908
James Jackson, Valdosta	1908
Hannah Clarke, Quitman	April 18, 1908
Council of Safety, Americus	October 15, 1908
Archibald Bulloch, Montezuma (Disbanded)	February 3, 1909
Etowah, Cartersville	1909
John Benning, Moultrie	1909
Tomochichi, Clarkesville	1909
Sergeant Jasper, Monticello	February 22, 1910
Henry Walton, Madison	1910
David Meriwether, Greenville (Disbanded)	1910
Governor Jared Irwin, Sandersville	March 10, 1910
Stone Castle, Dawson	March 21, 1910
Dorothy Walton, Dawson	November 16, 1911
Nathaniel Abney, Fitzgerald	1911
William Marsh, LaFayette	April 12, 1911
Governor Edward Telfair, Thomaston (Disbanded)	1911
John Houston, Thomaston	March 15, 1911
Governor John Milledge, Dalton	January 20, 1912
Governor Peter Early, Blakely	June 15, 1912
Ochlocknee, Thomasville	1912
Baron DeKalb, Decatur	November 12, 1912
Lanahassee, Buena Vista (Disbanded)	1913
John Benson, Hartwell	1913
Maj.-Gen. Samuel Elbert, Tonnille	1913
Col. William Few, Eastman	April 23, 1913
William McIntosh, Jackson	May 24, 1913
James Monroe, Forsyth	July 4, 1913
Anawauqua, Fairburn (Disbanded)	1913
Matthew Tolbert, Monroe	January 23, 1914
Samuel Reid, Eatonton (Disbanded)	January 26, 1914
Benjamin Hawkins, Cuthbert	January 28, 1914
Noble Wimberly Jones, Shellman	January 29, 1914
Gen. Daniel Stewart, Perry	February 8, 1914
Fort Early, Cordele	February 18, 1914
Col. William Candler, Gainesville	1914
McIntosh Reserve, Carrollton	1914
John Laurens, Dublin	February 25, 1916
James Pittman, Commerce	March 16, 1916
Altamaha, Jesup	December 30, 1916

Oconee, McRae	December 30,	1916
John Clarke, Social Circle	April 18,	1917
Chattahoochee, West Point (Disbanded)	January 13,	1918
Hawthorn Trail, Pelham	February 9,	1918
Capt. John Dooly, Vienna (Disbanded)		1920
Commodore Richard Dale, Albany	April 17,	1920
Hawkinsville, Hawkinsville	April 17,	1920
Hancock, Sparta		1920
LaGrange, LaGrange	February 5,	1920
Ama-Kanasta, Douglasville (Disbanded)	March 29,	1920
Sunbury, Winder		1921
Bainbridge, Bainbridge	May 5,	1921
Peter Coffee, Abbeville (Disbanded)	May 17,	1921
Briar Creek, Sylvania	May 17,	1921
Col. John McIntosh, Conyers	November 20,	1921
Barnard Trail, Sysvester	November 10,	1921
Elizabeth Marlow, Monticello	December 15,	1921
Cairo, Cairo		1922
Oliver Morton, Gray		1922
Old Marion, Jeffersonville (Disbanded)		1922
Burkhalter, Warrenton	October 31,	1922
Toccoa, Toccoa	October 31,	1923
Adairsville, Adairsville	June 10,	1924
Fort Valley, Fort Valley	February 2,	1925
Edmund Burke, Waynesboro	February 2,	1925
Bonaventure, Savannah	April 18,	1925
Elizabeth Washington, Augusta	June 4,	1925
Jeffersonia Hawkins, Roberta (Disbanded)	June 6,	1925
Roanoke, Lumpkin	November 3,	1925
Knox-Conway, Ashburn	November 5,	1925
John Ball, Irwinton	April 9,	1926
Arthur Fort, Grantville	February 20,	1927
Camilla, Camilla (Disbanded)	July 12,	1927
Lamar-LaFayette, Barnesville	April 14,	1928
Vidalia, Vidalia	April 14,	1928
Thomson, Thomson	April 12,	1930
Adam Brinson, Summit-Graymont	October 10,	1930
Governor David Emanuel, Swainsboro	May 26,	1931
Elijah Walker, Wrightsville (Disbanded)	April 13,	1935

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS

- OOTHCALOGA CHAPTER, ADAIRSVILLE (1924)
Regent.....Mrs. Alice Butler Howard, Adairsville
- THRONATEESKA CHAPTER, ALBANY (1895)
Regent.....Mrs. Charles H. Smith, Jr., Albany
- COMMODORE RICHARD DALE CHAPTER, ALBANY (1920)
Regent.....Mrs. O. E. Waddell, Albany
- COUNCIL OF SAFETY CHAPTER, AMERICUS (1908)
Regent.....Mrs. Sam Merritt, Americus
- KNOX-CONWAY CHAPTER, ASHBURN (1925)
Regent.....Mrs. John W. Lang, Ashburn
- ELIJAH CLARKE CHAPTER, ATHENS (1900)
Regent.....Mrs. Joel Wier, Athens
- ATLANTA CHAPTER, ATLANTA (1891)
Regent.....Mrs. Moreland Speer, 216 12th St., N. E., Atlanta
- JOSEPH HABERSHAM CHAPTER, ATLANTA (1900)
Regent.....Miss Juanita Chisholm, 793 Vedado Way, N. E., Atlanta
- AUGUSTA CHAPTER, AUGUSTA (1892)
Regent.....Mrs. J. J. Willingham, Augusta
- ELIZABETH WASHINGTON CHAPTER, AUGUSTA (1925)
Regent.....Mrs. W. I. Wilson, Augusta
- BAINBRIDGE CHAPTER, BAINBRIDGE (1921)
Regent.....Mrs. W. O. Gaines, Bainbridge
- LAMAR-LaFAYETTE CHAPTER, BARNESVILLE (1928)
Regent.....Mrs. R. L. Swatts, Barnesville
- GOVERNOR PETER EARLY CHAPTER, BLAKELY (1912)
Regent.....Mrs. G. O. Gunter, Blakely
- BRUNSWICK CHAPTER, BRUNSWICK (1903)
Regent.....Mrs. C. H. Leavy, Brunswick
- ETOWAH CHAPTER, CARTERSVILLE (1909)
Regent.....Mrs. S. E. Hamrick, Cartersville
- TOMOCHICHI CHAPTER, CLARKESVILLE (1919)
Regent.....Mrs. Everett Kitchen, Clarkesville
- BUTTON GWINNETT CHAPTER, COLUMBUS (1908)
Regent.....Mrs. F. C. David, 2821 Beacon Ave., Columbus
- GEORGE WALTON CHAPTER, COLUMBUS (1901)
Regent.....Mrs. Jas. Nuckolls, Columbus
- OGLETHORPE CHAPTER, COLUMBUS (1892)
Regent.....Mrs. Mark Mote, Norris Road, Columbus

JAMES PITTMAN CHAPTER, COMMERCE (1916)
 Regent.....Mrs. C. E. Pittman, Commerce

COL. JOHN McINTOSH CHAPTER, CONYERS (1921)
 Regent.....Mrs. C. B. Fitzgerald, Conyers

FORT EARLY CHAPTER, CORDELE (1914)
 Regent.....Mrs. J. M. Diffee, Cordele

SERGEANT NEWTON CHAPTER, COVINGTON (1895)
 Regent.....Mrs. L. D. Bolton, Mansfield

BENJAMIN HAWKINS CHAPTER, CUTHBERT (1914)
 Regent.....Mrs. A. L. Sealy, Cuthbert

GOVERNOR JOHN MILLEDGE CHAPTER, DALTON (1912)
 Regent.....Miss Mattie Lee Huff, Dalton

DOROTHY WALTON CHAPTER, DAWSON (1911)
 Regent.....Mrs. Eli G. Hill, Dawson

STONE CASTLE CHAPTER, DAWSON (1910)
 Regent.....Mrs. Ivy Melton, Dawson

BARON DeKALB CHAPTER, DECATUR (1912)
 Regent.....Mrs. J. B. Greene, 505 Columbia Drive, Decatur

JOHN LAURENS CHAPTER, DUBLIN (1916)
 Regent.....Mrs. E. T. Barnes, Dublin

COL. WILLIAM FEW CHAPTER, EASTMAN (1913)
 Regent.....Mrs. W. P. Cobb, Eatonton

STEPHEN HEARD CHAPTER, ELBERTON (1901)
 Regent.....Mrs. Z. W. Copeland, Elberton

NATHANIEL ABNEY CHAPTER, FITZGERALD (1911)
 Regent.....Mrs. Jessie Powell, Fitzgerald

JAMES MONROE CHAPTER, FORSYTH (1913)
 Regent.....Mrs. W. B. Freeman, Forsyth

FORT VALLEY CHAPTER, FORT VALLEY (1925)
 Regent.....Mrs. E. M. Whiting, Fort Valley

GOVERNOR TREUTLEN CHAPTER, FORT VALLEY (1907)
 Regent.....Mrs. J. E. Bledsoe, Fort Valley

COL. WILLIAM CANDLER CHAPTER, GAINESVILLE (1914)
 Regent.....Mrs. P. D. Horkan, Gainesville

ARTHUR FORT CHAPTER, GRANTVILLE (1927)
 Regent.....Mrs. V. G. Williams, Grantville

OLIVER MORTON CHAPTER, GRAY (1922)
 Regent.....Miss Lucile Moore, Gray

PULASKI CHAPTER, GRIFFIN (1893)
 Regent.....Mrs. R. G. Hunt, Griffin

JOHN BENSON CHAPTER, HARTWELL (1913)
 Regent.....Mrs. A. S. Skelton, Hartwell

HAWKINSVILLE CHAPTER, HAWKINSVILLE (1920)
 Regent.....Mrs. T. H. Bridges, Hawkinsville

JOHN BALL CHAPTER, IRWINTON (1926)
 Regent.....Mrs. Victor Davidson, Irwinton
 WILLIAM McINTOSH CHAPTER, JACKSON (1913)
 Regent.....Mrs. John E. Lane, Jackson
 ALTAMAHA CHAPTER, JESUP (1916)
 Regent.....Mrs. Horace King Slover, Jesup
 WILLIAM MARSH CHAPTER, LaFAYETTE (1911)
 Regent.....Mrs. Tom Lee, Chickamauga
 LaGRANGE CHAPTER, LaGRANGE (1920)
 Regent.....Mrs. Arthur Mallory, LaGrange
 ROANOKE CHAPTER, LUMPKIN (1925)
 Regent.....Mrs. W. A. Fitzgerald, Lumpkin
 MARY HAMMOND WASHINGTON CHAPTER, MACON (1894)
 Regent.....Mrs. John J. McKay, Macon
 NATHANIEL MACON CHAPTER, MACON (1905)
 Regent.....Mrs. P. L. Hay, 124 George Ave., Macon
 HENRY WALTON CHAPTER, MADISON (1910)
 Regent.....Mrs. C. S. Baldwin, Jr., Madison
 FIELDING LEWIS CHAPTER, MARIETTA (1904)
 Regent.....Miss Virginia Crosby, Marietta
 STEPHEN HOPKINS CHAPTER, MARSHALLVILLE (1903)
 Regent.....Miss Florence Lester, Marshallville
 NANCY HART CHAPTER, MILLEDGEVILLE (1900)
 Regent.....Mrs. R. W. Hatcher, Milledgeville
 MATTHEW TALBOT CHAPTER, MONROE (1914)
 Regent.....Mrs. O. N. Pendergrass, Monroe
 ELIABETH MARLOW CHAPTER, MONTICELLO (1921)
 Regent.....Mrs. J. Parks Harvey, Monticello
 SERGEANT JASPER CHAPTER, MONTICELLO (1910)
 Regent.....Mrs. H. C. Tucker, Monticello
 JOHN BENNING CHAPTER, MOULTRIE (1909)
 Regent.....Mrs. J. D. McKenzie, Moultrie
 OCONEE CHAPTER, McRAE (1916)
 Regent.....Mrs. Wm. Hopkins Pitt, McRae
 SARAH DICKINSON CHAPTER, NEWNAN (1903)
 Regent.....Mrs. T. J. Jones, Newnan
 HAWTHORN TRAIL CHAPTER, PELHAM (1918)
 Regent.....Mrs. W. C. Twitty, Sr., Pelham
 GEN. DANIEL STEWART CHAPTER, PERRY (1914)
 Regent.....Mrs. H. T. Gilbert, Perry
 HANNAH CLARKE CHAPTER, QUITMAN (1908)
 Regent.....Mrs. Donald Davis, Quitman
 XAVIER CHAPTER, ROME (1891)
 Regent.....Mrs. James P. Rounsaville, Rome

GOVERNOR JARED IRWIN CHAPTER, SANDERSVILLE (1910)
 Regent.....Mrs. S. G. Lang, Sr., Sandersville

BONAVENTURE CHAPTER, SAVANNAH (1925)
 Regent.....Mrs. Wallace Heath, Garrard Ave., Savannah

LACHLAN McINTOSH CHAPTER, SAVANNAH (1901)
 Regent.....Mrs. H. F. Peeples, Savannah

SAVANNAH CHAPTER, SAVANNAH (1892)
 Regent.....Mrs. L. A. DeLoach, Savannah

NOBLE WIMBERLY JONES CHAPTER, SHELLMAN (1914)
 Regent.....Mrs. J. E. McGlarin,, Shellman

JOHN CLARKE CHAPTER, SOCIAL CIRCLE (1917)
 Regent.....Mrs. W. L. Chapman, Social Circle

HANCOCK CHAPTER, SPARTA (1920)
 Regent.....Mrs. George F. Dickens, Sparta

ADAM BRINSON CHAPTER, SUMMIT-GRAYMONT (1930)
 Regent.....Mrs. David L. Bland, Garfield

GOVERNOR DAVID EMANUEL CHAPTER, SWAINSBORO (1931)
 Regent.....Mrs. R. H. Humphrey, Swainsboro

BRIAR CREEK CHAPTER, SYLVANIA (1921)
 Regent.....Mrs. T. J. Black, Sylvania

BARNARD TRAIL CHAPTER, SYLVESTER (1921)
 Regent.....Mrs. J. S. O'Sheal, Sylvester

JOHN HOUSTON CHAPTER, THOMASTON (1911)
 Regent.....Mrs. Mark Smith, Thomasville

THOMASVILLE CHAPTER, THOMASVILLE (1912)
 Regent.....Mrs. C. J. Reilly, Thomasville

THOMSON CHAPTER, THOMSON (1930)
 Regent.....Mrs. H. T. Mobley, Thomson

TOCCOA CHAPTER, TOCCOA (1923)
 Regent.....Mrs. H. L. White, Toccoa

GEN. JAMES JAKSON CHAPTER, VALDOSTA (1908)
 Regent.....Mrs. R. W. Bennett, Valdosta

VIDALIA CHAPTER, VIDALIA (1928)
 Regent.....Mrs. Leon Oliver, Vidalia

BURKHALTER CHAPTER, WARRENTON (1922)
 Regent.....Mrs. J. Q. Gant, Warrenton

KETTLE CREEK CHAPTER, WASHINGTON (1895)
 Regent.....Mrs. W. I. Jackson, Washington

JONATHAN BRYAN CHAPTER, WAYCROSS (1900)
 Regent.....Mrs. H. F. Bell, Waycross

LYMAN HALL CHAPTER, WAYCROSS (1907)
 Regent.....Mrs. O. L. Garrett, Waycross

EDMUND BURKE CHAPTER, WAYNESBORO (1925)
 Regent.....Mrs. H. B. McMaster, Waynesboro

SUNBURY CHAPTER, WINDER (1921)
 Regent.....Mrs. J. H. Pledger, Winder

STATE COMMITTEES, 1937-1938

STATE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE, 1938

Hostess Chapters	Regents
Button Gwinnett.....	Mrs. Frank David
George Walton.....	Mrs. Jas. Nuckolls
Oglethorpe.....	Mrs. J. Mark Mote

March 21, 22, 23, 1938
Hotel Ralston
Columbus, Georgia

APPOINTED BY HOSTESS CHAPTER

- Arrangements**—Mrs. Mark Mote, Mrs. Frank David, Mrs. James Nickolls.
Program—Mrs. Wheeler Tolbert, Miss Betsy Blackmar, Mrs. E. V. Deaton.
Hospitality—Mrs. C. T. McDonald, Mrs. H. Fay Gaffney, Mrs. John Murrah.
Credentials—Mrs. T. S. Grimes, Mrs. Grover Barfield, Mrs. C. H. Davis, Mrs. Ober D. Warthen, State Treasurer, Vidalia.
Pages—Mrs. C. A. Harris, Miss Oline Kelley, Mrs. J. L. Miller.

STATE EXECUTIVE BOARD

John Houston Chapter, Thomaston, Hostess; Mrs. Mark Smith, Regent. Hotel Upson, Headquarters.

STATE STANDING COMMITTEES

American's Creed—Chairman, Mrs. Bun Wylie, 1204 Piedmont Ave., N. E., Atlanta; Mrs. Frank Dennis, Eatonton; Miss Willie Rice, Marshallville; Mrs. W. A. Roddenberry, Cairo.

Americanism—Chairman, Mrs. J. Thomas Wood, 1004 Seller Ave., Savannah; Mrs. W. E. Mann, Dalton; Mrs. W. H. Emmett, Americus; Miss Lillian Mitchell, Barnesville.

American Indians—Chairman, Mrs. J. M. Murrah, 1417 4th Ave., Columbus; Mrs. R. J. Taylor, Macon; Mrs. J. W. Long, Ashburn; Mrs. J. S. Burgin, Buena Vista.

American Merchant Marine Library—Chairman, Mrs. E. J. Oliver, 610 Victory Drive, Savannah; Mrs. J. L. Mims, Hawkinsville; Mrs. Phil Ogletree, Clarkesville; Mrs. C. B. Fitzgerald, Conyers.

Approved Schools—Chairman, Mrs. E. McKenzie, Montezuma; Mrs. Sam Candler, Cartersville; Mrs. S. V. Sanford, Athens; Mrs. John W. Bale, Rome; Mrs. Julian McCurry, Athens.

Armistice Day—Chairman, Mrs. I. H. Sutton, Clarkesville; Mrs. B. J. Tarbutton, Sandersville; Mrs. Henry F. Bell, Waycross; Mrs. J. W. Upshaw, Covington.

Blanche McFarland Gaffney Trophy—Chairman, Mrs. Mark Mote, Norris Road, Columbus.

Claude Davis Ingram Loan Fund—Chairman, Mrs. Di Ingram, Valdosta.

Collection and Preservation of Family Records—Chairman, Mrs. Eli Thomas, 39 Fourteenth St., N. E., Atlanta; Mrs. I. Bashinski, Dublin; Mrs. Kirby Smith Anderson, Madison; Mrs. E. A. Caldwell, Monroe.

Conservation—Chairman, Mrs. C. H. Leavy, Brunswick; Mrs. Charles S. Harris, Cuthbert; Mrs. J. W. Estes, Decatur; Mrs. Stephen Pace, Americus; Mrs. A. S. Fortune, LaFayette.

Constitution and Magna Charta Day—Chairman, Mrs. Lucius McConnell, 1296 Fairview Road, N. E., Atlanta; Mrs. Butler Ray, Cordele; Mrs. O. A. Gentry, Eastman; Mrs. J. D. Jones, Jackson.

Constitution Hall Finance—Chairman, Mrs. Turner Brice, Quitman; Mrs. T. C. Mell, Atlanta; Mrs. Lee Jordan, Hawkinsville; Mrs. W. A. Capps, Athens; Mrs. J. I. Brogdon, Waycross.

Constitution Hall Memory Book—Chairman, Mrs. T. R. Ramsay, Bainbridge; Mrs. A. T. Coleman, Dublin; Mrs. Hugh Peterson, Alley; Mrs. J. N. Neel, Macon; Mrs. Frank Harrold, Americus.

Cooperative Relations Between D. A. R. and C. A. R.—Chairman, Mrs. Clyde F. Hunt, Thomson; Mrs. James H. Porter, Macon; Mrs. Leonard Wallace, Madison; Mrs. Fred P. Odum, Waycross; Mrs. Clisby Clarke, Macon; Mrs. Guy Hudson, Decatur.

Cooperative Relations Between D. A. R. and S. A. R.—Chairman, Mrs. J. L. Beeson, Milledgeville; Mrs. J. W. Daniel, Savannah; Mrs. John E. Lane, Jackson; Miss Floride Allen, Milledgeville.

Correct Use of the Flag—Chairman, Mrs. John M. Slaton, 2962 Peachtree Road, Atlanta.

Custodian of Flag and Conference Properties and Trophies—Chairman, Mrs. Mark Mote, Box 652, Columbus.

County Histories—Chairman, Mrs. C. E. Pittman, Commerce; Mrs. Ivey Melton, Dawson; Mrs. N. A. Jelks, Hawkinsville; Mrs. William Lattimer, Washington.

Courtesy—Chairman, Mrs. H. M. Franklin, Tennille.

D. A. R. Forest Park—Chairman, Miss Lula Peck; Miss Mary Lizzie Wright, Elberton; Mrs. H. Fay Gaffney, Columbus; Miss Floride Allen, Milledgeville.

D. A. R. Good Citizenship Pilgrimage—Chairman, Mrs. John W. Daniel, 24 E. 31st Street, Savannah; Miss Mary Guyton Ramsey, Dublin; Mrs. Wheeler Tolbert, Columbus; Mrs. J. M. Couric, Dublin.

D. A. R. Magazine—Chairman, Mrs. A. R. Colcord, 897 Gordon St., S. W., Atlanta; Mrs. W. B. Daniel, Eastman; Mrs. W. A. Fitzgerald, Omaha; Mrs. W. S. Mann, McRae.

D. A. R. Manual for Citizenship—Chairman, Mrs. R. M. McMaster, Waynesboro; Mrs. Henry J. Carswell, Waycross; Mrs. H. C. Tucker, Monticello; Mrs. Horace King Slover, Jesup; Mrs. C. Decker Tebo, Atlanta.

Educational Funds for Local Schools—Chairman, Mrs. H. Fay Gaffney, Columbus; Mrs. David W. Stiles, LaFayette; Mrs. H. R. Slack, LaGrange; Mrs. L. G. Cox, Moultrie; Mrs. E. K. Overstreet, Sylvania.

Ellis Island—Chairman, Mrs. E. L. Spann, Plains; Miss Wilma Orr, Fort Valley; Mrs. Eli G. Hill, Dawson; Miss Virginia Sapp, Brunswick; Mrs. I. H. Mann, Sylvester.

Eradication of Illiteracy—Chairman, Mrs. Julian Lewis, 717

Vineville Avenue, Macon; Mrs. Thomas J. Ripley, Atlanta; Mrs. Edwin Jessup, Eastman; Mrs. Wade Stallings, Newnan.

Fannie Trammell Memorial Loan Fund—Chairman, Mrs. Charles Kreisler, Dalton.

Filing and Lending Bureau—Chairman, Mrs. M. J. Guyton, Dublin; Mrs. A. B. Conger, Bainbridge; Mrs. Warren Grice, Macon; Mrs. Frank T. Hearne, Gray; Mrs. H. H. Herndon, Brunswick.

Flag Day—Chairman, Mrs. Jena C. Collier, Barnesville; Mrs. Harold Bell, Fitzgerald; Mrs. David L. Bland, Garfield; Mrs. F. G. Chandler, Perry; Mrs. Henry S. Redding, Waycross.

Flag Processional—Chairman, Mrs. J. W. Oglesby, Jr., Quitman.

Genealogical Records—Chairman, Mrs. J. H. Nicholson, Madison; Mrs. Price Charters, Gainesville; Mrs. V. G. Williams, Grantville; Mrs. A. E. Gilmore, Tennille.

George Washington's Birthday—Chairman, Mrs. Retta Coney, 717 East 44th Street, Savannah; Mrs. O. J. Taylor, Quitman; Miss Evelyn Cockrell, Thomasville; Mrs. Winston Owens, Toccoa; Mrs. R. H. Richard, Madison.

Georgia Banquet at Continental Congress—Chairman, Mrs. Gray Holmes, New Port Richey, Florida; Co-Chairman, Mrs. John M. Simmons, Bainbridge.

Georgia Box in Constitution Hall—Chairman, Mrs. E. B. Freeman, Dublin; Co-Chairman, Mrs. Mark Smith, Thomaston.

Georgia Day—Chairman, Mrs. Dennard Hughes, Danville; Mrs. E. W. Banks, Forsyth; Mrs. J. B. Turner, Griffin; Mrs. Frank Kidd, Hartwell; Mrs. Frank Harrell, Valdosta.

Georgia D. A. R. Book Plates—Chairman, Mrs. P. L. Hay, 124 Georgia Ave., Macon; Mrs. Branch LaFarr, Savannah; Mrs. Stewart Colley, Grantville; Mrs. James Everett Young, Quitman.

Georgia D. A. R. Student Loan Fund—General Chairman, Mrs. Howard McCall, 1503 Peachtree Road, Atlanta; Mrs. Di Ingram, Valdosta; Mrs. Chas. Kreisler, Dalton; Mrs. J. I. Garrard, Milledgeville; Mrs. N. A. Jelks, Hawkinsville; Mrs. Julius T. Dudley, Athens.

Georgia Historical Plates—Chairman, Mrs. C. D. Shelnett, Sandersville; Mrs. J. J. Harris, Sandersville; Mrs. Findley Irwin, Sandersville; Mrs. B. J. Tarbuton, Sandersville.

Georgia Room in Administration Building—Chairman, Mrs. W. J. Vereen, Moultrie.

Georgia State Flag in Naval Academy Annapolis—Chairman, Mrs. Homer F. Peeples, 1133 Washington Ave., E., Savannah.

Girl Home Makers—Chairman, Mrs. Moreland Speer, 216 12th Street, N. E., Atlanta; Mrs. Charles Rogers, Fort Valley; Mrs. Miller S. Bell, Milledgeville; Mrs. Ezelle S. Goolsby, Monticello.

Helen McCall Bashinski Trophy—Chairman, Mrs. I. Bashinski, Dublin.

Helen Rogers Franklin Trophy—Chairman, Mrs. John E. Satterfield, 221 College Street, Macon.

Historical Program—Chairman, Mrs. John E. Lane, Jackson.

Historical Research—General Chairman, Mrs. John E. Lane, Jackson; including Marking Historic Spots and Old Trails.

Historic Map of Georgia—Chairman, Mrs. Robert J. Travis, Avalon, Savannah.

Independence Day—Chairman, Mrs. W. P. Smith, Decatur; Mrs.

A. C. Todd, McIntyre; Mrs. J. E. McGlarin, Shellman; Mrs. A. S. Carnes, Sparta.

Junior American Citizens—Chairman, Mrs. Hugh Hardin, Forsyth; Mrs. Carl Nixon, Newnan; Mrs. I. N. Lucas, Albany; Mrs. E. T. Agerton, Waynesboro.

Junior Membership Committee—State Director, Mrs. John M. Simmons, Bainbridge; Mrs. G. H. Norris, Hartwell; Mrs. A. B. Conger, Bainbridge; Mrs. Mildred Rhodes, Athens.

Junior Groups—Chairman, Mrs. Harry Talmadge, Athens.

Kenmore Gardens—Chairman, Mrs. Chas. Akerman, 106 Culver Street, Macon; Mrs. W. I. Wilson, Augusta; Mrs. M. W. Smith, Barnesville; Mrs. W. H. Flanders, Wrightsville.

LaFayette Day—Chairman, Mrs. J. E. Wright, 324 College Street, Macon; Mrs. J. W. Wiley, Social Circle; Mrs. Warren Grice, Macon; Mrs. E. P. Johnston, Macon.

Legislation—Chairman, Miss Virginia Hardin, 1207 Peachtree Street, Atlanta; Mrs. Lucius McConnell, Atlanta; Mrs. F. B. Chase, Atlanta; Mrs. Thos. C. Mell, Atlanta; Mrs. John M. Slaton, Atlanta; Mrs. Howard McCall, Atlanta.

Lucy Cook Peel Memorial—Chairman, Mrs. W. F. Dykes, 570 Ridgecrest Road, Atlanta; Mrs. H. L. Gardner, Eatonton; Mrs. W. H. Perkinson, Marietta; Mrs. Howard McCall, Atlanta; Mrs. Thos. J. Ripley, Atlanta.

Marking Revolutionary Soldiers' Graves—Chairman, Mrs. George U. Beach, 224 E. 59th Street, Savannah; Mrs. I. Bashinski, Dublin; Mrs. J. N. Brawner, Atlanta; Mrs. Victor Davidson, Irwinton.

May Erwin Talmadge Scholarship Fund—Chairman, Mrs. James I. Garrard, Milledgeville; Mrs. Julius Y. Talmadge, Athens; Mrs. Julian McCurry, Athens; Mrs. E. B. Freeman, Dublin; Mrs. Charles F. Rice, Atlanta; Mrs. T. E. Ryalls, Macon.

Meadow Garden—Chairman, Miss Isobel Clarke, Mrs. L. V. Stone, Mrs. Julian Willingham.

Medals and Prizes—Chairman, Mrs. P. D. Boardman, Griffin; Mrs. J. H. Pledger, Winder; Mrs. William Brantley, Valdosta; Mrs. A. E. Gilmore, Tennille; Mrs. G. Len Jones, Thomaston.

Member of Anti-Tuberculosis Board—Chairman, Mrs. C. G. Cordle, 1009 Adrian Street, Augusta.

Motion Pictures—Chairman, Mrs. Roy Stephens, The Rock; Mrs. Harrison Hightower, Thomaston; Mrs. L. K. Jordan, Monticello; Mrs. Julian McCurry, Athens; Mrs. Ober D. Warthen, Vidalia.

National Defense Embodying Patriotic Education—Chairman, Mrs. Harrison Hightower, Thomaston; Mrs. Julius Y. Talmadge, Athens; Mrs. Bun Wylie, Atlanta; Mrs. Mell Knox, Social Circle.

Parliamentarian and Chairman of Rules—Chairman, Mrs. Julius Y. Talmadge, Athens.

Patriotic Songs—Chairman, Mrs. A. T. Coleman, Dublin; Miss Frances Talmadge, Athens; Mrs. Peter Godfrey, Madison; Mrs. George W. Burrus, Jr., Columbus.

Platform—Chairman, Mrs. E. T. Barnes, Dublin.

Press—Chairman, Mrs. Mell Knox, Social Circle; Mrs. Stewart Colley, Grantville; Mrs. John S. Adams, Dublin; Mrs. Julian McCurry, Athens; Mrs. Julius Y. Talmadge, Athens; Mrs. Harrison Hightower, Thomaston; Mrs. W. E. Mann, Dalton; Mrs. E. B. Freeman, Dublin; Mrs. Thos. C. Mell, Atlanta; Mrs. Howard McCall, Atlanta; Mrs. Frances Brown Chase, Atlanta; Mrs. Max E. Land, Atlanta.

Press Relations—Chairman, Mrs. Wheeler Tolbert, 2015 6th Ave., Columbus.

Radio—Chairman, Mrs. Frances Brown Chase, 477 Pryor Street, S. W., Atlanta; Mrs. J. V. H. Rucker, Athens; Mrs. Claude Smith, Atlanta; Mrs. De Los Hill, Atlanta.

Real Daughters—Chairman, Mrs. L. D. Bolton, Burge Plantation, Mansfield; Mrs. Lena Felker Lewis, Monroe; Mrs. Glenmore Green, Fort Valley; Mrs. Y. H. Yarborough, Milledgeville.

Resolutions—Chairman, Mrs. Max E. Land, 975 Myrtle Street, N. E., Atlanta; Mrs. Howard McCall, Atlanta; Mrs. James S. Wood, Savannah; Mrs. Charles Akerman, Macon; Mrs. Julius Y. Talmadge, Athens; Mrs. Herbert M. Franklin, Tennille; Mrs. Herbert Fay Gaffney, Columbus; Mrs. Bun Wylie, Atlanta; Mrs. Julian McCurry, Athens; Mrs. John W. Daniel, Savannah.

Sarah Berrien Casey Morgan Loan Fund—Chairman, Mrs. N. A. Jelks, Hawkinsville.

Scrap Book—Chairman, Mrs. W. C. Carpenter, 2260 Peachtree Road, Atlanta; and all Chapter Regents.

Special Tree Planting—Chairman, Mrs. Warren H. White, 716 Piedmont Avenue, Atlanta; Mrs. Thomas J. Ripley, Atlanta; Mrs. Henry B. Bell, Waycross; Mrs. Ellison Gilmore, Tennille.

State Conference Processional—Chairman, Mrs. J. N. Carter, 107 E. Jones Street, Savannah; Mrs. Thos. C. Mell, Atlanta.

State Director C. A. R.—Mrs. Mark Smith, Thomaston.

State Editor's Award—Chairman, Mrs. D. Holmes, Cordele; Mrs. L. A. Jordan, Hawkinsville; Mrs. Sidney O. Smith, Gainesville.

State Regent's Award—Chairman, Mrs. Mildred Rhodes, 665 Lumpkin Street, Athens; Mrs. Frank Dennis, Eatonton; Mrs. Mark Smith, Thomaston.

Text Books—Chairman, Mrs. W. E. Mann, Dalton; Mrs. H. I. Tuthill, Savannah; Mrs. Fred L. Brown, Dublin; Mrs. John E. Satterfield, Macon; Miss Annie Jackson, Thomaston.

Thomas Jefferson's Birthday—Chairman, Mrs. T. J. Sappington, Eastman; Mrs. James Carswell, Irwinton; Mrs. W. Van Bell, Hawkinsville.

Time and Place—Chairman, Mrs. Charles F. Rice, 2724 Peachtree Road, Atlanta.

Transportation—Chairman, Miss Katharine Chappell, Dublin; Mrs. A. J. Toole, Dublin.

Traveling Genealogical Library—Chairman, Mrs. J. D. Wadsworth, Columbus; Mrs. R. C. Singletary, Blakely; Mrs. John Faver, LaGrange; Mrs. James P. Rounsaville, Rome.

Welfare of Women and Children—Chairman, Mrs. T. D. Power, Columbus.

World War Memorial Loan Fund—Chairman, Mrs. Julius T. Dudley, Athens.

MINUTES OF STATE OFFICERS CLUB D. A. R. OF GEORGIA

The State Officers' Club of the Georgia D. A. R. held its annual meeting March 23, 1937, at a breakfast at 7:30 o'clock in the John C. Coleman Hotel at Swainsboro, Georgia, with Mrs. Max E. Land, President, presiding.

Before going into executive session Mrs. Land presented the distinguished guests present as follows: Mrs. Julius Young Talmadge, Recording Secretary General, N. S. D. A. R., and first President of the State Officers Club; Mrs. Howard H. McCall, Honorary President of the Club and former Vice President General; Mrs. John S. Adams, State Regent, Georgia D. A. R.; Mrs. Callan, Past President, National Society Daughters of 1812; Mrs. Bun Wylie, Mrs. Herbert Franklin, and Mrs. John W. Daniel, Past State Regents, Georgia D. A. R.; Mrs. R. H. Humphrey, Regent, Governor David Emanuel Chapter, which was the Hostess Chapter; Mrs. Mark Smith, State Director, Children of the American Revolution, and Mrs. Z. I. Fitzpatrick, prominent club woman whose former home was in Swainsboro. All responded to their introductions in a happy and enthusiastic manner.

The absence of Mrs. Julian McCurry, Vice President General, because of illness and sorrow, caused much regret. It was voted that the Club send her a telegram of love and sympathy. Telegrams were also sent to Mesdames Herbert Fay Gaffney, former President of the Club and former Vice President General, N. S. D. A. R.; Frances Brown Chase, Charles Akerman, first Vice President of the Club and former State Regent, and Oscar Peeples.

During the executive session Mrs. Land introduced the officers of the Club who were present: Mrs. W. E. Mann, Recording Secretary; Mrs. W. F. Dykes, Corresponding Secretary; Mrs. Harrison Hightower, Treasurer; Mrs. J. Harold Nicholson, Auditor; Mrs. John W. Daniel, Historian; Mrs. Herbert Franklin, Chaplain.

The President gave her report, which was accepted with thanks. She recommended changes in By-Laws of 1930 as follows:

Recommendation I. Under Article VII on dues, the Section reads: "Any member in arrears for one year, two notices having been sent to her by the Treasurer, shall be dropped by action of the Board of Governors" to be changed to read: "Any member in arrears for two years, two notices having been sent to her by the Treasurer shall be dropped by action of the Board of Governors."

Recommendation II. Since there is no provision for reinstatement of members, I recommend that the following be inserted under Article VII on dues:

"Any member may be reinstated by payment of the initiation fee and dues for the current year."

These recommendations were adopted.

It was moved and carried that the By-Laws be mimeographed and copies sent to all members of the Club.

The Recording Secretary, Mrs. W. E. Mann, read the minutes of the last meeting, which were approved.

Mrs. W. F. Dykes, Corresponding Secretary, read a letter from

Mrs. Herbert Fay Gaffney, former President of the Club, expressing thanks for the lovely silver tray presented her at the last meeting of the Club upon the occasion of her retiring from the Club Presidency.

The Treasurer, Mrs. Harrison Hightower, reported the amount of \$6.52 received from last administration. She also reported that the moratorium on dues was at an end and that dues were being collected and that a full report would be given at the next meeting.

At this time a vote of thanks was given Mrs. Hightower, hospitality chairman, for the splendid way she had carried out all arrangements for the breakfast. The favors were gardenia corsages, which served not only to beautify the table but proved a badge of honor for the members.

Mrs. John W. Daniel, Historian, read an interesting account of the activities of the Club in past years. Mrs. Rhetta Coney presented the Club with an artistic book for the history of the Club to be recorded in.

The members stood in silent tribute to the memory of Mrs. John D. Pope, a beloved member who passed away since the last meeting.

The meeting adjourned.

MRS. MAX E. LAND, President.

MRS. W. E. MANN, Recording Secretary.

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE CHILDREN OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Founder.....Mrs. Harriett M. Lothrop
 National President.....Mrs. C. A. Swann Sinclair

State Directors for Georgia

Mrs. John Sage, Atlanta.....1922-1928
 Mrs. Thomas Coke Mell, Atlanta1928-1930
 Mrs. Young Harris Yarbrough, Milledgeville.....1930-1934
 Mrs. Mark Smith, Thomaston1934-1938

The Georgia Society anticipates now with a great deal of pleasure the State Conventions from year to year. The second Annual Convention being held in Milledgeville, Ga., September 4 and 5, 1936. Mrs. Young Harris Yarbrough, a former State Director, installed the following officers: State President, Sarah Handley, LaGrange; Recording Secretary, Carolyn Berckmans, Macon; Chaplain, Isabelle Reid, Madison; and Historian, Marian Johnston, Thomaston. Our Convention in September, 1937, will convene in Madison, as guests of the Benjamin Fitzpatrick Society. Our message would be incomplete without words of praise to the Senior President, Mrs. Edwin Allen, and to each member of the Sukey Hart Society, Milledgeville, for the splendid Convention last Fall.

In closing, may I remind you that with purpose full and clear, let us turn and meet another year and accomplish all we have dreamed and planned.

COUNT D'ESTAING SOCIETY, ATHENS

Count D'Estaing Society sponsored by Elijah Clarke Chapter D. A. R. Organized February 19, 1934. Junior President, Catherine Davis; Vice President, Dorothy Daniel; Treasurer, Janelle Crawford; Recording Secretary, Louise Chandler; Corresponding Secretary, Gloria Hunnicutt; Historian and Registrar, Allene Hodgson; Chaplain, Agnes White.

Our Society numbers 20 members. We have held monthly meetings featured by interesting historic programs, and have taken part in one program of Elijah Clarke Chapter and given one radio talk for D. A. R.

to our public library. We sent a bag of scraps to Ellis Island and We have published an attractive Year Book and have given books flowers to our sick members.

We made sandwiches and contributed clothing and cash valued at \$32.28 for the Gainesville storm sufferers.

We collected and copied 52 Bible records for our mother Chapter and secured one Revolutionary soldier marker.

LADY ELIZABETH OGLETHORPE SOCIETY, ATLANTA

The Lady Elizabeth Oglethorpe Society holds meetings on the first Thursday in every month. We have held seven meetings this year. We open with a prayer, Salute to the Flag and recital of the

C. A. R. Creed and America. All National and State dues are paid to date.

On July 30 the election of officers was held: Kitty Benning, Junior President; Martha Frances Smith, Recording Secretary; Elizabeth Leach, Historian; and Margaret Jane Duckworth, Color Bearer.

It was the pleasure of the Lady Elizabeth Oglethorpe Society to extend the invitation to entertain the State organization meeting of the Children of the American Revolution; a privilege because our Organizing President, Mrs. B. C. Ward, was the first person to insert interest in the idea of a State organization. The meeting was held in Habersham Hall, home of the Joseph Habersham Chapter, D. A. R., in Atlanta, September 9, 1935. Luncheon was served with Dolly Madison Society, Atlanta, and Robert Salette Society of Decatur, as co-hostesses.

We have observed all patriotic days with appropriate exercises. On July 30 our Society was six years old, our Senior Organizing President, Mrs. B. C. Ward, and Mrs. B. C. Kistner, an associate member, entertained the Society at a lovely birthday party where inspiring toasts were given as the cake, bearing six blue and white candles, was cut.

Gifts, such as clothes, food, books, and money, amounting to \$25.00 have been given to charity. Our Society has 24 members.

DOLLY MADISON SOCIETY, ATLANTA

Sponsored by Atlanta Chapter, D. A. R. Mrs. Harry C. Malone, Senior President; Miss Allie Malone, Junior President; Miss Mary Jane Wilson, Treasurer; Miss Helen Trippe, Secretary; Miss Dorothy High Peteet, Registrar; Harry Callier Malone, Jr., Color Bearer; Misses Mary Hodgson, Annie Laurie Kurtz, Mary Virginia McConnell, Margaret Rogers, Claudine Roquemore, Charlotte Sage, Evalina Stevenson, and Mildred Walker.

ROBERT SALETTE SOCIETY, DECATUR

Mrs. W. Guy Hudson, Senior President; Miss Helen Harrison, Junior President. Eighteen members. Have held four meetings this year; programs, Correct Use of the Flag; relation of the French to us; and Benjamin Franklin our good will ambassador. April 26 this group had a car in the Memorial Day parade, five members riding in it. Six papers pending.

BENJAMIN CLEVELAND SOCIETY, GRIFFIN

Mrs. Ralph M. Jones, Senior President; Cornelia Stuckey, Junior President. Organized at home of Senior President, January 18, 1937. Ten charter members and 11 prospective members. Presented program at February meeting, Pulaski Chapter D. A. R., and also served as hostesses. Charter presented by State Director, Mrs. Mark Smith.

LaGRANGE SOCIETY, LaGRANGE

Sponsored by LaGrange Chapter D. A. R. Officers: Mrs. Rosser Adams Malone, Senior President; Sara Handley, Junior President;

Bernard Mayer, Vice President; Mary Hutchinson, Secretary; Sara Hutchinson, Registrar; William Handley, Color Bearer.

The Society has 24 members; three resignations. National dues paid 100 per cent. Nine meetings were held.

Contributions were sent to Harriett Lothrop Memorial, Tamassee, Kate Duncan Approved Schools. One subscription to C. A. R. Magazine.

Programs commemorated following days: Flag, LaFayette, Magna Charta, Constitution, Navy, Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Georgia Days.

Flowers were sent to charity ward, Dunson Hospital. Cakes were given to Old Ladies' Home for Thanksgiving, St. Valentine, Easter.

Programs were presented to D. A. R. Chapter on Flag, Washington, and Georgia Days. Members presented corsages to guests on Flag Day program.

Our Junior President, Sara Handley, was elected State President, C. A. R. of Georgia at the State Conference held at Milledgeville.

The January meeting was especially enjoyable with LaGrange Chapter Regent, Mrs. A. E. Mallory, giving interesting sketches on the historic gardens of Georgia.

BENJAMIN FITZPATRICK SOCIETY, MADISON

Sponsored by Henry Walton Chapter D. A. R. Mrs. Leonard Wallace, Senior President; Martha Baldwin, Junior President.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick Society has a membership of 16 with two applications pending. We contributed \$5.00 and clothing to the Gainesville tornado sufferers; \$1.00 to Ohio Valley flood victims, besides food and clothing for local needy families; gave \$5.00 worth of books to library; have one subscription to C. A. R. Magazine; assisted in sale of T. B. Seals; gave two Citizenship medals in grammar school; celebrated nine historic days. Fourteen members attended C. A. R. Convention in Milledgeville. Isabelle Reid was elected State Chaplain. The Conference accepted our invitation to meet in Madison for 1937.

SUKEY HART SOCIETY, MILLEDGEVILLE

The Sukey Hart Society, Children of the American Revolution, sponsored by the Nancy Hart Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution. Mrs. E. W. Allen, Senior President; Elizabeth Chandler, Junior President; Sarah Taylor, Recording Secretary; Lois Hatcher, Corresponding Secretary; Betty Bell, Treasurer; Louise Alford, Registrar; Josephine Bone, Historian; June Bell, Color Bearer.

We have 20 members, including one new member. We have held nine business meetings followed each time by a party; went on an expedition attempting to locate old Fort Fidius; presented a pageant for D. A. R. and State Convention. Our most important event during the year was the entertaining of the State C. A. R. Convention last September. We have paid our National and State dues; contributed to National Building Fund and Tamassee; to the Red Cross; a Christmas box to needy family.

Monthly meetings of the Society are opened with regular C. A. R. patriotic exercise, business conducted by parliamentary procedure, a program of historic interest with music, and with every child

making some contribution. Our Senior Advisers attend the meetings from time to time.

The Sukey Hart Society joins the other C. A. R. Societies in Georgia in thanking the Editor of the National C. A. R. Magazine for so generously giving the account of the Georgia Convention with the Convention picture, and the address of Father T. J. McNamara, in the November and January issues of the magazine.

BENJAMIN HAWKINS SOCIETY, MACON

Sponsored by Mary Hammond Washington Chapter, D. A. R. Organized in the Fall, 1930. Mrs. William B. Holmes, Senior President; Caroline Berckmans, Junior President; Harriet Cork, Vice President; Mary Hall, Secretary; Sarah Wright, Treasurer; Gladys Holder, Corresponding Secretary; Helen Crumb, Registrar; Martha Harrison, Historian; Anne Richardson, Flag Bearer; Martha Weaver, Chaplain.

Active membership of 30. We have had four business meetings, one joint meeting with the Mother Chapter, and one social. We have donated \$5.00 to the flood sufferers; have subscribed to two C. A. R. Magazines; have presented a book, "The First Hundred Years," by Sarah Goler Temple, to the Washington Memorial Library; have given \$20.00 to Caroline Berckmans, or Sarah Wright, her alternate, to help defray expenses to Washington to National C. A. R. Convention. We are very proud to have one of our members a State Officer, Caroline Berckmans, Recording Secretary.

JOHN HOUSTON SOCIETY, THOMASTON

Sponsored by John Houston Chapter, D. A. R. Miss Carolyn Andrews, Senior President; Marian Johnston, Junior President; Richie Atwater, Recording Secretary; Mark Smith, II, Treasurer; Mary Stamps, Corresponding Secretary; Sara Ann Kilpatrick, Historian; James Perdue, Registrar; Charles Birdsong, Color Bearer. Eleven members; two papers pending.

Have held one business meeting and two social meetings during the year. Will be guests of the John Houston Chapter, D. A. R., in June and present the program. Our Mother Chapter presented us with a C. A. R. banner in September.

Senior President and five members attended the State Convention of C. A. R. in Milledgeville last Fall and won the State Director's prize for best read report. We are honored at having Marian Johnston, a member of our Society, as Historian of Georgia Society, C. A. R.

Have paid our National and State dues. Contributed to Harriet Lothrop Fund.

Richie Atwater has been appointed the Page from Georgia, at the National Conference.

COL. HENRY LEE SOCIETY, SAVANNAH

The Colonel Henry Lee Society has held nine meetings, social following the business and program. The Board of Management of the Savannah Chapter, D. A. R., entertained us in March. In June, we broadcast over WTOG, with a Flag Day program. Americanism is stressed all the time. We sent \$50.00 for a scholarship to the Kate Duncan Smith School; joined the Red Cross, also gave \$2.00 for flood relief; \$2.00 to the Welfare Fund, Christmas. Sent \$11.20

to the Harriet Lothrop Fund, \$10.00, our Society gave, and the rest, donations from Eleanor Maddock, Elizabeth and Lucy Dodd.

Had four cars, with our banners on them in the Armistice Day parade; bought a new Flag and standard for our own use. Attended Naturalization Court, Elizabeth Dodd, Junior President, giving the welcome to the 22 new citizens. Have 27 members, two resigned (one over age), three new members. Three members attended our State Conference and one the National Conference. Six subscriptions to the Magazine. Had our report in the State Proceedings, Georgia D. A. R.

WINONA SOCIETY, WAYCROSS

Mrs. Fred Odum, Senior President; Miss Betty Summerall, Junior President. Have held four meetings, and two social meetings. Celebrated all patriotic days. Our work this year has been accomplished by historical articles and papers prepared for our programs. One subscription to Magazine. Contributed to the Harriet M. Lothrop and Tamassee Funds. Contributed to Red Cross 100 per cent. Will present Flag Day program in June for the two D. A. R. Chapters.

PRESS COMMITTEE

Mrs. Mell Knox, Chairman

Members of the State Press Committee were entertained by the Chairman, Mrs. Mell Knox, at her home in Social Circle, May 15, 1937.

Bids submitted for the publication of the 1937 Proceedings were considered by the committee and the contract was awarded to The McGregor Company, Athens.

All material was carefully reviewed and it was necessary to edit many reports. Attention of State Chairmen and Chapter Regents is called to recommendations on page 48 in the 1936 Proceedings.

The minutes of the March 24 meeting of the State Conference were read and approved.

Members of the committee are: Mrs. Stewart Colley, Mrs. John S. Adams, Mrs. Julian McCurry, Mrs. Julius Talmadge, Mrs. Harrison Hightower, Mrs. W. E. Mann, Mrs. E. B. Freeman, Mrs. Thomas C. Mell, Mrs. Howard McCall, Mrs. Frances Brown Chase, Mrs. Max E. Land, and Mrs. Mell Knox, Chairman.

